





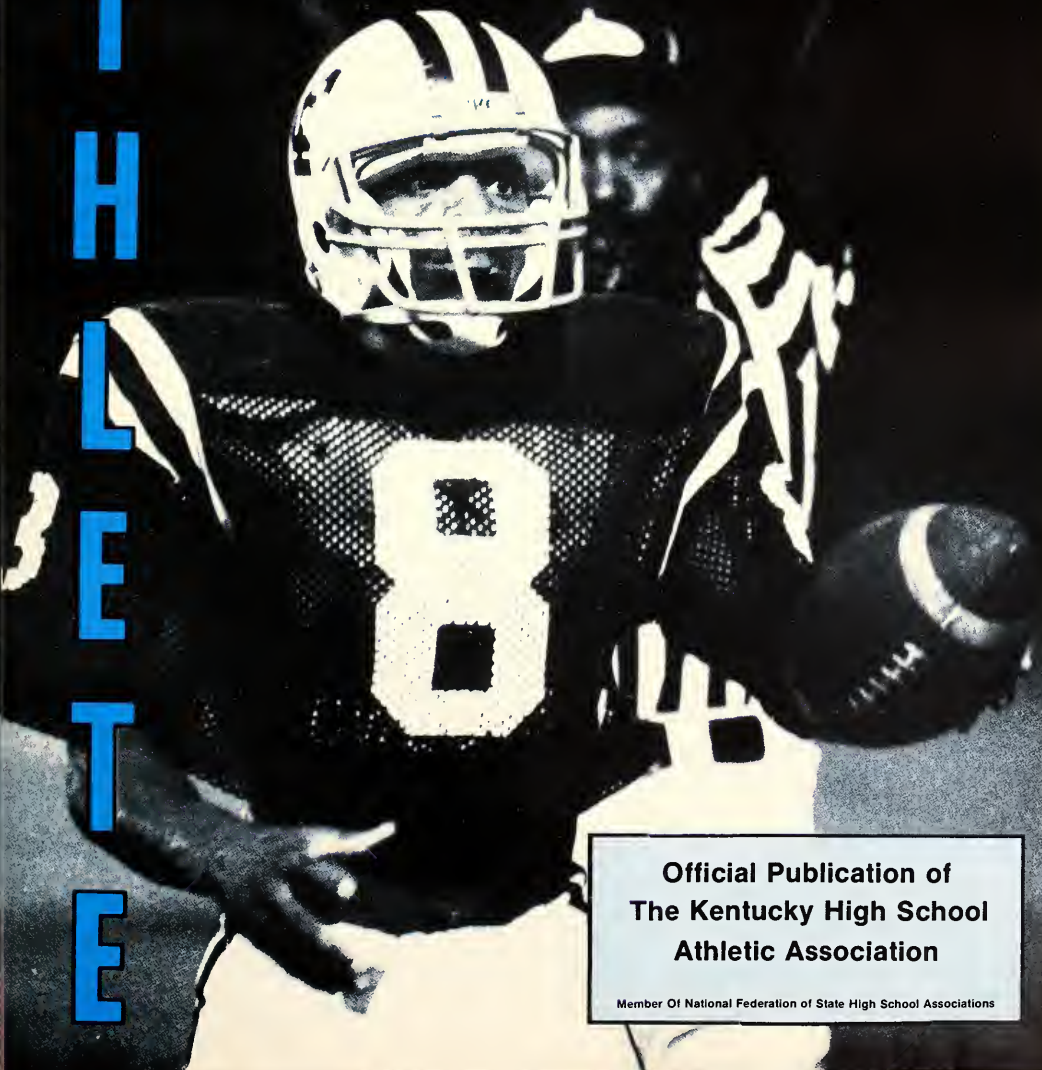




**August 1986**

Volume XLIX, No. 1

# THE A T H L E T E



**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

## SEAN MARSEE'S SMOKELESS DEATH



The angry red spot with its hard white core was the size of a half-dollar. It belonged, thought Dr. Carl Hook, in the mouth of a 75-year-old who had been dipping snuff since the age of three, not on the tongue of the high-school boy who sat across from him. "I'm sorry, Sean," said the Ada, Okla., throat specialist. "It doesn't look good. We'll have to do a biopsy."

Sean Marsee was stunned. He didn't smoke or drink. You couldn't and win 28 medals running anchor leg on the 400 meter relay. A tapered five foot five, 130 pounds, Sean had always taken excellent care of his body: watching his diet, lifting weights, running five miles a day six months of the year.

Now this. How could it be? True, he was never without a dip. He used up a can of snuff, a type of smokeless tobacco, every day and a half, holding it in his mouth to get a nicotine jolt without smoking. It was popular among high school athletes who didn't want to break training. "But I didn't know snuff could be that bad for you," Sean said. "No warning label or anything. And all those ads on TV..."

A Mind of His Own. Eighteen year old Sean had been secretly using "smokless" — chewing tobacco briefly, then snuff — since he was 12. His mother, Betty, a registered nurse, had hit the roof when she found out. Didn't he know tobacco was hazardous, smoke or no smoke?

Sean refused to believe her. Would sports stars sell snuff on TV if it hurt you? Why, even his coach, Jim Brigrance, a bear for conditioning, knew boys on his team dipped and didn't make a big thing of it.

Finally, Betty dropped the subject. It had been Sean who pulled his sister Marian out of the lake when she fell through the ice; Sean who was his sister Melissa's model for an ideal husband; Sean who taught his younger brothers Shannon and Jason to hunt, fish and trap; Sean who planned to join the Army Airborne as a career and to get his college education paid for. The oldest of her five children had a mind of his own.

Besides, Betty, a single parent working the hospital night shift in Ada, had enough to think about just raising the children. Then Sean had come to her with his ugly sore. Betty took one look; her heart sank. And now Dr. Hook was saying, "I'm afraid we'll have to remove that part of your tongue, Sean."

A Necessary Mutilation. On May 16, 1983, the operation was performed at the Valley View Hospital in Ada. More of Sean's tongue had to be removed than Dr. Hook had anticipated. Worse, the tumor biopsy was positive. Once the swelling in his mouth went down, Sean agreed to see a radiation therapist.

Before therapy could begin, however, a newly swollen lymph node was found in Sean's neck, an ominous sign that the cancer had spread. Radical neck surgery would now be needed. Gently Dr. Hook recommended the severest option: removing the lower jaw on the right side as well as all lymph nodes, muscles and blood vessels except the life-sustaining carotid artery. There might be some sinking, but the chin would support the general planes of the face.

Betty Marsee could not cry. Sean was being asked to approve his own mutilation — Sean who was so fastidious about his appearance that he'd even swallow his dip rather than be caught spitting tobacco juice. They sat in silence for ten minutes. Then dimly, she heard him say, "Not the jawbone. Don't take the jawbone."

"Okay, Sean," Dr. Hook said softly. "But the rest, that's the least we should do."

On June 20 Sean underwent a second operation, which lasted eight hours. That same month 150 students and teachers at Talihina High assembled to honor their most outstanding athlete. Sean could not be there to receive his award.

Coach Brigrance and his assistant came to the Marsee trailer home to present him with the walnut plaque. They tried not to stare at the huge scar that ran like a railroad track from their star performer's earlobe to his breastbone. Smiling crookedly out of the other side of his mouth, Sean thanked them.

Last Lap. Miraculously, Sean snapped back. When Dr. Hook saw him that August, he showed no trace of his ordeal except the white incision scar. Five weeks of radiation therapy were behind him. Sean greeted his doctor with enthusiasm, plainly happy to be alive.

He really believes his superb physical condition is going to lick it, Carl Hook thought, driving home. Let's hope he's going to win this race too.

But in October Sean started having headaches. A CAT scan showed twin tentacles of fresh malignancy, one snaking down his back, the other curling under the base of his brain.

Sean had his third operation in November 1983. It was the jawbone operation he had feared — and more. After ten hours on the operating table, he had four huge drains coming from a foot-long crescent wound, a breathing tube, a feeding tube through his nose, and two tubes in his arm veins. Sean looked at Betty as if to say, My God, Mom, I didn't know it was going to hurt like this.

The Marsees brought Sean home for Christmas. Even then, he remained optimistic, until the day in January when he found lumps in the left side of his neck. Later, Betty answered when the hospital phoned the results of another biopsy. Sean knew the news was bad by her silent tears as she listened. When she hung up, he was in her arms, and for the first time since the awful nightmare started, grit-tough Sean Marsee began to sob.

After several minutes, he straightened and said, "Don't worry. I'm going to be fine." Like the winning runner he was, he still had faith in his finishing kick.

For the last two weeks of Sean's life, his adjustable hospital bed dominated the trailer's living room. Coach Brigrance visited often, sometimes with a check from Talihina-area residents, teachers and classmates who knew how hard-pressed the Marsees must be.

Almost to the end Sean insisted on caring for himself, packing his wound and cleaning and reinserting his breathing tube several times a day.

One day Sean confessed to Betty that he still craved snuff. "I catch myself thinking," he said, "I'll just reach over and have a dip." Then he added that he wished he could visit the high school locker room to show the athletes "what you look like when you see it." His appearance, he knew, would be persuasive. A classmate who had come to see him fainted dead away.

One friend who didn't flinch was John O'Dell, then 29, a former football player from the local Fellowship of Christian Athletes. John asked Sean, when he became unable to speak, if he'd like to pencil something to share with young athletes "later." Sean wrote two brief messages. One was a simple declaration of Christian faith. The other was a plea: Don't dip snuff.

Early on February 25, 1984, Sean smiled a tired smile at his sister Marian and flashed an index finger skyward. An hour later he died.



# **The Kentucky High School Athlete**

## **Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX No. 1**

**AUGUST, 1986**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**



### **MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Friday, July 25, 1986. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Pat Crawford. Present were all Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Also present were Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director and Lloyd Redman representing the State Department of Education. The Invocation was given by Lloyd Redman.

Charlie Wilson made the motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the minutes of the April 17 Board meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Frank Welch moved, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that Chester Turner be elected President of the Board for the 1986-87 school year. Tom Buchanan moved seconded by Charlie Wilson that Frank Welch be elected Vice President. Mr. Turner and Mr. Welch were elected by acclamation. Mr. Crawford then turned the meeting over to Mr. Turner.

President Turner appointed the following committees:

#### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Chester Turner, Chrmn.  
Frank Welch, V. Chrmn.  
Sam Chandler  
Ken Tippett  
David Webb

#### **FOOTBALL COMMITTEE**

Chester Turner, Chrmn.  
Frank Welch, V. Chrmn.  
Charlie Miller  
Tony Olinger  
David Webb  
Charlie Wilson

#### **EAST ELIG. COMMITTEE**

Tony Olinger, Chrmn.  
Charlie Wilson, V. Chrmn.  
Ken Tippett  
Chester Turner  
Frank Welch

#### **BASKETBALL COMMITTEE**

Charlie Wilson, Chrmn.  
Grant Talbott, V. Chrmn.  
Tom Buchanan  
Sam Chandler  
Ken Tippett

#### **ALL-SPORTS COMMITTEE**

David Webb, Chrmn.  
Tom Buchanan, V. Chrmn.  
Charlie Miller  
Tony Olinger  
Grant Talbott  
Frank Welch

#### **WEST ELIG. COMMITTEE**

David Webb, V. Chrmn.  
Grant Talbott, V. Chrmn.  
Tom Buchanan  
Sam Chandler  
Charlie Miller

President Turner gave a brief report on his attendance at the National Federation Meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada. He reported that Bill Hanlin, Commissioner of the West Virginia Secondary School Activities Association, was elected to the National Federation Executive Committee as an At Large member from Section 2, which includes the State of Kentucky.

President Turner called on Bowling Green to make their presentation to the Board regarding their bid on the 1988 and 1989 Girls' State Basketball Tournament. Making presentations were Horace Shrader, Bowling Green Tourist Commission and Jim Holton, Bowling Green-Warren County Chamber of Commerce. Other representatives of the Delegation were Dee Gibson, Pam Herriford, Jim Feix and Paul Cook of Western Kentucky University; Gerald Borders, Greenwood Inn; and Fred Hensley, Director of Public Information.

The next bid presentation was made by Tom Howell on behalf of the Capital Plaza Authority and the City of Frankfort. Also present from Frankfort were Ken Smith, President, and Pat Badgett, Executive Director, Chamber

of Commerce; Jackie Bellar, Frankfort Tourism Bureau; Peggy Parker, Executive Director, Civic Center; and Kim Bredow, Capital Plaza Hotel.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a written bid on behalf of Eastern Kentucky University to host the 1988 and 1989 Girls Basketball Tournaments.

President Turner then called on representatives of Lexington and Louisville who had requested to appear before the Board to present bid proposals for the 1988 and 1989 Boys' State Basketball Tournament sites. Making the presentation on behalf of the City of Louisville was Mayor Jerry Abramson. Other Louisville delegates present were Lynn Ashton, Russell Anderson, Faith Lyles, Barry Strafacci, Bob DeSpain, Marvin Holthouser and Mike Conliff. Mayor Scotty Baesler made the presentation on behalf of the City of Lexington. Others from Lexington included Tom Minter, Jim Smither and John Alexander. Following these presentations, Ken Tippett made a motion that the Board break for lunch. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Following a lunch break, President Chester Turner suggested that the Board conduct the Hearings which had been scheduled for 2:00 p.m. before discussing the tournament sites.

Principal William Dunn had requested a hearing before the Board to request that South Hopkins High School be moved from Class A, Region 1, District 2 in Football to Class AA, Region 1, District 2. Following his presentation and a lengthy discussion thereof, David Webb moved, seconded by Charlie Miller that his request be denied. The motion passed 9-1.

The second appeal was made by Leslie Miller on behalf of her son, Terry Nannie, a senior at Reidland High School. Mrs. Miller was requesting that the Commissioner's ruling be waived to allow Terry to participate in athletics. Following a discussion of her appeal, David Webb made a motion that this matter be investigated further. Ken Tippett seconded the motion which carried unanimously. In the meantime, Terry E. Nannie remains ineligible to represent Reidland High School in interscholastic athletics.

Then came Mr. Charles Wigger on behalf of his son, Eric, a student at Covington Catholic High School. Following his presentation and questions to him by the Board members, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be waived in this case and Eric be declared eligible to participate in athletics. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from Charles W. Scott, Burgin Schools requesting that students traveling to Harrodsburg schools for courses not offered by the Burgin schools be permitted to represent Harrodsburg High School in sports not offered at Burgin High School. Following a lengthy discussion, Grant Talbott made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld and that Supt. Scott's request be denied. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then presented a request from Janice McCuiston on behalf of her son, Darrin that the Board waive By-Law 3, Age. Following a lengthy discussion of the matter, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the Board uphold the Commissioner's ruling in this case. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Turner then called on Principal Bob Rogers, Ballard Memorial High School who requested the Board to waive By-Law 27, Limitation of Seasons and permit Ballard

*Continued on Page 2*

**AUGUST, 1986****VOL. XLIX, NO. 1**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas,  
 Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry,  
 Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam  
 Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-  
 1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington,  
 Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-  
 1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville,  
 Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of  
 Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

*Continued from Page 1*

Memorial to play a scheduled football game with Webster County on August 22, 1986. Following a discussion of this request, Tom Buchanan made a motion that Mr. Roger's request be denied. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from Principal Ray Wilson, Hickman County High School, who asked the Board to approve Hickman County's participation in the Massac Superman Basketball Classic with all games being played being counted as only one game toward the 24 game season limit. Tom Buchanan moved, seconded by David Webb that the request be granted. The motion passed by a vote of 8 in favor and 1 opposed.

David Webb moved, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1986 and ending June 30, 1986, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

Ken Tippet moved the motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the Board go into Executive Session for the purpose of discussing the bids for the Boys and Girls 1988 and 1989 Basketball Tournament sites. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a lengthy discussion, Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Ken Tippet, that the Board come out of Executive Session. The motion carried unanimously.

Ken Tippet moved that the 1988 and 1989 Girls' State Basketball Tournament be awarded to Frankfort and the Capital Plaza Authority. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion. The motion passed by a vote of 6 in favor and 4 opposed.

Charles Miller made the motion that the site of the 1988 Boys' State Basketball Tournament be held in Louisville and the site of the 1989 Boys' State Basketball Tournament be held in Lexington. Sam Chandler seconded the motion, which passed by a vote of 6 in favor and 4 opposed.

Commissioner Mills then distributed copies of the 1986-87 Working Budget for discussion. Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the Board accept the Close Estimate Working Budget as presented. The motion carried unanimously.

At the request of the principals of the football playing parochial schools in Jefferson County, Mr. Mills recommended that the Football Committee study the present method used in the Jefferson County area to determine the district championship. Mr. Mills requested that formal hearings be conducted on this matter. Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Frank Welch, that the Commissioner's recommendation be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Exec. Asst. Wise asked that the Minutes of the Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting be approved. Following a discussion of the changes in assignment procedures and minor revisions, Charlie Miller moved that the minutes be accepted. The motion was seconded by Tony Olinger, which passed unanimously.

Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by David Webb that the All-Sports Committee study the feasibility of a Coach's Box (BK rule 10-5) for the 1986-87 season. The motion carried unanimously.

Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the All-Sports Committee evaluate the Medical Symposium programs that have been conducted by the Kentucky Medical Association for the past two years for coaches in high risk sports of Baseball, Basketball, Football, Soccer and Wrestling. The motion passed unanimously.

Assistant Commissioner Stout asked the Board's approval for the Soccer Tournament to be held at Lafayette High School in 1986. Charlie Wilson made a motion that Mr. Stout's request be approved. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, 560 East Cooper Drive on October 18, 1986 at 9:00 a.m. Any appeals hearings will be held on Friday, October 17, 1986 at 2:00 p.m.

There being no further business, Frank Welch made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

**ANNOUNCEMENT****Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors**

KAPOS has awarded scholarships to deserving cheerleaders since 1964. Named in honor of our founder, Stella S. Gilb, these scholarships have amounted to \$24,900. The 1986 recipients and choice of college are: Jodi Darvill, Metcalfe County, Kentucky Wesleyan; Amy Davis, Clinton County, University of Kentucky; Melanie Fletcher, Pikeville, University of Kentucky; Meredith Fletcher, Pikeville, University of Kentucky; Kathy Kenney, Assumption, University of Louisville. (Melanie and Meredith are twins). Each of these recipients received \$1,000 toward her college education.



## MINUTES - 1986 BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES MEETING May 12, 1986

The Basketball Assigning Secretaries of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met on Monday, May 12, 1986, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by Billy Wise, Executive Assistant. Attending the meeting were: Jim Henley, 1st Region; Bill Burton, 2nd Region; Jerry Kimmel, 3rd Region; Dr. Bill Meadors, 4th Region; Howard Gardner, 5th Region; Carol Funk, 6th & 7th Regions; Roy Winchester, 8th Region; Bob Miller, 9th Region; Howard Rogers and Bobby Flynn, 10th & 11th Regions; Noel Hargis, 12th Region; Ray Canady, 13th Region; Don Stacy, 14th Region; Paul Dotson, 15th Region; Bobby Crager, 16th Region; Daphne Goodin, President of the Kentucky Girls' Sports Association; Joan Mitchell, Secretary of the Kentucky Girls' Sports Association; Tom Mills, Commissioner, and Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director. Prior to the business meeting, a moment of silence was observed in memory of Pete Mattingly, the Assigning Secretary of 6th & 7th Regions, who passed away during the past year.

### INTRODUCTION

Never has basketball officiating been more in the public eye. More and more criticism is directed toward officials in the newspapers, electronic media and in public comments. Assigning secretaries and game officials at the local level, as well as the K.H.S.A.A. must bear the amount of these complaints, and improve in areas where improvement is not only needed but essential.

Perhaps it is the fault of the K.H.S.A.A., perhaps it is a problem at the local level, but the major impetus in officiating has changed from improving officials and maintaining the high quality of the game, to a pure and simple ratings war. This has left many assigning secretaries with a difficult dilemma, juggling time between the evaluation and scheduling of officials, and the tedious time consuming process of compiling ratings. This has also subjected the assigning secretaries to criticism, and accusations of unethical conduct.

After carefully evaluating our current procedure, it is time to make some changes for the betterment of the game of basketball, the officials, the assigning secretaries and all others involved.

Following the introduction, Daphne Goodin presented to the group recommendations of the Girls' Sports Association pertaining to basketball officials.

(A) Officials - including By-Law 25, Section 4, **Classification of Officials** as follows: before being eligible to take Part II of the National Federation Exam, the registered official must have officiated four (4) quarters of scrimmage play, working with an approved or certified official. These scrimmage quarters are to be evaluated by two (2) other approved or certified officials (any combination), as well as the working partner of the registered official. These evaluations are to be shared with the registered official and scrimmage coach/coaches during any intermission of play. (These evaluations have no bearing upon the registered official's rating, but should serve as a learning and improvement tool. It is strongly recommended that a video tape be employed.) A registered official must have completed twelve (12) game assignments within one (1) season to be eligible to take Part I of the National Federation Exam. **Approved Officials** - shall work two (2) scrimmage quarters of play using the same procedure as for registered officials and shall work fourteen (14) games per season before being eligible to meet the requirements for the certified rating. **A certified official's** season's schedule (excluding tournaments) shall

include a 40-60% ratio of girls/boys games before being eligible to officiate District, Regional or State Tournaments.

(B) The following is the recommended rating ratio to be used for officials:

60% Coaches
15% Assigning Secretaries
15% National Federation Exam
10% Clinic Attendance

The two top scores and two bottom scores are eliminated from the coach's rating.

(C) All ratings should be sent to and computerized at the K.H.S.A.A. Office. These ratings are to be made available to the officials and coaches.

Mr. Wise thanked Ms. Goodin for her presentation indicating that her suggestions would be submitted to the Board of Control for consideration.

### RATING SYSTEM

The basketball rating system currently calls for a 100 point evaluation system with the following breakdown:

Assigning Secretary .....	40
Coaches Rating .....	35
K.H.S.A.A. Clinic .....	5
Nat. Fed. Part II Test .....	15
Current Rating .....	5

Total .....

100

The following rating system is to be presented to the Board of Control at the July Board Meeting:

### AS OF THIS DATE, THE SYSTEM IS HEREBY AMENDED TO THE FOLLOWING BREAKDOWN:

Coaches Rating .....	60
Assigning Secretary .....	15
K.H.S.A.A. Clinic .....	10
Nat. Fed. Part II Test .....	15

Total .....

100

In each of the past several seasons, the rating system has been modified slightly. These changes have been in an effort to improve the quality of officiating in regular and post season games. However, with the voluminous amount of paper work that goes into calculating the ratings, and with their increasing importance among officials, objective evaluation and calculation has become questionable. Reports of "ratings tampering", patronage, and other accusations have questioned the integrity of nearly everyone involved in the assignment of games and the rating of officials.

It is the intent of the K.H.S.A.A. to make this process as streamlined as possible, while at the same time utilizing the expertise of the assigning secretaries to evaluate officials and assign games.

Therefore, effective this year, the K.H.S.A.A. will work along with the assigning secretary to compile the ratings as follows:

- 1) Registration for all returning officials will be from May 1 to June 30. Registration after this deadline will result in a \$25.00 fee in addition to all fees for sports which are due. This applies only to re-registering officials. The deadline for new officials will remain as is, January 1. This notice was placed in the 1985-86 officials handbook, and was printed in the Athlete in every issue since January, 1986.
- 2) Each official will be required to join a local association before November 3 in order to be rated for that season.
- 3) A complete list of all officials will be forwarded to all assigning secretaries on or about September 1. This list will be used by the Assigning Secretary to designate which officials are members of the local Association, verifying that all officials are in compliance with K.H.S.A.A. Regulations requiring membership in a local association. This list must be

returned to the K.H.S.A.A. by the first Monday in November.

- 4) Another complete list of all officials will be forwarded to all assigning secretaries on or about November 15. This list will also be used to record the test scores for officials taking the Part II examination at the local association test site. Also included in this mailing is the National Federation Part II Examinations. The list is to be returned to Mrs. Patti Pruitt at the K.H.S.A.A. for processing, postmarked no later than December 15. Also at this time the Assigning Secretary shall forward to the K.H.S.A.A. a list of scratched officials, separated by schools, to insure that an invalid rating is not entered into an official's rating. The K.H.S.A.A. office will handle any rating (Certified, Approved, Registered) change, and will return confirmation to each official.
- 5) The K.H.S.A.A. will send out to each school on the first Monday in November, rating cards to be used to evaluate officials. These cards are to be maintained on file by the school for a period of not less than two years, and will be required to be brought to the K.H.S.A.A. in the case of a rating challenge by an official. Separate cards will be issued for evaluating officials in boys and girls games.
- 6) The K.H.S.A.A. will mail to each member school on or about the first Monday in January, a list of the officials in their service area (in accordance with the list submitted in November by the Assigning Secretary) in the form of a rating summary sheet. Separate sheets will be issued for evaluating boys and girls officials. The rating cards will serve as a guideline for each coach to enter a rating on each official onto the summary sheet. This summary sheet will also require verification of having seen the official work at least one game and the coach's signature. This summary sheet will be due in to K.H.S.A.A. office no later than January 30. Any rating received after January 30 will not be entered into the official's rating for tournaments. Any school which does not submit ratings on officials will not be entitled to have scratches honored. This would encourage schools to rate the officials on a per game basis using the cards provided. No rating below 5 will be accepted as valid. Separate ratings will be submitted and compiled for boys and girls competition.
- 7) The local assigning secretary will continue to assign all games for member schools of the local association. He/she will evaluate the officials, and submit ratings to the K.H.S.A.A. based separately on both boys and girls competition. These ratings will be due in the K.H.S.A.A. office prior to January 30, 1987. No rating below 5 will be accepted as valid. Separate ratings will be submitted and compiled for boys and girls competition.
- 8) The results will be processed by the K.H.S.A.A. The ratings will be sent out to the Assigning Secretaries on or about February 10 for assignment of district and regional officials with consideration for scratch lists by schools. Separate rating lists will be issued for boys and girls competition. Tournament assignments will be due in the K.H.S.A.A. office by February 17.
- 9) To be eligible to work a boys district, regional or state tournament, an official will be required to work forty (40) percent of his/her games involving boys competition. This shall be verified by the local assigning secretary.
- 10) To be eligible to work a girls district, regional or state tournament, an official will be required to work forty (40) percent of his/her games involving girls competition. This shall be verified by the local assigning secretary.

A final rating list of all officials will be issued to the Assigning Secretary at the conclusion of the season to be used at the local level.

Following a lengthy discussion of the aforementioned points, two motions were made. The first motion was made by Bob Miller and seconded by Howard Rogers that each official must have a minimum of 10 evaluations from coaches or they cannot be rated. The motion carried 12 to 1 with 1 abstaining. The second motion was made by Roy Winchester that in order to be eligible to work any boys'/girls' district, regional or state tournaments, an official will be required to work 40% of his/her games involving both boys'/girls' competition. Jim Henley seconded the motion. The motion carried 14-0.

### TRAINING

The goal of the K.H.S.A.A. is to improve the training of officials, both young and old, as well as the recruitment of new officials. The training process has been sacrificed in the last few years due to the emphasis and time involved in the rating process.

Such things as on floor clinics, in depth rules study, and other important efforts can be made at the local level to help improve officiating. Other suggestions include holding required scrimmages where old and new officials may be evaluated by an assigning secretary; the use of video tape to review officials; and involving the public in some sort of public education effort on the rules and regulations of high school basketball.

A motion was made by Noel Hargis and seconded by Paul Dotson that two (2) scrimmages by officials be made mandatory during the 1986-87 season. The motion passed with a vote of 12-2.

In the area of recruitment, the K.H.S.A.A. will provide all daily newspapers with information on the proper procedure to register with this Association. This information will be available for all assigning secretaries and local associations to use on the recruitment of new officials.

Also, each assigning secretary will be required to submit to the K.H.S.A.A. a list of all new local association members, and the number of scrimmages, and games worked, and meetings/clinics attended. This list must be turned in to the K.H.S.A.A. by February 2.

### SUMMARY

DATE	DUTY	RESPONSIBLE PARTY
May 1-June 30	Re-Registration of all officials	KHSAA/Officials
June 30	Deadline for re-registration without fine	Officials
Sept. 1	Mail to Assigning Secretaries complete list of officials to use in recording local association membership	KHSAA
Oct. 6-30	KHSAA State Rules Clinics. Sign in lists to be provided by clinician	KHSAA
Nov. 3	Deadline for joining local association	Official
Nov. 3	Rating cards mailed to all coaches by KHSAA	KHSAA
Nov. 8	Submit list of local association members to KHSAA office	Assign. Sec.
Nov. 8	Submit scratch from school to the KHSAA	Assign. Sec.
Nov. 15	Part II Exams and list of officials mailed to each assigning secretary	KHSAA
Dec. 1	National Federation Part II Exam	Assign. Sec.
Dec. 15	Deadline for returning Part II Exam scores to KHSAA on lists provided.	Assign. Sec.
Jan. 1	Deadline for registration of new officials	New officials
Jan. 5	Boys and Girls Rating Summary Sheets mailed to schools	KHSAA
Jan. 30	Assigning Secretary Ratings due to KHSAA, due for boys and girls	Assign. Sec.



Jan. 30	School Rating Summary Sheets due to KHSAA	Schools
Feb. 2	Mail list of new recruited officials and other requirements to KHSAA	Assign Sec
Feb. 2	Ratings mailed to Assigning Secretaries	KHSAA
Feb. 10	Ratings to Assigning Secretaries	KHSAA
Feb. 16	Tournament assignments due to KHSAA	Assign Sec

### DUTIES OF THE BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARY

- I. Act as a liaison between the Local Policy Committee or Board, Local Association officials, and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.
- II. Assist in the recruiting and supervision of training programs for new officials, both boys and girls, and perpetuate the continued improvement of all officials, both old and new. Some suggestions include lettering new and old officials work scrimmages, work junior high games, video tape evaluation, etc.
- III. Keep and submit the following records when requested:
  - a) National Federation Part II Examination Scores
  - b) Number of local meetings, scrimmages by each official
  - c) Number of games assigned and worked by each official, both boys and girls.
- IV. Make final evaluation of officials and submit to the K.H.S.A.A. prior to the last Friday in January.
- V. Assist in the assignment of district and regional tournament officials, boys and girls.
- VI. Assign officials to all varsity games played by member schools, within region or area served.
- VII. Administer National Federation Part II Examination and send grades to the K.H.S.A.A. on the form provided.
- VIII. Correspond with each school in region at least once during the season.
- IX. Conduct make-up clinic after K.H.S.A.A. State Clinic for those who miss state clinic.
- X. Submit at the May meeting of the Assigning Secretaries, a list of schools serviced by the local association, an up to date list of the local policy Board or Committee members, and the policy board's current constitution.
- XI. Send to K.H.S.A.A. a copy of the minutes of each meeting of the local policy board immediately after each meeting.

### DUTIES OF THE LOCAL POLICY OR BOARD COMMITTEE

Purpose - establish policies to aid the Kentucky High School Athletic Association with regard to the selection of officials as enumerated in the By-Laws, the establishment of fees for officials, pay scales for schools, securing schedules from the schools and the training of new officials.

Numbers - each Committee or Board shall be composed of **equal representation** from each basketball district. Representatives shall be certified employees of an accredited member school within his/her district. Representatives shall be elected by the Board Appointed Representative from each of the member schools within the district. Representatives shall serve for a minimum of four years on a staggered basis, first such terms selected by lot.

Officers - Committee or Board shall select a Chairman, Vice Chairman and a Secretary-Treasurer.

Meetings - The Chairman of the Board shall call at least

two (2) regular meetings during the school year. The Chairman may also call as many special meetings as deemed necessary to fulfill duties. Over fifty percent (50%) of the members must be present to constitute a quorum. A representative from the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control should meet with the Local Policy Committee or Board at least once during the year.

Duties - 1) select and hire an Assigning Secretary and such assistance as it deems necessary, subject of course, to its supervision for Region in football and basketball. In accordance with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association By-Law 21, all actions of the local policy board or committee, including the employment of the Assigning Secretary and their assistants, must be approved by the Commissioner. 2) see that each school within the Region submits completed schedule of games for assignment of officials to Assigning Secretary by: May 1, Basketball - August 1, Football. 3) secure an observer(s) for the purpose of aiding in evaluating officials.

A motion was made by Bill Burton and seconded by Don Stacy that Bill Wise present two (2) recommendations to the Board of Control at their July Meeting: (1) that the Assigning Secretaries be given passes to the hospitality room at the State Tournaments (2) that the Assigning Secretaries be given a complimentary pass for their spouses to the State Tournaments. The motion passed with a vote of 14-0.

A motion was made by Jerry Kimmel and seconded by Bob Miller that the future meeting be changed to two (2) days. One day for the discussion and teaching of proper mechanics and one for business (preferably on Sunday afternoon and Monday). The vote was 8 in favor, 2 opposing and 4 abstaining. The format of this meeting will be determined at a later date.

There being no further business, Roy Winchester made a motion that they adjourn and was seconded by Paul Dotson.

\*\*The Board of Control, at their regular meeting on Friday, July 25, 1986 at Lake Barkley State Park, approved the minutes of the Basketball Assigning Secretaries Meeting held at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office on Monday, May 12, 1986, with the following exceptions:

(1) see page 3 (section 6): The sentence which reads, "This summary sheet will also require verification of having seen the official work at least one game and the coach's signature," was not approved. It was approved to read: **The Coach will be allowed to rate only those officials who have officiated at least one of their contests during the season.**

(2) The Assigning Secretaries will receive one complimentary pass to the Boys' and Girls' State Tournament with the option of purchasing a seat adjacent to their complimentary pass.

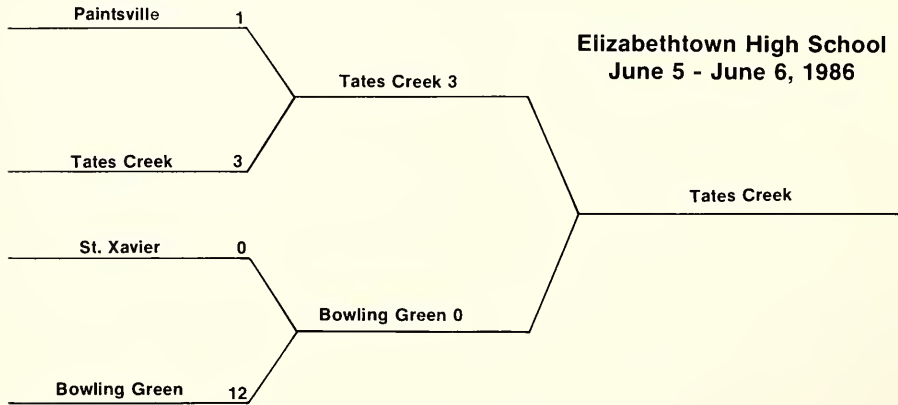


**TATES CREEK HIGH SCHOOL**  
**K.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL CHAMPION — 1985-86**



Front Row (L to R): Ted Hale, Brantley Adams, Elizabeth Martin (Statistician), Brian Isaac, Jay Kilgore. Second Row: Derrick Winn (Asst. Coach), Jimmy Bailey, Steve Walls, John Kropp, Mickey Marshall. Third Row: Kevin Beall, J.D. Kermode, Daryl Brown, Brian Lane, Chris Elliott, Chris Moore, Robbie Mathis. Back Row: Mike Harris, P.J. Stevens, Antoine Spillman, Bryant Freer, Kevin Jarvis, Travis Brashear, Tommy Mills (Asst. Coach), Head Coach Ron Cole. Not Pictured: Don Daniels (Asst. Coach).

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TOURNAMENT**



**Elizabethtown High School**  
**June 5 - June 6, 1986**

Tournament Officials  
Jim Dwyer - Louisville  
Charlie Fraley - Radcliffe  
Donald Gilmore - Hopkinsville  
Bart Rison - Irvine



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO K.H.S.A.A. PRINCIPALS**

Over the summer, the K.H.S.A.A. has be mailed supplies to the member schools. These include transfer forms, game contracts, foreign exchange forms, and eligibility booklets. PLEASE DISPOSE OF ALL OLD TRANSFER FORMS, GAME CONTRACTS, ELIGIBILITY BOOKLETS, and PARTICIPATION LISTS. These forms and publications have changed considerably in the past few years, and it is important and will expedite the processing of any inquiry if you will use the current form. Please advise the K.H.S.A.A. if you run out of any form, and we will be happy to provide you with additional copies.

**PADDING REQUIREMENTS CHANGED FOR BASKETBALL BACKBOARDS**

Padding on rectangular backboards must meet new specifications as a result of action at the National Federation Rules Committee Meeting. Both the bottom front and the bottom back edge of a rectangular board must be padded up a distance of 3/4 of an inch with a minimum of 1 inch thickness. The bottom and side padding must continue to meet the current 2 inch thickness requirement. Schools should examine the padding on their backboards to be sure the proper thickness is being used. Inexpensive padding kits are available through sporting goods dealers to assist in conforming to this rule. One other note, the newly approved shorter backboard is optional, NOT required as some salesmen seem to be telling member schools.

**ADDITIONAL PADDING REQUIRED FOR POLE VAULT LANDING PADS**

Track schools which sponsor the pole vault will be interested to note that beginning in 1987, all pole vault landing pads will require front pads, extending from the main landing pad and surrounding the pole vault planting box. Rule 7-4-5 of the Track and Field Rules states that the front pad must: 1) Be a minimum of four feet deep, extending from the main landing pad towards the front edge of the planting box; 2) Have a maximum cut-out for the planting box of 36 inches, measured across the bottom of the cut-out; 3) Have the back of the cut-out placed no farther than 14 inches from the vertical plane of the top of the stopboard (end of planting box); 4) Be attached to the main landing pad or encased in a common cover with the main landing pad. Diagrams of the change are available from the Association office, and will probably be printed in next year's track rules manuals.

**PADDING REQUIREMENT - VOLLEYBALL STANDARD**

The National Federation Volleyball Rules (3-1-3) specifies that beginning with the 1986-87 season, it will be mandatory for the standards to be padded to a minimum height of 5'6" with at least 1 inch thick, soft, flexible material (such as polyethylene foam) to incase the uprights and all tensioning devices. The rules also specifies that the front and sides of the referees platform shall be protected in the same manner. Guy cables or rigid braces shall be padded to a minimum of 5;6: in height with at least 1/2" of thick, soft, flexible material. Athletic Directors should be certain their standards meet these specifications. Ready made padding meeting these specifications are available from various manufacturers.

## OPEN DATES FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open dates according to the schedules submitted to the K.H.S.A.A. as of August 7, 1986. If any of these dates are filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing. Also listed is the the head coach, if known. Basketball open dates will be listed beginning in September if there is enough interest.

Week 1 (August 29) - Carroll County (Doug Barry); Eminence (Steve Frommeyer); Kentucky School f/t Deaf (Paul Smiley); Reidland (Steve Traynham); South Hopkins (Jay Cobb)

Week 2 (September 5) - Caverna (Johnny Belcher); George Rogers Clark (Don Danko); Laurel County (Glenn Polly); Madison Central (Mike Elkin); Madisonville - North Hopkins (Bob Loudon); Paintsville (Walter J. Brugh); Phelps (B. O'Brian/R. Adams); Whitley County (Ed Travney)

Week 3 (September 12) - Bellevue (Dan Hill); Calloway County (Jack Haskins); Estill County (); M.C. Napier (Bill Dixon); Meade County (John Proctor); Millersburg Military Institute (Ben Pumphrey)

Week 4 (September 19) - Ballard Memorial (Wade Buchanan); Betsy Layne (Jack Hall); East Carter (Mike Jupin); Owensboro Catholic (Jim Wilson); Virgie (John Vinson)

Week 5 (September 26) - Allen Central (Don Daniels, Jr.); Clay County (Eugene Hensley); Estill County (); Newport Central Catholic (Bob Schneider); Paducah Tilghman (Allan Cox); Scott County (Clyde McConaughy); South Hopkins (Jay Cobb); Todd County Central (Larry Gilbert)

Week 6 (October 3) - Cumberland (Ronnie Cain); Fort Campbell (Marshall Patterson); George Rogers Clark (Don Danko); Hazard (Don Smith); Hopkinsville (Craig Clayton); Madison (Velmar Miller); Wheelwright (Roger Johnson)

Week 7 (October 10) - Elkhorn City (Randall Akers); Fleming-Neon (); Millersburg Military Institute (Ben Pumphrey)

Week 8 (October 17) - Allen Central (Don Daniels, Jr.); Frankfort (Raymond Webb); Franklin County (Gary Dearborn); Harrison County (Ray Graham); Marshall County (Doc Sanders); Mayfield (Jack Morris); Phelps (B. O'Brian/R. Adams); Prestonsburg (Charles Williams)

Week 9 (October 24) - Belfry (Phillip Heywood); Clay County (Eugene Hensley); Edmonson County (Edd Rich); Henderson County (Mojo Hollowell); Owen County (David Downey); Shelby County (Tom Becherer); Somersét (John Cain); Western Hills (Ron Wigglesworth)

Week 10 - (October 31) - Allen Central (Don Daniels, Jr.); Apollo (Chip Carpenter); Barren County (Jerry Eubank); Danville (Tom Duffy); Knox Central (Charles Darling); Lawrence County (Eddie Michael); Rowan County (Charles Coleman); Sheldon Clark (Jim Matney)

## OPEN FOOTBALL DATES (continued)

Week 11 (November 7) (this list contains schools listed as open who are not in a sub-district and are not classified as Class AAAA) - Bath County (Gary Ramey); Beechwood (Bernie Barre); Bellevue (Dan Hill); Berea (Harold Borders); Bourbon County (John Nochta); Breathitt County (Mike Holcomb); Caldwell County (Pat Gates); Campbellsville (Joe Dickerson); Caverna (Johnny Belcher); Clay County (Eugene Hensley); Dayton (Dean Cvitkovic); Fairview (Rex Cooksey); Garrard County (Steve Sullivan); Johnson Central (); Knott County Central (Ronnie Halcomb); Leslie County (Floyd Hines); Mason County (Lewis Cook); McCreary Central (); Mercer County (Larry French); Metcalfe County (Harold Chambers); Owensboro (Larry Moore); Paris (Randy Reese); Raceland (Bill Tom Ross); Scott County (Clyde McConnaughy); Trigg County (Dixie Jones); Webster County (Rick Stinson)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL KHSAA OFFICIALS

Effective this year, officials were required to re-register between May 1 and June 30. The K.H.S.A.A. would like to thank the over 2000 officials who cooperated in meeting the deadlines and submitting material. You should be receiving your handbook and officials license in mid August, if you have not already done so. Officials who registered on time are being mailed their rules books in all sports by the National Federation office in Kansas City. At this point, all rule books for fall sports have been mailed. If there is some problem that you have not received your books, please alert the office.

## A.C.T. Test Dates for 1986-87

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1986-87 the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/25/86	09/26/86	10/14/86
12/13/86	11/14/86	12/02/86
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are the starting dates for the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored fall sports, along with the first day of practice.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest Allowed	Num. Games (Tentative)	State Finals
Soccer	July 20	Sept. 1	6-20	Nov. 1
Cross Country	July 15	Sept. 1	4-15	Nov. 1
Volleyball	July 15	Sept. 1	20	Nov. 1
Football	July 30	Aug. 29	11	Nov. 28-29



## CLINIC SCHEDULE FOR 1986-87 RULES CLINICS

This is the list of K.H.S.A.A. sponsored rules clinic dates for 1986-87 school year.

### BASKETBALL CLINICS

October 2	Henry County High School	7:00 P.M.	New Castle
October 6	Somerset High School	7:00 P.M.	Somerset
October 7	Bell County High School	7:00 P.M.	Pineville
October 8	Hazard High School	7:00 P.M.	Hazard
October 9	Prestonsburg High School	7:00 P.M.	Prestonsburg
October 13	Rowan County High School	7:00 P.M.	Morehead
October 14	Ashland Community College	7:00 P.M.	Ashland
October 15	Mason County High School	7:00 P.M.	Maysville
October 16	Holmes High School	7:00 P.M.	Covington
October 20	Apollo High School	7:00 P.M.	Owensboro
October 21	Paducah Tilghman High School	7:00 P.M.	Paducah
October 22	Murray High School	7:00 P.M.	Murray
October 23	Hopkinsville High School	7:00 P.M.	Hopkinsville
October 27	Bowling Green High School	7:00 P.M.	Bowling Green
October 28	Elizabethtown High School	7:00 P.M.	Elizabethtown
October 29	Durrett Education Center	7:00 P.M.	Louisville
October 30	Henry Clay High School	7:00 P.M.	Lexington

### FOOTBALL CLINICS

August 4	Knox Central High School	7:30 P.M.	Barbourville
August 5	Hazard High School	7:30 P.M.	Hazard
August 6	Pikeville High School	7:30 P.M.	Pikeville
August 7	Kentucky Power Company	7:30 P.M.	Ashland
August 11	Elizabethtown High School	7:30 P.M.	Elizabethtown
August 12	Henderson County High School	7:30 P.M.	Henderson
August 13	Mayfield High School	7:30 P.M.	Mayfield
August 14	Hopkinsville High School	7:30 P.M.	Hopkinsville
August 18	Bowling Green High School	7:30 P.M.	Bowling Green
August 19	Durrett Education Center	7:30 P.M.	Louisville
August 20	Newport High School	7:30 P.M.	Newport
August 21	Henry Clay High School	7:30 P.M.	Lexington

### SOCCER

August 25	Durrett Education Center	7:00 P.M.	Louisville
August 26	Holmes High School	7:00 P.M.	Covington
August 27	K.H.S.A.A. Office	7:00 P.M.	Lexington
August 29	Owensboro High School	7:00 P.M.	Owensboro

### VOLLEYBALL CLINICS

August 19	Iroquois High School	7:30 P.M.	Louisville
August 21	Dixie Heights High School	7:30 P.M.	Fort Mitchell
August 26	Sportsworld	6:00 P.M.	Lexington

### WRESTLING CLINICS

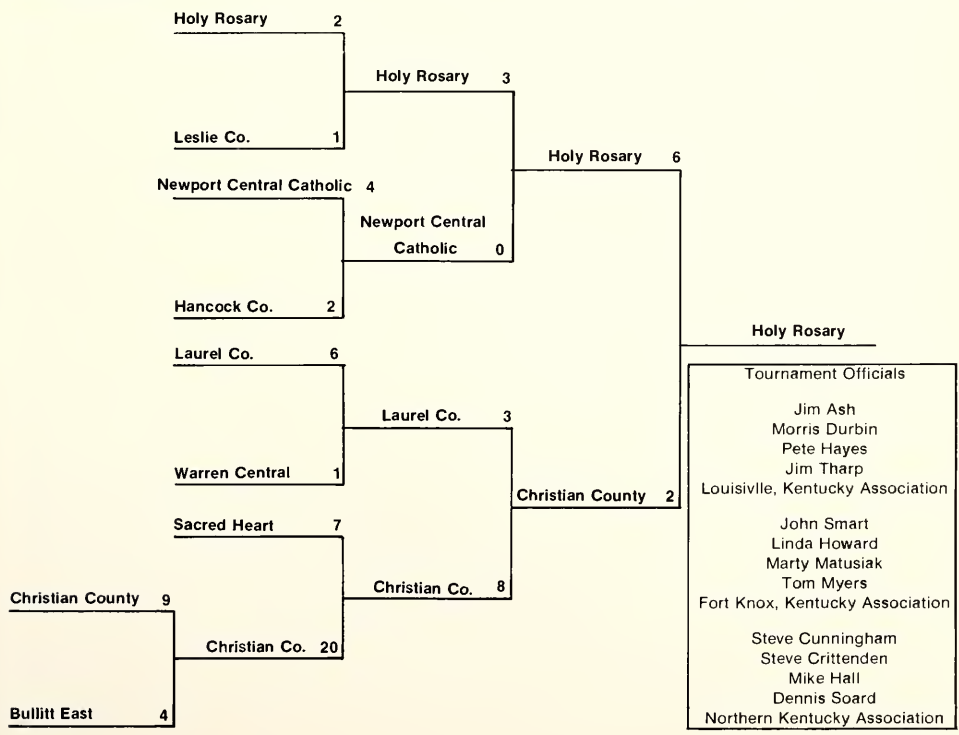
November 1	Hopkinsville High School	1:00 P.M.	Hopkinsville
November 8	Conner High School	1:00 P.M.	Hebron
November 15	Frankfort High School	1:00 P.M.	Frankfort
November 18	Seneca High School	7:00 P.M.	Louisville

**1985-86 KHSAA STATE SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**Louisville, Kentucky**  
**May 29-31, 1986**



**HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY SOFTBALL TEAM**

Front Row (L to R): Leslie Hulse, Kristi Hitchcock, Cindi Green, Stephenie Leezer, Ange Pendleton, Brenda Jarbo, Shelley Schuetter, Marie Henning. Second Row: Tammy Masterson, Amie Wright, Stef Waller, Amie McCue, Karen Meyer, Missy Druen, Coach Larry Lenhart.

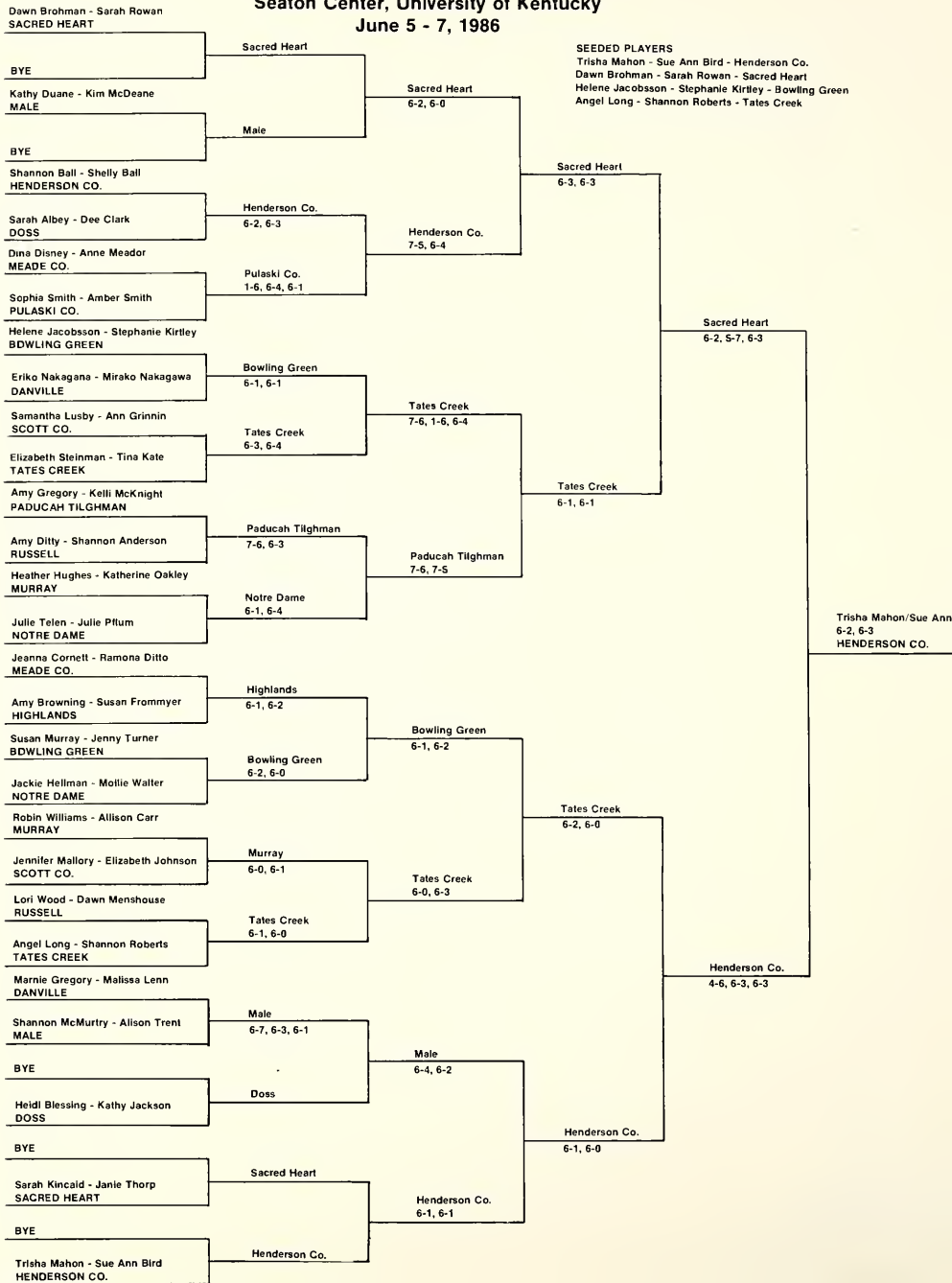


Twenty-Seventh Annual Kentucky High School

Girls Doubles Tennis Tournament

Seaton Center, University of Kentucky

June 5 - 7, 1986





**Twenty-Seventh Annual Kentucky High School  
Girls Singles Tennis Tournament  
Seaton Center, University of Kentucky  
June 5 - 7, 1986**

### SEEDED PLAYERS

Courtney Jones - Henry Clay  
Kim Draud - Dixie Heights  
Wendy Anderson - Henry Clay  
Elizabeth Huber - Kentucky Country Day  
Julie Varga - Assumption  
Julie Gering - Sacred Heart  
Julie Abell - Sacred Heart  
Stephanie Dixon - Henderson Co.

June 9 - 17, 1988

Kim Draud - Dixie Heights  
Draud  
BYE  
Amy Hall - Henderson Co.  
Hall  
BYE  
Mary Ann Sardone - Danville  
Sardone  
BYE  
Heather Crown - Bourbon Co.  
Crown  
BYE  
Julie Abell - Sacred Heart  
Abell  
BYE  
Lisa Hayden - St. Camillus  
Hayden  
BYE  
Marcie Felton - Russell  
Felton  
BYE  
Lynn Hayes - Meade Co.  
Hayes  
BYE  
Wendy Anderson - Henry Clay  
Anderson  
BYE  
Sara Crutchfield - Collegiate  
Crutchfield  
BYE  
Donna Norman - S.W. Christ.  
Norman  
Lisa Whelan - Notre Dame  
Whelan  
Janie Borcharding - Beechwood  
Borcharding  
Jenny Calhoun - Doss  
Calhoun  
Julie Varga - Assumption  
Varga  
Kris Thompson - Boyd Co.  
Thompson  
Amy Sorrell - Russellville  
Sorrell  
Evelyn Pepper - Bowling Green  
Pepper  
Cathy Stevens - Bates Creek  
Stevens  
Ellen Hogancamp - Murray  
Hogancamp  
Michelle Neclerio - Scott Co.  
Neclerio  
Susan Duane - Male  
Duane  
Libby Haines - Russellville  
Haines  
Shannon Wilson - Meade Co.  
Wilson  
Susan Franklin - Bowling Green  
Franklin  
Wendy Gunter - Bullitt Central  
Gunter  
Suzy Kasterschmidt - Present.  
Kasterschmidt  
Lora Jody - Corbin  
Jody  
Wendy Parrish - Tales Creek  
Parrish  
Stephanie Dixon - Henderson Co.  
Dixon  
Andrea Gies - Doss  
Gies  
Jennie Toeppen - Notre Dame  
Toeppen  
BYE  
Diane Plietner - Owensboro Cath.  
Plietner  
BYE  
Liz Oakley - Murray  
Oakley  
BYE  
Elizabeth Huber - Ky. Country Day  
Huber  
BYE  
BYE  
BYE  
Mindy Sharp - Mason Co.  
Sharp  
BYE  
Paige Crider - Russell  
Crider  
BYE  
Julie Gering - Sacred Heart  
Gering  
BYE  
Mary Faith Mount - Danville  
Mount  
BYE  
Lucy Gutermuth - Male  
Gutermuth  
BYE  
Sue Covington - Scott Co.  
Covington  
BYE  
Courtney Jones - Henry Clay  
Jones

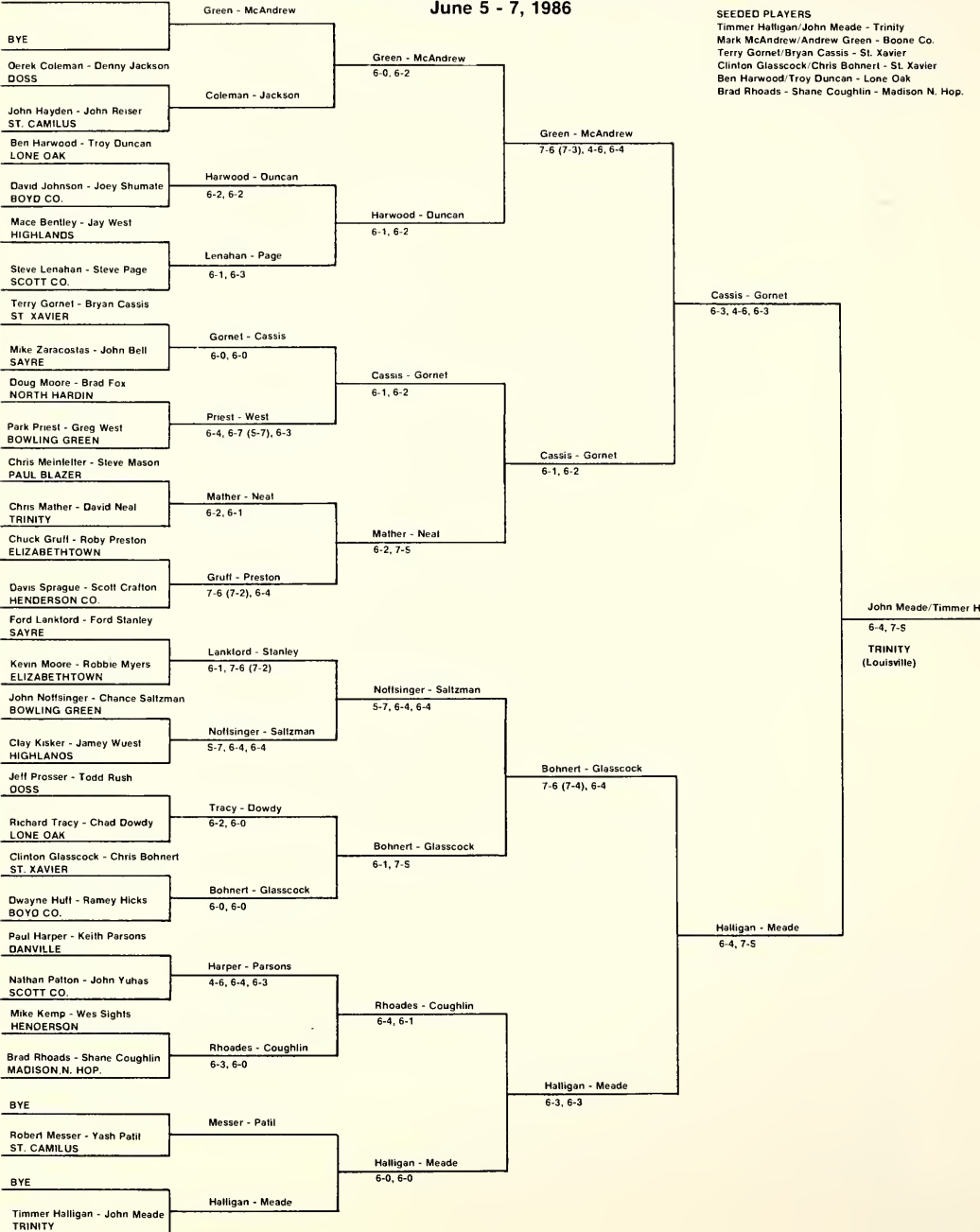
Draud  
6-2, 6-3  
Draud  
6-0, 6-1  
Draud  
6-1, 7-5  
Abell  
6-0, 6-0  
Anderson  
1-6, 6-1, 6-0  
Anderson  
6-0, 6-0  
Anderson  
4-6, 6-2, 6-0  
Anderson  
6-2, 6-2  
Borcharding  
6-0, 6-2  
Anderson  
6-2, 6-0  
Varga  
6-1, 6-0  
Varga  
6-2, 6-0  
Hogancamp  
6-1, 6-0  
Hogancamp  
6-3, 6-1  
Gunter  
6-3, 7-5  
Dixon  
7-5, 6-4  
Dixon  
6-2, 6-3  
Huber  
6-2, 6-2  
Huber  
6-2, 6-0  
Huber  
6-2, 6-1  
Huber  
6-0, 6-2  
Sharp  
Gering  
6-4, 6-1  
Gering  
6-0, 6-0  
Jones  
6-2, 7-6  
Jones  
6-0, 6-0  
Jones  
6-0, 6-0

Wendy Anderson  
6-1, 6-1  
HENRY CLAY

Julie Gering - Assumption  
Julie Abell - Sacred Heart  
Stephanie Dixon - Henderson Co.

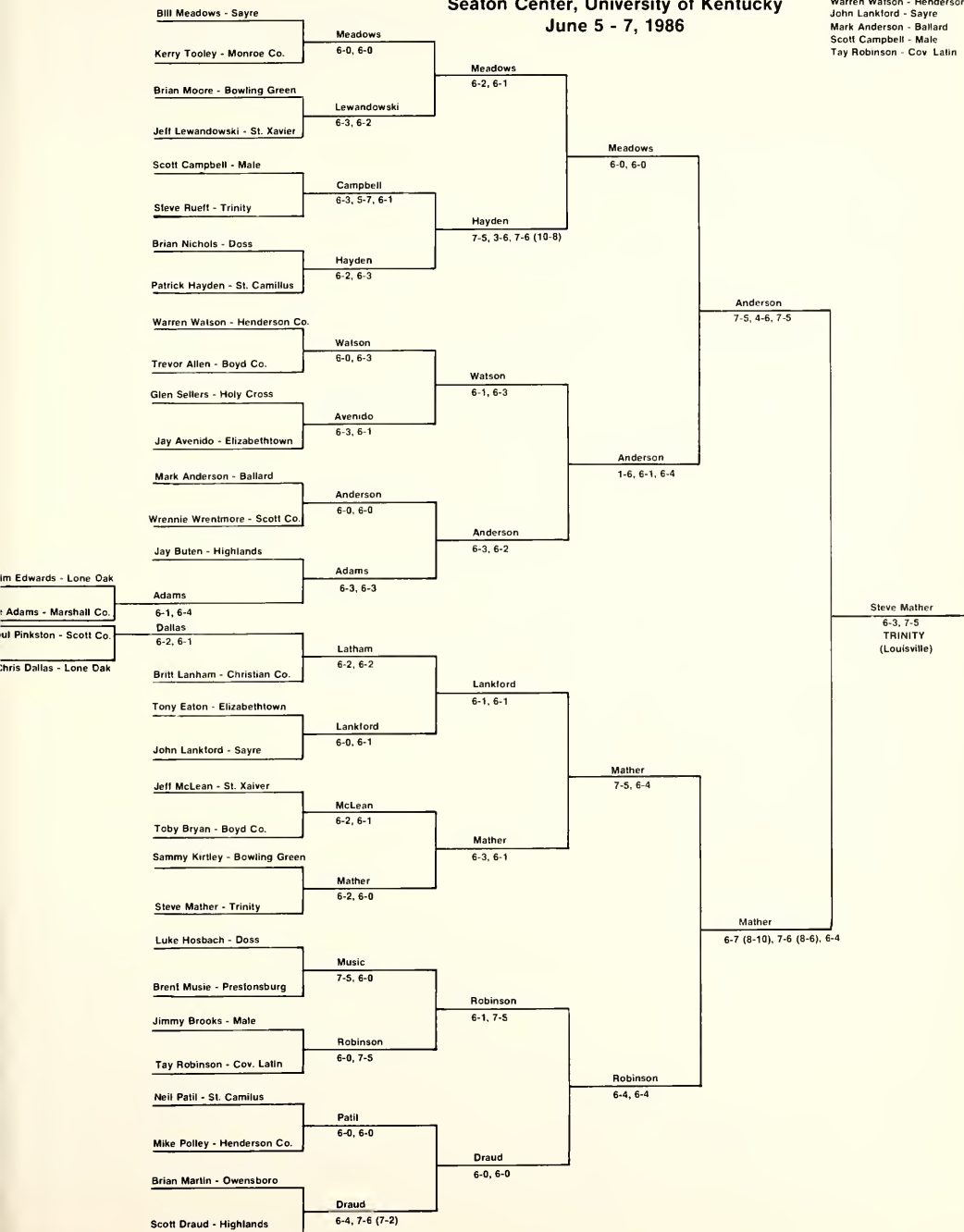
**Fifty-Third Annual Kentucky High School  
Boys Doubles Tennis Tournament  
Seaton Center, University of Kentucky  
June 5 - 7, 1986**

Mark McAndrew - Andrew Green  
BOONE CO.



**Fifty-Third Annual Kentucky High School  
Boys Singles Tennis Tournament  
Seaton Center, University of Kentucky  
June 5 - 7, 1986**

Scott Draud - Highlands  
Bill Meadows - Sayre  
Steve Mather - Trinity  
Warren Watson - Henderson Co.  
John Lankford - Sayre  
Mark Anderson - Ballard  
Scott Campbell - Male  
Tay Robinson - Cov Latin







## 1986 State Tennis Championships

### BOYS

Trinity .....	13
St. Xavier .....	11
Sayre .....	8
Cov. Latin .....	5
St. Camillus .....	5
Ballard .....	4
Lone Oak .....	4
Boone County .....	3
Bowling Green .....	3
Elizabethtown .....	3
Henderson .....	3
Highlands .....	3
Christian County .....	2
Mad. N. Hopkins .....	2
Male .....	2
Marshall County .....	2
Prestonsburg .....	2
Danville .....	1
Doss .....	1
Scott County .....	1
Boyd County .....	0
Holy Cross .....	0
Monroe County .....	0
North Hardin .....	0
Owensboro .....	0
Paul Blazer .....	0

### GIRLS

Henry Clay .....	10*
Henderson .....	10**
Sacred Heart .....	10
Tates Creek .....	6
Ky. Country Day .....	5
Bowling Green .....	4
Dixie Heights .....	4
Assumption .....	3
Male .....	3
Meade County .....	3
Murray .....	3
Beechwood .....	2
Bourbon County .....	2
Bullitt Central .....	2
Danville .....	2
Notre Dame .....	2
Owensboro Catholic .....	2
Paducah Tilghman .....	2
Corbin .....	1
Highlands .....	1
Pulaski County .....	1
SW Christian .....	1
Boyd County .....	0
L'ville Collegiate .....	0
Doss .....	0
Mason County .....	0
Presentation .....	0
Russell .....	0
Russellville .....	0
St. Camillus .....	0
Scott County .....	0

\*Winner by Tie-Breaker

\*\*Second Place by Tie-Breaker

## SPECIAL NOTICES

### PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL — SEPTEMBER 8

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

***If you would like a copy of any 1985-86 issue of the "Athlete", we have some extra copies for distribution. Please notify the K.H.S.A.A. Office.***

## CHEMICAL HEALTH

*Continued from Inside Cover*

***Time Bomb in the Mouth.*** Last February, Betty Marsee was among 54 witnesses who testified at a Massachusetts Public Health Department hearing on whether to label snuff a hazardous substance. The Marsees had determined to tell Sean's story: "If we didn't speak out, nothing was going to get better."

Scientists testified that the connection between snuff and oral cancer, the nation's seventh leading cause of cancer death, cannot be questioned. The culprit: highly potent cancer-causing compounds called nitrosamines, one of which forms in the mouth through the chemical interaction of saliva and tobacco. According to Stephen Hecht, an organic chemist with the American Health Foundation, a dip of snuff delivers roughly the same amount of nicotine as a cigarette and ten times the nitrosamines.

There are now 6 million to 10 million consumers of snuff, and sales are rising 8 percent annually. "The more I dipped, the more I liked it," said Paul Hughes, 18, a six-four football co-captain from North Easton Mass. "Makes you feel — you know, calms you down. When I tried to stop, I couldn't." Alan Lawrence, his co-captain of the football team in Taunton, Mass., said, "In our school about three-quarters of the kids who play sports do it. As an everyday thing." Added Andover dental hygienist Joan Walsh, "Many equate it with gum chewing."

Scientific witnesses for the Smokeless Tobacco Council argued that no undisputed scientific evidence exists proving its product causes any human disease or is clinically addictive. Nitrosamines have produced cancer in some laboratory animals, but have not been shown to cause cancer in any human being, they pointed out.

But representatives of the American Cancer Society, American Heart Association, American Lung Association, American Dental Society, the U.S. Addiction Research Center and the Centers for Disease Control joined researchers from the National Cancer Institute in condemning the practice of dipping. Concluded Assistant Surgeon General Robert Mecklenburg, chief dental officer of the U.S. Public Health Services: "Why should a chemical time bomb be allowed to tick without warning in the mouths of children?"

Health scientist Elbert Glover of East Carolina University recently conducted two quit-smokeless-tobacco clinics in which only one of 41 participants was able to go for more than four hours without the use of smokeless tobacco. "This, to me," Glover says, "means that smokeless tobacco can be highly addictive."

Since the Massachusetts hearing, that state now requires warning labels on snuff cans, and eight other states have similar mandatory warnings under consideration.

Both the World Health Organization and U.S. Surgeon General, C. Everett Koop have declared that smokeless tobacco does indeed pose a cancer threat, and the Public Citizen Health Research Group has petitioned the Federal Trade Commission to order warning labels. The FTC, in turn, has asked the Surgeon General to conduct a comprehensive review of existing scientific evidence on health effects before taking action. Last July, Rep. Henry Waxman (D., Calif.), chairman of the House Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, held hearing on whether to ban all smokeless advertising from television.

Dr. Gregory Connolly, director of dental health for the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, concedes that "we don't know how much oral cancer is caused by snuff. But we do know that each year we have about 29,000 new cases of oral cancer and 9,000 deaths in this country. Tobacco of one kind or another is believed to account for about 70 percent of it. According to the National Cancer Institute, if you use snuff regularly you increase your risk fourfold."

Shortly before his death, Sean Marsee told his mother that there must be a reason God decided not to save him. "I think the reason is what we're doing right now," says Betty Marsee. "Keeping other kids from dying — that's Sean's legacy."

# LOWE'S

## Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN STREET  
London, KY 40741  
864-2207  
TRADEMARK CENTER  
Corbin, KY 40701  
523-1700

TOLL  
FREE  
1-800-442-0132

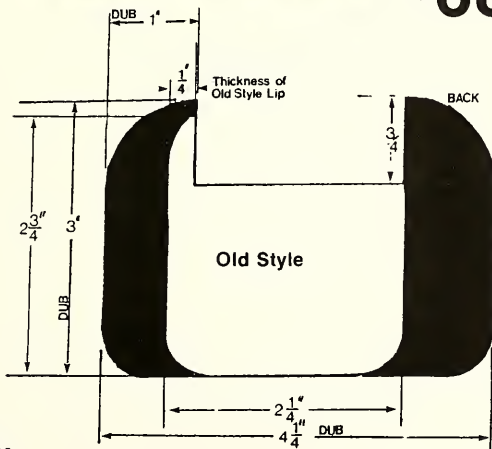
## BASKETBALL BACKBOARD DUB<sub>SM</sub> PADDING

by BPI



SPECIAL  
PRICE

\$68<sup>95</sup>



DUB<sub>SM</sub>

DUB is the safest glue on padding available. And it's available from BPI. The company you can trust to bring you the finest and safest basketball equipment ever!

Insist that your backboards are protected with **DUB**. Double your protection and order **DUB**!

**DUB**. Double-sided safety padding. Double your protection. Install **DUB** on your boards today!

Extending the safety padding to both sides of the backboard protects your players from the bare metal frame - *even when the action is behind the backboard!*



CORNERS  
PROTECT BETTER.



THICKER, DENSER PADDING  
LASTS LONGER.

NCAA & NFHS

RULE 1 SECTION 8  
Comments page 49

Backboards shall have safety padding which covers the front & back of the backboard for the 1986 basketball season.



**NEW  
RULE**



FITS ALL BACKBOARDS.

# DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS



TL600 2 Adams Chin Straps  
DISCOUNT PRICE \$1.19

TL600 4 Adams Chin Straps  
DISCOUNT PRICE \$1.89



#7491 Bike S/S  
Tape  
DISCOUNT  
PRICE  
\$24.99



N6 Football Shoe  
DISCOUNT  
PRICE  
\$19.97



23-1 1/2" Adams  
Neck Pad  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
23-1 1/2" - \$5.99  
23- 2" - \$6.79  
23-2 1/2" - \$8.49  
23- 3" - \$8.99

#144 Shoelaces-54" White Shoelaces.  
DISCOUNT PRICE \$1.99 Doz.  
Pair In 6 Doz. Bulk Packs.

#4820 Shoulder Pad Laces  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
\$1.95 Doz.



243 Adams  
Neck Roll  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
24-3" \$15.40  
24-4" Neck Roll  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
\$16.79



29 Adams  
Shoulder Pad  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
\$9.97



291 Adams  
Shoulder Pad  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
\$12.97



24-2" Adams  
Neck Roll  
DISCOUNT PRICE  
\$6.19

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

*Richard's*  
SPORT SHOP

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

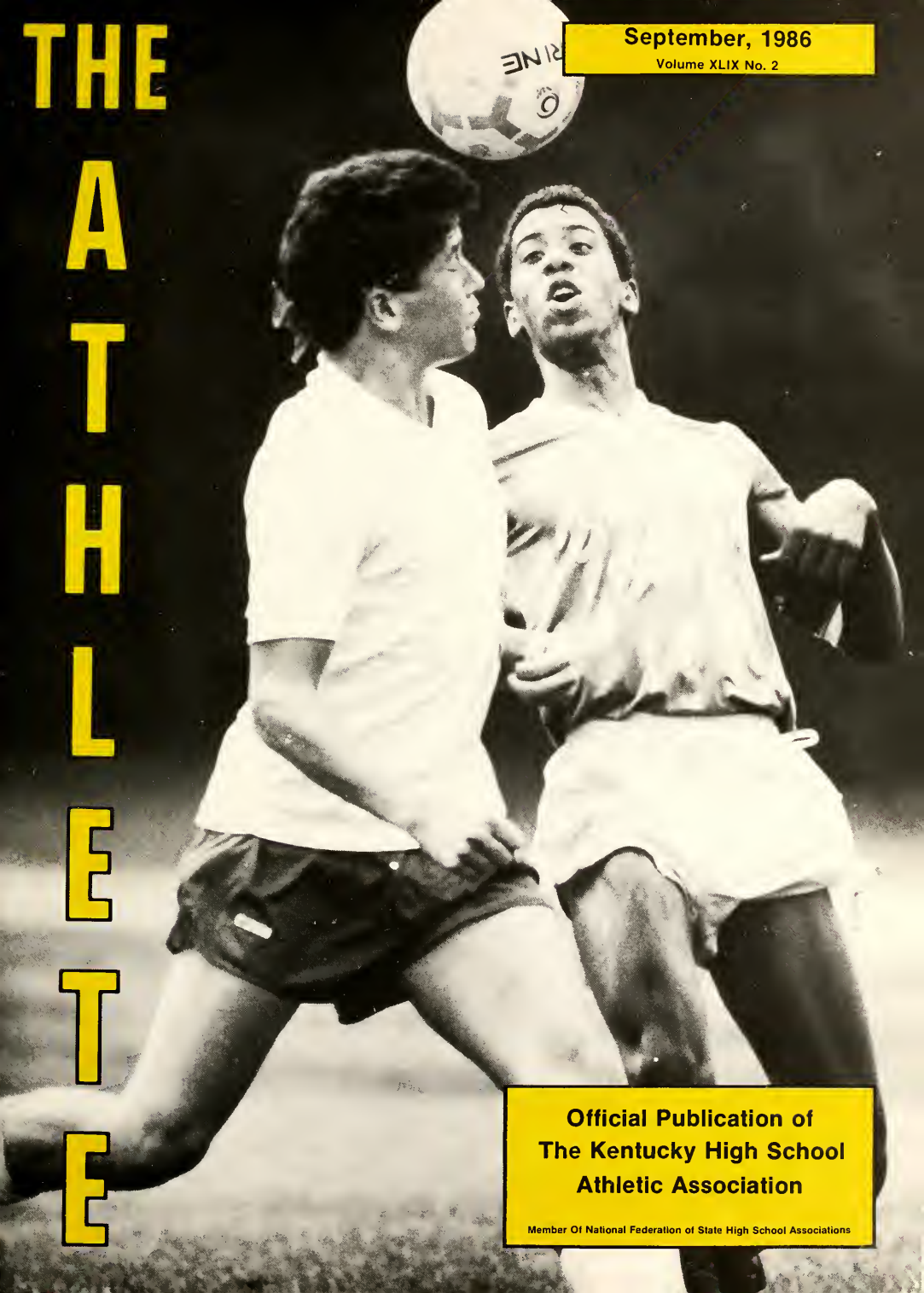
Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108



# THE A T H L E T E

September, 1986

Volume XLIX No. 2



**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations



# Target's Goals, Missions and Results

The National Federation created TARGET in 1985 in response to critical problems of alcohol and drug abuse among school-aged youth. For instance, alcohol abuse appears to be increasing at an annual rate of two percent in the general population. But among young people from 12 to 24 years of age, alcohol abuse is increasing at least twice the rate. Drug abuse, too, is an increasingly serious factor in all aspects of the lives of our youth, as each day's news sadly confirms.

The National Federation and its members believe that this chemical epidemic among students will not recede by itself. The battle requires effective education and prevention programs — programs to help students resist the peer pressure that engenders chemical abuse, programs that can take chemical abuse out of style in our society. TARGET is designed to fill those needs for National Federation members, schools and students.

### Goals of the TARGET Program

- Widespread understanding among all students of the benefits of healthy living and the consequences of chemical abuse (drug and alcohol abuse);
- Creation of a skilled cadre of student leaders whose behavior will influence their peers to lead healthy, socially responsible lives.

### Missions of the TARGET Program

- To promote training programs that prevent chemical abuse (drug and alcohol abuse) among school-aged youth;
- To foster a national organization of high school students committed to promoting healthy behavior among their peers;
- To offer computerized referrals to information on chemical abuse and on education and prevention, especially as it relates to school-aged youth and extracurricular activities, including high school sports;
- To provide computerized referrals to information on organizations offering treatment, intervention, or specialized information on topics related to chemical abuse and prevention among school-aged youth;
- To offer National Federation members such services as printed and audiovisual materials, guidance to financial support for chemical-health programs, and consultation on chemical-health problems and issues.

TARGET can accomplish these missions because of the strength of the members of the National Federation and the strength of its new board of directors. The members' network reaching down to the local level makes TARGET more effective at delivering services to students than any other organization. The board's commitment to the growth of TARGET will make the program reach youth more quickly and effectively.

A solid foundation for the future of TARGET has been laid in the past year. Programs already are being implemented, trainers being trained, and anti-abuse workshops conducted. Literature and other materials are in development.

### Results of the TARGET Program

- More than 13,136 persons have participated in various TARGET workshops. Those attending workshops were superintendents, principals, assistant principals, athletic directors, coaches, parents and student leaders.
- Corporate involvement has begun, even before the formation of the TARGET board. Eastman Kodak Company contributed \$250,000 for the early stages of the development of TARGET. Joan Kroc has contributed seed money to develop TARGET programs. Hazelden-Cork provides an annual subsidy and consultation to the National Federation TARGET program.
- TARGET's Operation Prom/Graduation booklet was distributed in March 1986. This student planning guide promoted alcohol and drug-free alternatives for two popular annual activities, proms and graduation parties. About 30,000 copies of this booklet were sent to nearly all high schools and others throughout the United States.
- Audio and video versions of a public-service announcement featuring baseball player George Brett will be aired by affiliates of the 5,000-member National Association of Broadcasters.
- National Federation members have responded admirably to the anti-abuse cause. Many state associations have developed active — and potentially very effective — programs. The Minnesota State High School League was a pioneer of state associations in Chemical Health Education and was instrumental in urging the National Federation of State High School Associations and its member associations to become involved. In Massachusetts, "Chemical Health Day" was established; a statewide chemical health league coordinator was named; and liaisons with similar associations were solidified. In Wisconsin, the state athletic/activities association is working with a television station to develop an alcohol/drug education film. Michigan and South Dakota have begun training programs, with five trainers in each state already skilled in teaching others about chemical health. And in Washington, posters and TV and radio public-service announcements were developed and distributed to heighten awareness of the efforts against drug and alcohol abuse.
- National publicity momentum has begun for the TARGET program. TARGET has generated coverage by such publications as USA Today, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, Denver (Colo.) Post, Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, and many other media across the country.

Now, with the assistance of the new TARGET board of directors, the program will blossom even more quickly. The priorities for the board are accelerated anti-abuse training across the nation and further development of a computerized chemical health resource center, a reference bank of information on chemical abuse and prevention.

The computer system at the TARGET chemical health resource center will be the nation's best link to up-to-date information about the life-styles of school-aged youth, especially as it relates to extracurricular activities and high school sports. The resource-center computer system can put schools everywhere in touch with ideas and programs that work in other places.

The other priority, developing student health-promotion programs in high schools throughout America, will equip students to resist peer pressure to use or abuse harmful chemicals. The training then will help students turn peer pressure around to the positive to take abuse "out of style."

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**  
**Official Publication of the**  
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 2**

**SEPTEMBER, 1986**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**  
**REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
for the years ended June 30, 1986 and 1985

**BALANCE SHEETS**

<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1985</b>
Current assets:		
Cash .....	\$3,046	\$13,991
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts .....	499,462	620,313
Interest receivable .....	-0-	2,183
Prepaid insurance .....	6,443	5,857
<b>TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS</b> .....	<b>\$508,951</b>	<b>\$642,344</b>
Fixed assets (Note 1):		
Land .....	27,000	27,000
Building .....	209,289	209,289
Equipment .....	143,091	123,323
<b>TOTAL FIXED ASSETS</b> .....	<b>\$379,380</b>	<b>\$359,612</b>
	<b>\$888,331</b>	<b>\$1,001,956</b>

**LIABILITY AND FUND EQUITY**

Current assets:		
Accounts payable .....	\$1,440	\$4,303
Fund equity:		
Reserve for fixed assets (Note 1) ..	379,380	359,612
Fund balance .....	507,511	638,041
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY</b> .....	<b>\$886,891</b>	<b>\$997,653</b>
	<b>\$888,331</b>	<b>\$1,001,956</b>

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**

<b>REVENUES</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1985</b>
Boys' State Basketball Tournament .....	\$604,234	\$607,950
Girls' State Basketball Tournament .....	105,291	113,466
Football playoffs .....	49,282	50,997
Officials' dues .....	73,145	55,072
Other tournaments .....	41,214	29,960
Mid America Classic .....	41,055	-0-
Interest earned .....	38,020	59,813
Member fees and tournament programs .....	42,999	47,497
Advertising and publications .....	5,342	4,421
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b> .....	<b>\$1,000,582</b>	<b>\$969,176</b>

**EXPENDITURES**

General and administrative .....	650,378	620,527
Boys' State Basketball Tournament .....	212,279	197,724
Girls' State Basketball Tournament .....	83,480	87,445
Track .....	40,808	43,377
Mid America Classic .....	39,852	-0-
Football playoffs .....	32,539	27,184
Tennis .....	12,189	12,667
Cross Country .....	10,027	9,996
Golf .....	8,938	8,883
Baseball .....	9,762	8,432
Swimming .....	7,274	8,014
Softball .....	7,896	7,573
Wrestling .....	6,758	3,960
Volleyball .....	3,838	3,887
Soccer .....	5,104	2,102
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b> .....	<b>\$1,131,112</b>	<b>\$1,041,773</b>

Excess Expenditures over Revenues .....	(130,530)	(72,597)
Fund balance, beginning of year .....	638,041	710,638
Fund balance, end of year .....	\$507,511	\$638,041

**RETIREMENT TRUST FUND**

<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1985</b>
Current assets:		
Cash .....	\$4,462	\$8,144
Certificates of deposit and savings accounts .....	115,000	105,000
Accrued interest receivable .....	450	450
<b>FUND BALANCE</b> .....	<b>\$119,912</b>	<b>\$113,594</b>

**RETIREMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**

<b>REVENUES</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1985</b>
Interest .....	\$9,571	\$11,149
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>		
Retirement payments .....	3,253	3,190
Excess Revenues over Expenditures .....	6,318	7,959
Fund balance, beginning of year .....	113,594	105,635
Fund balance, end of year .....	\$119,912	\$113,594

**SEPTEMBER, 1986****VOL. XLIX, NO. 2**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas,  
Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry,  
Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam  
Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-  
1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington,  
Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-  
1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville,  
Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of  
Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

Cover Photo by Charles Bertram and courtesy of the Lexington Herald Leader

**SWIMMING COMMITTEE MINUTES**

The Swimming Committee met on Thursday, August 28, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Tim Cahill, Joel Cyganwicz, Steve Busch, Tom Ross and Jack Thompson.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of the regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region - Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region - Jack Thompson, Crescent Hill, Louisville; Western Kentucky Region - Tom Ross, Bowling Green; Northern Kentucky Region - Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington. The committee discussed the regional information sheets and made some minor changes. The Regional entry date is February 2, 1987. It was suggested that the admission price to all Regional Meets be left up to the Regional Managers.

The next item for discussion was the 1986-87 State Swim Meet site. The 1986-87 meet will be held at Eastern Kentucky University in Richmond on February 27 & 28, 1987. The time schedule will be similar to the 1986 meet. All diving will be scheduled on Friday, February 27, with the swimming preliminaries and finals on Saturday, February 28.

The admission price was discussed and will be raised in order to try to meet the cost of the meet. It was announced that there would be concession stands open during all

sessions. Open warm-ups will be 4:00-5:30 p.m. and 7:30-9:00 p.m. during the warm-up for boys' and girls' diving on Friday evening. It was also discussed that a scratch box be available at the time and place that the team packets are picked up. It was decided that once again one diving judge will be selected from each region and three judges selected at large.

The committee then discussed the National Federation Rule Changes for the 1986-87 school year. There was a short discussion on the Swimming Section of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. No changes were made.

Miscellaneous items included a brief discussion given by Tim Cahill on the Bluegrass State Games. Also a committee was formed to study the possibility of honoring the outstanding boys and girls coach of the year.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

**VOLLEYBALL COMMITTEE MINUTES**

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Tuesday, August 12, 1986. The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included John Bancroft, Mike McDaniel, Margi McKenna, Sally Meng, Joan Mitchell and John Smith.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournament and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of the changes in the teams in each region. The same regional sites as last year were suggested. The Committee discussed the items on the Regional Information Sheet and made some minor corrections for the coming year. The double elimination format for regional play worked well this past year and will be in effect this coming year.

A discussion followed regarding the site for the 1986 State Volleyball Tournament to be held October 31 and November 1. Written requests to host the tournament were received from Fairdale High School and Southern High School in Louisville, Kentucky. John Bancroft recommended that the 1986 State Volleyball Tournament be held at Fairdale High School. The recommendation carried unanimously.

The Clinic dates for 1986 are as follows:

August 19 - Iroquois High School, Louisville - 7:30 P.M.

August 21 - Dixie Heights High School, Fort Mitchell - 7:30 P.M.

August 26 - Sportsworld, Lexington - 7:00 P.M.

The Committee suggested that a change in the State Tournament format be recommended to the Board of Control. The recommendation is to bring the winner and runner-up team from each region and play a single elimination tournament in the State Tournament. If approved by the Board of Control, the change would not go into effect until the 1987-88 school year. This item will be discussed at the October Board of Control meeting.

Continued on Page 11



## 1986 CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS

The regional sites, managers and teams are assigned to each class and are listed below. Each school listed will receive from the regional manager an information sheet and entry form to the meet.

## REGION I

**Manager:** Willie Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence, Kentucky 42450 (502-667-7065)

**Boys Class A:** Central City, Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Fulton Co., Graham, Hughes-Kirk, Lyon Co., Muhlenberg Central, Providence, Reidland, South Hopkins, St. Mary-Trigg Co., West Hopkins

**Girls Class A:** Central City, Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Graham, Hughes-Kirk, Lyon Co., Muhlenberg Central, Providence, South Hopkins, Trigg Co., West Hopkins, Ballard Memorial

**Manager:** Tony Rowe, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301 (502-684-5285)

**Boys Class AA:** Bowling Green, Breckinridge County, Calloway County, Grayson County, Owensboro Catholic, Union County, Webster County, Franklin-Simpson

**Girls Class AA:** Bowling Green, Breckinridge County, Calloway County, Grayson County, Owensboro Catholic, Union County, Webster County, Franklin-Simpson

**Boys Class AAA:** Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Owensboro, Warren Central, Graves County

**Girls Class AAA:** Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-N. Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin, Owensboro, Warren Central, Graves County

## REGION II

**Manager:** Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School, Stephensburg, Kentucky 42781 (502-862-3924)

**Boys Class A:** Bardstown, Bethlehem, Caverna, Christian Academy, Edmonson County, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Green County, Hancock County, Hart County, Kentucky Country Day, Monroe County, St. Francis, Trinity (Whitesville), West Hardin, Trimble County

**Girls Class A:** Bardstown, Bethlehem, Caverna, Edmonson County, Fort Knox, Glasgow, Hancock County, Hart County, Kentucky Country Day, Monroe County, St. Francis, Trimble County, Trinity (Whitesville), West Hardin, South West Christian

**Boys Class AA:** Barren County, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, LaRue County, Meade County, North Bullitt, Washington County

**Girls Class AA:** Barren County, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, LaRue County, Meade County, North Bullitt, Washington County

**Manager:** Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40217 (502-637-4712)

**Boys Class AAA:** Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, St. Xavier, Shelby Co.  
**Girls Class AAA:** Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart Academy, Shawnee, Shelby Co.

## REGION III

**Boys Class A:** Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona, Holy Cross

**Girls Class A:** Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Dayton, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona, Holy Cross

**Boys Class AA:** Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Pendleton Co., Scott, Simon-Kenton

**Girls Class AA:** Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Pendleton Co., Scott, Simon-Kenton

**Manager:** Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40207 (502-895-9427)

**Boys Class AAA:** Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersonton, Moore, Oldham Co., Seneca, Trinity (Louisville), Waggener

**Girls Class AAA:** Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Moore, Oldham Co., Seneca

## REGION IV

**Manager:** Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby St., Frankfort, Ky. 40601 (502-223-8030)

**Boys Class A:** Anderson Co., Augusta, Carroll Co., Frankfort, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Lexington Catholic, Maysville, Owen Co., Spencer Co., Williamstown, Living Waters

**Girls Class A:** Anderson Co., Augusta, Carroll Co., Frankfort, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Lexington Catholic, Owen County, Spencer Co., Williamstown, Living Waters

**Boys Class AA:** Bourbon Co., Fleming Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Mason Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Girls Class AA:** Bourbon Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**Manager:** Russ Kline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville, Ky. 40258 (502-454-8311)

**Boys Class AAA:** Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

**Girls Class AAA:** Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Mercy Academy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

## REGION V

**Manager:** Gordon Bocock, Pulaski Co., High School, 311 East University Drive, Somerset, Ky. 42501 (606-679-1574)

**Boys Class A:** Central Ky. Christian, Berea, Burgin, Garrard Co., Harlan, Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Mercer Co., Model, Monticello, Somerset, Wayne Co., Williamsburg, Evarts

**Girls Class A:** Central Ky. Christian, Berea, Burgin, Garrard Co., Harlan, Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Mercer Co., Model, Monticello, Somerset, Wayne Co., Williamsburg

**Boys Class AA:** Adair Co., Bell Co., Boyle Co., Clay Co., Danville, Knox Central, McCreary Central, Marion Co., Middlesboro, Taylor Co., Whitley Co.

**Girls Class AA:** Adair Co., Bell Co., Boyle Co., Clay Co., Danville, Knox Central, McCreary Central, Marion Co., Middlesboro, Taylor Co., Whitley Co.

**Boys Class AAA:** Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Laurel Co., Madison Central, Nelson Co., Pulaski Co., Tates Creek

**Girls Class AAA:** Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Laurel Co., Madison Central, Nelson Co., Pulaski Co., Tates Creek

## REGION VI

**Manager:** Alice Meade, Coach, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell, Ky. 41169 (606-836-9658)

**Boys Class A:** Allen Central, Bath Co., Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott Co., Hazard, Jackson, Jenkins, Lee County, Lewis Co., Menifee Co., Oneida Baptist, Paintsville, Phelps, Raceland, Riverside Christian, Holy Family, Fleming-Neon, Letcher

## BELLEVUE - CLASS A GIRLS

### Kentucky High School Track Meet

### Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986



Front Row (L to R): Kelly Roa, Laurie Docter, Michelle Stanfield, Fretta Strevtke. Second Row: Barbie Case, Jenny Swope, Tracy Hahn, Susan Browning. Third Row: Coach Pep Stidham, Candy Brewer, Jannice Wells.

#### 300m Hurdles

\*44.0 Alicia Bass, Fern Creek, 1982

1 Marsh, Heather (8), Oneida	45.5
2 Hairston, Alisha (11), Jenkins	47.1
3 Case, Barbie (11), Bellevue	48.22
4 Docter, Laurie (12), Bellevue	49.54
5 Ray, Michelle (10), Ballard Memorial	50.02
6 Johnson, Leslie (12), Bardstown	51.58

#### 100m Low Hurdles

\*13.66 Alicia Bass, Fern Creek, 1983

1 Woeste, Theresa (11), Bishop Brossart	15.66
2 Hairston, Alisha (11), Jenkins	15.74
3 Docter, Laurie (12), Bellevue	15.76
4 Ray, Michelle (10), Ballard Memorial	15.91
5 Bussell, Crystal (10), Nicholas County	15.92
6 Turner, Annissa (10), Berea	16.32

#### 100m Dash

\*11.7 Rhonda McManus, Central, 1971  
Stephanie Hightower, Central 1976

1 Beach, Jackie (12), Frankfort	12.56
2 Marsh, Heather (8), Oneida	12.59
3 Pritchard, Maria (12), Ballard Memorial	12.79
4 Dillingham, Virgie (8), Madison	13.00
5 Kirkland, Meredith (9), Harlan	13.21
6 Docter, Laurie (12), Bellevue	13.42

#### 200m Dash

\*24.57 Sonia Warton, Eastern, 1986

1 Beach, Jackie (12), Frankfort	26.39
2 Marsh, Heather (8), Oneida	26.11
3 Pritchard, Maria (12), Ballard Memorial	26.17
4 Dillingham, Virgie (8), Madison	26.92
5 Case, Barbie (11), Bellevue	26.92
6 Anderson, Kim (12), Jenkins	27.17

#### 400m Dash

\*55.50 Adrienne Diamond, Marshall County, 1983

1 Beach, Jackie (12), Frankfort	59.15
2 Pritchard, Maria (12), Ballard Memorial	59.60
3 Portland, Jackie (12), St. Henry	60.86
4 Simms, Danielle (11), Harlan	62.09
5 Elliott, Tobeka (12), Russellville	63.92
6 Waller, Julie (11), Fairview	63.98

#### 800m Run

\*2:16.03 Pam Raglin, Bourbon Co., 1983

1 Hall, Marcia (12), Providence	2:19.96
2 Sams, Katie (11), Ky. Country Day	2:22.25
3 Winkfield, Serena (9), Frankfort	2:26.40
4 Roa, Kelly (11), Bellevue	2:27.06
5 Bryant, Melody (10), Menifee County	2:28.42
6 Estes, Sheila (11), Caverna	2:28.89

#### 1600m Run

\*4:57.37 Donna Combs, Ballard, 1985

1 Edgar, Stephanie (8), Dayton	5:20.55
2 Powell, Lasenna (7), Providence	5:29.68

3 Sams, Kate (11), Ky. Country Day	5:30.52
4 Roa, Kelly (11), Bellevue	5:32.94
5 Tingler, Dana (9), Raceland	5:43.12
6 Bowen, Kathy (9), Fairview	5:50.20

#### 3200m Run

\*11:00.31 Donna Combs, Ballard, 1985

1 Edgar, Stephanie (8), Dayton	11:43.32
2 Bensch, Janet (10), Bishop Brossart	11:50.86
3 Tingler, Dana (9), Raceland	12:22.54
4 Belt, Candy (8), Providence	12:25.07
5 Kelly, Paula (7), Fairview	12:35.41
6 Taylor, Kim (12), Providence	12:49.77

#### 400m Relay

\*48.3 Paducah Tilghman, 1977

1 Madison	51.74
2 Bellevue	52.45
3 Harlan	52.68
4 Bishop Brossart	53.13
5 Bardstown	53.50
6 Jenkins	53.77

#### 800m Relay

\*1:41.17 Ballard, 1983

1 Bellevue	1:47.47
2 Madison	1:49.37
3 Harlan	1:49.93
4 St. Henry	1:52.06
5 Bardstown	1:52.41
6 Crittenden County	1:56.06

#### 1600m Relay

\*3:32.97 Ballard, 1984

1 Frankfort	4:03.5
2 Providence	4:08.19
3 Bishop Brossart	4:15.63
4 Ballard Memorial	4:20.93
5 Williamsburg	4:26.63
6 Fairview	4:28.82

#### Shot Put

\*39.6" Kim Woodwin, Western, 1986

1 Turner, Hillary (12), Owen County	33'10"
2 Case, Barbie (11), Bellevue	33'3"
3 Fowler, Brenda (11), Providence	32'8"
4 Copeland, Sonya (12), Providence	32'6"
5 Warner, Sandra ( ), Nicholas County	31'11"
6 Knight, Melissa ( ), Fleming-Neon	31'11"

#### Discus

136'1" Deanne Patrick, Boyd County, 1976

1 Steward, Hollie (12), Paris	109'8"
2 Richardson, Shelli (10), Paris	108'7"
3 Saylor, Pam ( ), Harlan	106'11"
4 Fowler, Brenda (11), Providence	103'11"
5 Miller, Kathleen (11), Williamsburg	103'3"
6 Copeland, Sonya (12), Providence	94'9"

#### High Jump

\*5'10 1/2" Robin Gard, Warren Central, 1982

1 Tucker, Terrell (9), West Hopkins	5'0"
2 Schroeder, Deann (10), Bishop Brossart	4'10"
3 Houston, Deanna (8), Ballard Memorial	4'10"
4 Gentry, Leslie ( ), Fairview	4'10"
5 Hall, Carla ( ), Nicholas County	4'10"
6 Gaiser, Colleen (12), Ludlow	4'8"

#### Long Jump

20'4" Lynn Graham, Fleming County, 1975

1 Marsh, Heather (8), Oneida	17'11 1/2"
2 Graves, Deirdre (10), Bardstown	16'4 1/2"
3 Bellew, Kellie ( ), Raceland	15'11 1/2"
4 Woeste, Theresa (11), Bishop Brossart	15'7 1/2"
5 Hollingsworth, Michelle (11), Harlan	15'2 1/2"
6 Tucker, Terrell (9), West Hopkins	15'1 1/2"

#### TOTAL POINTS

School	Total
Bellevue	53.00
Frankfort	46.00
Providence	46.00
Bishop Brossart	40.00
Ballard Memorial	36.00
Oneida	36.00
Madison	26.00
Harlan	26.00
Dayton	20.00
Paris	18.00
Jenkins	18.00
Kentucky County Day	14.00
Raceland	14.00
Bardstown	13.00
West Hopkins	11.00
St. Henry	10.00
Owen County	10.00
Fairview	10.00
Nicholas County	6.00
Williamsburg	4.00
Menifee County	2.00
Russellville	2.00
Crittenden County	1.00
Ludlow	1.00
Caverna	1.00
Berea	1.00
Fleming-Neon	1.00

**BARDSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A BOYS****Kentucky High School Track Meet  
Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986**

**Front Row (L to R):** Raymond Harrison, Martin Kimberly, **Second Row:** Tim Stiversen, James Brewer, Tyron Gray.  
**Third Row:** George Moreno, Sam Liberatore, Rob Cecil, Dan Hoat. **Fourth Row:** John Johnson, Scoop Young, J.W. Mattingly.

**100m Dash**

\*10 65 Allen Franklin, Henry Clay, 1983

1	Fomas, Lane (11), Paris	11.09
2	Harrison, Raymond (11), Bardstown	11.16
3	Green, Ron (9), Caverna	11.46
4	Young, Ray (11), Bardstown	11.51
5	Landrum, James (11), Paris	11.58
6	Hunt, Mike (12), Raceland	11.64

**200m Dash**

\*21 33 Allen Franklin, Henry Clay, 1983

1	Fomas, Lane (11), Paris	22.20
2	Brewer, James (10), Bardstown	22.45
3	Harris, Larry (10), Paris	22.74
4	Harrison, Raymond (11), Bardstown	22.78
5	Green, Ron (11), Caverna	23.34
6	Hunt, Mike (12), Raceland	23.41

**400m Dash**

\*47 56 Chris Dshman, DeSales, 1983

1	Powell, Terry (12), Providence	50.58
2	Combs, Phillip (12), Frankfort	51.62
3	Strange, Don (12), Dayton	52.65
4	Miller, Dennis (11), Williamsburg	52.89
5	Sublett, Marshall (10), Caverna	53.93
6	Noe, Steve (11), Dilce Combs	54.77

**800m Run**

\*1 52 3 David Jaggers, Butler, 1972

1	Strange, Don (12), Dayton	2:01.63
2	Kuper, John (12), Bishop Brossart	2:02.00
3	Fluker, Fred (12), Harlan	2:03.10
4	Oglesby, Rhea (11), Berea	2:03.18
5	Powell, Tannis (10), Providence	2:04.90
6	Belt, Keith (12), Providence	2:05.50

**1600m Run**

\*4 13 4 Dave Buechler, St. Xavier, 1974

1	Kuper, John (12), Bishop Brossart	4:27.38
2	Cunniff, Cob (11), Berea	4:27.84
3	Fluker, Fred (12), Harlan	4:31.45
4	Mammo, Mott (12), Oneida	4:33.58
5	Herbst, James (12), Dayton	4:38.12
6	Belt, Keith (12), Providence	4:43.39

**3200m Run**

\*9 10 4 John Wright, Moore, 1963

1	Cunniff, Cob (11), Berea	10:01.13
2	Mammo, Mott (12), Oneida	10:02.09
3	Mack, Tom (12), Dayton	10:14.24
4	Kuper, John (12), Bishop Brossart	10:24.60
5	Tapp, James (12), Providence	10:40.02
6	Surdaram, Sn (10), Paintsville	10:43.6

**110m High Hurdles**

\*13 90 James Triplett, Manual, 1975

1	Overstreet, Donald (11), St. Mary	14.87
2	Zachary, Derek (12), Nicholas County	15.02
3	Neat, Greg (12), Campbellsville	15.66
4	Kelsay, Steve (12), Bellevue	15.27
5	Roberts, Doug (10), Ballard Memorial	15.49
6	More, Jorge (10), Bardstown	15.52

**300m Low Hurdles**

\*37 1 Bruce Spaulding, Union County, 1990

1	Brewer, James (10), Bardstown	38.48
2	Roberts, Doug (10), Ballard Memorial	40.12
3	Kelsay, Steve (12), Bellevue	40.48
4	Neat, Greg (12), Campbellsville	40.66
5	Coldiron, Philip (12), Nicholas County	41.45
6	Hollins, Berry (12), Russellville	41.46

**400m Relay**

\*42 06 Lafayette, 1985

1	Paris	44.19
2	Bardstown	44.81
3	Providence	44.86
4	Bellevue	45.14
5	Russellville	45.16
6	Nicholas County	45.35

**1600m Relay**

\*3 18 1 Bates Creek, 1974

1	Providence	3:38.33
2	Bellevue	3:32.96
3	Ludlow	3:36.10
4	Bardstown	3:36.10
5	Jenkins	3:38.45
6	Ballard Memorial	3:40.68

**Shot Put**

\*67 Jesse Stuart, Glasgow, 1969

1	Chumbley, Brent (10), Paris	52'8"
2	Baker, Joe (11), Harlan	48'11"
3	Pippin, Bryan (12), Frankfort	46'11"
4	Johnson, John (12), Bardstown	45'5"
5	Bennett, Jeff (12), Caverna	45'5"
6	Hall, John (10), Fleming-Neon	43'6"

**Discus**

\*185 2" John Poehlein, Hancock Co., 1984

1	Stapleton, Darren ( ), Elkhorn City	151'7"
2	Willett, Robert (12) Providence	149'9"
3	Myers, Don (11), Ludlow	142'10"
4	Robinson, Ted (10), Ballard Memorial	133'9"
5	Brown, Mark (12), Ky. Country Day	133'7"
6	Discobio, Tony (12), Ludlow	120'9"

**High Jump**

\*6 10 1" J.B. Brown, Fort Knox, 1954

1	Dotson, Gary (12), Nicholas County	6'6"
2	Overstreet, Don (11), St. Mary	6'4"
3	Dunham, Chuck (12), M.M.I.	6'2"
4	Liberatore, Sam (9), Bardstown	6'2"
5	Copeland, Eric (12), Providence	6'0"
6	Thomas, Jimmy (11), Harlan	5'8"

**Pole Vault**

\*14 11" Greg Gundlach, Shelby Co., 1975

1	Veatch, Bryan (12), Bellevue	13'6"
2	Hicks, Ted (11), Berea	12'0"
3	Discobio, Tony (12), Ludlow	11'0"
4	Green, James (12), Hancock County	10'6"
5	Grim, Grey (12), Paintsville	9'6"
6	Hardin, Mark (12), Jenkins	9'6"

**Long Jump**

\*24 1" William White, Shelby Co., 1985

1	Mumphrey, Marc (10), Carroll County	22'6"
2	Ferguson, Bobby (11), Bellevue	21'5"
3	Brewer, James (10), Bardstown	21'3"
4	Green, Trevant (12), Caverna	20'4"
5	Roberts, Doug (12), Ballard Memorial	20'3"
6	Carson, Rob (11), Jenkins	19'10"

**Triple Jump**

\*49 3" Keith Richardson, Bryan Station, 1978

1	Mumphrey, Marc (10), Carroll County	44'9"
2	Willett, Robert (12), Providence	44'8"
3	Brewer, James (10), Bardstown	44'6"
4	Smith, Donald (12), Harrodsburg	43'1"
5	Timberlake, Mark (12), Oneida	42'7"
6	Thompson, Clarence (12), Fairview	42'1"

**TOTAL POINTS**

School	Total
Bardstown	67.00
Providence	50.00
Paris	48.00
Bellevue	40.00
Berea	30.00
Dayton	24.00
Bishop Brossart	22.00
Harlan	21.00
Nicholas County	21.00
Carroll County	20.00
Ludlow	19.00
St. Mary	18.00
Ballard Memorial	17.00
Caverna	16.00
Oneida	14.00
Frankfort	14.00
Campbellsville	10.00
Elkhorn City	10.00
M.M.I.	6.00
Jenkins	4.00
Hancock County	4.00
Harrodsburg	4.00
Williamsburg	4.00
Russellville	3.00
Paintsville	3.00
Kentucky County Day	2.00
Raceland	2.00
Fleming-Neon	1.00
Fairview	1.00
Dilce Combs	1.00



**DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA GIRLS****Kentucky High School Track Meet  
Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986**

**Front Row (L to R): Orenda Byrgess, Jennie Reigelman, Vickie Alcorn, Tina Robertson. Second Row: Terera Harris, Debbie Finke, Katie Stamps, Susan Rankin. Third Row: Keisha Tillman, Pam Clements, Laquella Mitchell, Sharon Woods, Angela Taylor.**

**300m Hurdles**

1 Tillman, Keisha (9), Danville	47.36
2 Messmer, Molly (12), Newport Cent Cath	47.55
3 Mason, Luwanda (9), Logan County	48.56
4 Buntion, Beverly (9), Warren East	49.07
5 Thomas, Schoenne (9), LaRue County	50.79
6 VonGruenigan, Liesel (9), Bourbon Co.	51.75

**100m Low Hurdles**

1 Thomas, Schoenne (9), LaRue Co	14.99
2 Tillman, Keisha (9), Danville	15.44
3 Messmer, Molly (12), Newport Cent Cath	15.54
4 Buntion, Beverly (9), Warren East	15.85
5 Brown, Katie (10), Caldwell County	16.56
6 VonGruenigan, Liesel (9), Bourbon Count	16.84

**100m Dash**

1 Rainwater, Lydawn (9), LaRue County	12.11
2 Crowe, Brenda (11), Warren East	12.64
3 Travis, Carla (11), Lloyd Memorial	12.68
4 Wilson, Michelle (10), Bullitt East	12.98
5 Davis, Yolanda (11), Fort Campbell	12.95
6 Carpenter, Amy (12), Fleming County	13.12

**200m Dash**

1 Rainwater, Lydawn (9), LaRue County	24.95
2 Mason, Tracy (11), Logan County	25.82
3 Crowe, Brenda (10), Warren East	26.17
4 Wilson, Michelle (10), Bullitt East	26.28
5 Custard, Mary (12), Harrison County	26.65
6 Snyder, Jackie (9), East Carter	27.25

**400m Run**

1 Rainwater, Lydawn (9), LaRue County	56.96
2 Custard, Mary (12), Harrison County	57.19
3 Wilson, Michelle (10), Bullitt East	59.27
4 Musgrave, Erica (9), Calloway County	60.39
5 Payne, Stacy (11), Mayfield	60.56
6 Snyder, Jackie (8), East Carter	61.07

**800m Run**

1 Rankin, Susan (10), Danville	2:20.93
2 Phillips, Kelli (11), Grant County	2:27.26
3 Booker, Kristen (9), Russell	2:28.43
4 Keltion, Missie (11), Mayfield	2:26.56
5 Woods, Sharon (10), Danville	2:29.39
6 Eubanks, Wendy (12), Franklin-Simp.	2:31.99

**1600m Run**

1 Rankin, Susan (10), Danville	5:11.10
2 Stamps, Katie (7), Danville	5:24.59
3 Phillips, Kelli (11), Grant County	5:25.60
4 Keltion, Missie (11), Mayfield	5:29.14
5 Booker, Kristen (9), Russell	5:30.73
6 Eubanks, Wendy (12), Franklin-Simp.	5:33.86

**3200m Run**

1 Stamps, Katie (7), Danville	11:39.29
2 Reid, Cindy (11), Fort Campbell	11:42.96
3 Finke, Debbie (7), Danville	12:03.91
4 Dowd, Patty (9), Fleming County	12:06.41
5 Muly, Lisa (9), East Carter	12:46.36
6 Hunter, Niesje (9), Highlands	12:48.42

**400m Relay**

1 Union County	50.02
2 Danville	50.66
3 Fort Knox	50.97
4 Logan County	51.64
5 Harrison County	52.50
6 Newport Central Catholic	52.27

**800m Relay**

1 LaRue County	1:46.47
2 Harrison County	1:47.14
3 Danville	1:47.35
4 Calloway County	1:47.36
5 Fort Campbell	1:49.58
6 Lloyd Memorial	1:51.23

**1600m Relay**

1 Danville	4:07.74
2 Union County	4:11.99
3 Harrison County	4:12.48
4 Newport Central Catholic	4:14.75
5 Somerset	4:15.03
6 Fort Campbell	4:21.45

**Shot Put**

1 Powell, Anita (12), LaRue County	39'6.5"
2 Melvin, Anette (12), Fort Knox	36'3"
3 Magrane, Joanne (12), Rowan County	35'1"
4 Penny, Stephanie (11), Anderson Co	32'6.5"
5 Wade, Susan (12), South Hopkins	32'3.5"
6 Baker, Ernestine (11), Trigg County	31'6.5"

**Discus**

1 Magrave, Joanne (12), Rowan County	122'5"
2 Powell, Anita (12), LaRue County	104'7"
3 Samuels, Teresa (10), Franklin-Simp.	102'3"
4 Hedges, Dolly (12), Bourbon County	102'4"
5 Vinson, Becky (10), Lawrence County	101'4"
6 Clements, Pam (11), Danville	101'6"

**High Jump**

1 Cammack, Lauren (10), Harrison Co.	5'5"
2 Buntion, Beverly (9), Warren East	5'2"
3 Stenhauer, Jill (12), Boyle County	5'2"
4 Cammack, Shan (12), Harrison Co.	5'0"
5 Easterling, Glenna (7), Russell	4'10"
6 Barney, Jerri (12), Russell	4'8"

**Long Jump**

1 Eskridge, Taryllyn (10), Fort Knox	17'6"
2 Mason, Tracie (11), Logan County	17'2"
3 Barney, Jerri (12), Russell	16'4 1/2"
4 Musgrave, Erica (12), Calloway Co	16'4 1/2"
5 O'Brien, Crissy (10), Highlands	16'3"
6 VonGruenigan, Liesel (9), Bourbon Co	15'11"

**TOTAL POINTS**

School	Total
Danville	69.00
LaRue County	70.00
Harrison County	40.00
Warren East	30.00
Logan County	26.00
Fort Knox	24.00
Newport Central Catholic	19.00
Union County	18.00
Russell	17.00
Rowan County	16.00
Bullitt East	14.00
Grant County	14.00
Fort Campbell	13.00
Calloway County	12.00
Mayfield	10.00
Franklin-Simp.	8.00
Lloyd Memorial	7.00
Bourbon County	7.00
Boyle County	6.00
Fleming County	5.00
Anderson County	4.00
East Carter	4.00
Highlands	3.00
Caldwell County	2.00
Lawrence County	2.00
Somerset	2.00
South Hopkins	2.00
Trigg County	1.00



**BASKETBALL RULE 10-5**

Last spring, the Association surveyed its member schools regarding Basketball Rule 10-5, the rule regarding bench decorum by coaches. The choice given was whether or not to petition the National Federation for permission to experiment with an alteration to the rule in some form. The response from the schools was approximately seventy-five percent in favor of requesting the experiment.

In accordance with the survey results and Board of Control wishes, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise petitioned the National Federation requesting an experiment which would allow the Head Coach to stand or kneel in front of his/her seat to give instructions to players and then immediately return to his/her seat.

On June 6, Dick Schindler, Assistant Director of the National Federation responded to the request. Citing positive results from the rule change to 10-5 in the previous year, and the basketball committee's desire for a commitment to strict enforcement nationwide, Mr. Schindler informed the K.H.S.A.A. that their request had been denied. He also pointed out that no other state had been or would be given permission to experiment with the rule.

This information was given to the Board of Control at its regular meeting in July, and the Board expressed further concern with regard to the rule due to feedback from the schools in each members area. The Board referred the matter to the All Sports Committee who met on September 13 at the K.H.S.A.A. The committee discussed the pros and cons of a possible non-permitted deviation, and then decided that it was in the best interest of the schools, the Association, and our standing with the National Federation to enforce the rule as it is written for the 1986-87 season. The committee also voted to request a rule change or experimentation for the 1987-88 season.

**PADDING REQUIREMENTS CHANGED FOR BASKETBALL BACKBOARDS**

Padding on rectangular backboards must meet new specifications as a result of action at the National Federation Rules Committee Meeting. Both the bottom front and the bottom back edge of a rectangular board must be padded up a distance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch with a minimum of 1 inch thickness. The bottom and side padding must continue to meet the current 2 inch thickness requirement. Schools should examine the padding on their backboards to be sure the proper thickness is being used. Inexpensive padding kits are available through sporting goods dealers to assist in conforming to this rule. One other note, the newly approved shorter backboard is optional, NOT required as some salesmen seem to be telling member schools.

**ESPN TO TELEVISION HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS SHOW**

ESPN has begun televising a weekly show, "Scholastic Sports America" to focus on high school sports. The half hour program will feature highlights of current and former participants, and will air on Saturday evenings at 6:30, Sunday mornings at 10:00 a.m., and Tuesday afternoons at 5:30.

---

---

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL KHSAA OFFICIALS

Those officials registering in basketball for this season prior to September 1 will be receiving your rules books from the National Federation office. Again this year, the printing of the Simplified and Illustrated book has delayed their shipment. Officials who have registered since September 1 will receive their books from the K.H.S.A.A. office as soon as they become available, as will basketball playing schools. Officials registering in wrestling will receive their rules books in the next few weeks, as will wrestling schools.

## A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1986-87 the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/25/86	09/26/86	10/14/86
12/13/86	11/14/86	12/02/86
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in winter sports.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest Allowed	Num. Games (Tentative)	State Finals
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 21
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Feb. 20/21
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 21/28
football	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	24	Mar. 21/28

## NEW ASSIGNING SECRETARY FOR TENTH AND ELEVENTH REGIONS

Because of the vacancy in the position, the names of the Assigning Secretary and Training Officer for the 10th and 11th regions were left out of the Handbook. The new Assigning Secretary is Larry Boucher, 206 Pin Oak Drive, Frankfort, 40601, (502)227-9976 (W), (502)564-2250 (W). The training officer is Jerry Pickrell, 592 Merrimac Drive, Lexington, 40503, (606)223-4555 (H & W).

## CORRECTION TO CROSS COUNTRY INFORMATION

The Cross Country information sent to schools contained the following errors -- Region III. Class AAA manager is Rich Rostel at Trinity High School. In the information, Barry Binkley at Dayton was listed first as the manager. Binkley is the AAA manager for Region VI. We apologize for any inconvenience which this error may have caused.

---

---

## CLINIC SCHEDULE FOR 1986-87 RULES CLINICS

This is the list of K.H.S.A.A. sponsored basketball and wrestling rules clinic dates for 1986-87 school year.

### BASKETBALL CLINICS

October 2	Henry County High School	7:00 P.M.	New Castle
October 6	Somerset High School	7:00 P.M.	Somerset
October 7	Bell County High School	7:00 P.M.	Pineville
October 8	Hazard High School	7:00 P.M.	Hazard
October 9	Prestonsburg High School	7:00 P.M.	Prestonsburg
October 13	Rowan County High School	7:00 P.M.	Morehead
October 14	Ashland Community College	7:00 P.M.	Ashland
October 15	Mason County High School	7:00 P.M.	Maysville
October 16	Holmes High School	7:00 P.M.	Covington
October 20	Apollo High School	7:00 P.M.	Owensboro
October 21	Paducah Tilghman High School	7:00 P.M.	Paducah
October 22	Murray High School	7:00 P.M.	Murray
October 23	Hopkinsville High School	7:00 P.M.	Hopkinsville
October 27	Bowling Green High School	7:00 P.M.	Bowling Green
October 28	Elizabethtown High School	7:00 P.M.	Elizabethtown
October 29	Durrett Education Center	7:00 P.M.	Louisville
October 30	Henry Clay High School	7:00 P.M.	Lexington

### WRESTLING CLINICS

November 1	Hopkinsville High School	1:00 P.M.	Hopkinsville
November 8	Conner High School	1:00 P.M.	Hebron
November 15	Frankfort High School	1:00 P.M.	Frankfort
November 18	Seneca High School	7:00 P.M.	Louisville

### ADDITIONAL PADDING REQUIRED FOR POLE VAULT LANDING PADS

Track schools which sponsor the pole vault will be interested to note that beginning in 1987, all pole vault landing pads will require front pads, extending from the main landing pad and surrounding the pole vault planting box. Rule 7-4-5 of the Track and Field Rules states that the front pad must: 1) Be a minimum of four feet deep, extending from the main landing pad towards the front edge of the planting box; 2) Have a maximum cut-out for the planting box of 36 inches, measured across the bottom of the cut-out; 3) Have the back of the cut-out placed no farther than 14 inches from the vertical plane of the top of the stopboard (end of planting box); 4) Be attached to the main landing pad or encased in a common cover with the main landing pad. Diagrams of the change are available from the Association office, and will probably be printed in next year's track rules manuals.

### REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

A referendum distributed to the schools in the spring passed by a vote of 118-55. The referendum stated that the first legal playing date for football was eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs, and that practice for football could not begin prior to August 1. This makes the first valid playing date in 1987 August 21. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season.

---

---

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO K.H.S.A.A. PRINCIPALS

Over the summer, the K.H.S.A.A. mailed supplies to the member schools. These include transfer forms, game contracts, foreign exchange forms, and eligibility booklets. PLEASE DISPOSE OF ALL OLD TRANSFER FORMS, GAME CONTRACTS, ELIGIBILITY BOOKLETS, and PARTICIPATION LISTS. These forms and publications have changed considerably in the past few years, and it is important and will expedite the processing of any inquiry if you will use the current form. Please advise the K.H.S.A.A. if you run out of any form, and we will be happy to provide you with additional copies. Schools are requested to make additional copies of the student/parent eligibility booklet if you should need them.

## PADDING REQUIREMENT - VOLLEYBALL STANDARD

The National Federation Volleyball Rules (3-1-3) specifies that beginning with the 1986-87 season, it will be mandatory for the standards to be padded to a minimum height of 5'6" with at least 1 inch thick, soft, flexible material (such as polyethylene foam) to incase the uprights and all tensioning devices. The rule also specifies that the front and sides of the referees platform shall be protected in the same manner. Guy cables or rigid braces shall be padded to a minimum of 5'6" in height with at least 1/2" of thick, soft, flexible material. Athletic Directors should be certain their standards meet these specifications. Ready made padding kits meeting these specifications are available from various manufacturers.

## OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open basketball dates for the upcoming season according to information which has been turned in to the office. If any of these dates have been filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing.

University Heights, Hopkinsville, has several open dates in December, January and February. Please contact Roy Woolum (502)886-0254.

Harrodsburg is looking for one team for the Fort Harrod Tournament, to be held December 4 through 6. Contact coach Welty, Harrodsburg, (606)734-3655.

Southern girls' team would like to play in a Christmas tournament after school lets out for Christmas on December 19. Contact Jim Watkins, A.D., (502)454-8439.

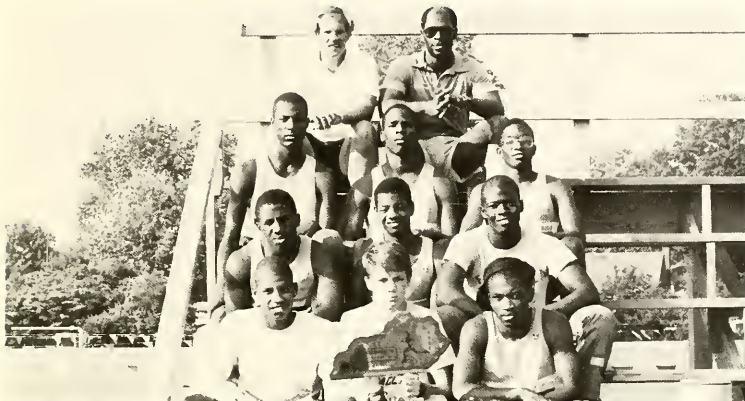
Clinton County needs girls games throughout the season. Contact Wendell Castle (606)387-5569, or 7031.

Boone County needs one team for its Recorder Classic Tournament, to be held during February 4 through 7, 1987. Contact Nell Hensley at (606)283-2795, or 331-7578.

Gallatin County needs a team for and 8 team tournament to be held December 4 through 6. Contact Jim Hinsdale, A.D., at Gallatin County.

---



**FORT KNOX HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA BOYS****Kentucky High School Track Meet****Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986**

**Front Row (L to R):** Roddre Massey, Bryan Thompson, Calvin Banks. **Second Row:** Pat Williams, Maurice Tillie, Eddie Thomas. **Third Row:** Darrell Harris, Leon Lany, George Eskridge. **Fourth Row:** Coach Dave Shulett, Michael McCoy.

**100m Dash**

1 Baker, Al (12), Trigg County	10.83
2 Thomas, Eddie (11), Fort Knox	11.08
3 Walker, Robert (12), Harrison County	11.13
4 Burden, Greg (12), Harrison County	11.16
5 Brashear, Ronald (12), Elizabethtown	11.35
6 Brown, Brian (12), West Carter	11.37

**200m Dash**

1 Baker, Al (12), Trigg County	22.29
2 Thomas, Eddie (11), Fort Knox	22.36
3 Williams, Pat (12), Fort Knox	22.44
4 Burden, Greg (12), Harrison County	22.80
5 Higgins, Anthony (12), Harrison County	22.89
6 Allen, Mike (12), Warren East	23.12

**400m Dash**

1 Jackson, Larry (11), Mayfield	48.59
2 Banks, Calvin (12), Fort Knox	49.17
3 Finch, Sean (12), Todd County Central	50.60
4 Brauner, Neal (11), East Hardin	50.89
5 Patrick, Eddie (12), Harrison County	51.18
6 Howard, Joe (12), Middlesboro	51.34

**800m Run**

1 Jackson, Larry (11), Mayfield	1:55.50
2 Parrott, Tony (12), Mayfield	1:55.93
3 Kinsey, Marlon (12), Grant County	2:01.61
4 Thomas, Harrison (12), Whitesburg	2:02.56
5 Tillie, Maurice (10), Fort Knox	2:03.45
6 Cooper, Brent (11), Rowan County	2:03.96

**1600m Run**

1 Moll, Jeff (11), Lexington Catholic	4:23.02
2 Pawsitt, Shawn (11), Highlands	4:24.38
3 Ohs, Mike (12), LaRue County	4:26.68
4 Sword, Ron (12), Fort Campbell	4:29.41
5 Herald, Jimmy (11), Warren East	4:29.68
6 Thomas, Mark (10), Fleming County	4:35.96

**3200m Run**

1 Herald, Jimmy (11), Warren East	9:45.71
2 Moll, Jeff (11), Lexington Catholic	9:48.54
3 Ezell, Eric (11), Trigg County	9:49.16
4 Pawsitt, Sean (11), Highlands	9:55.07
5 Thompson, Brian (9), Fort Knox	10:02.91
6 Eggleston, Jeremy (10), Rowan Co.	10:11.72

**110m High Hurdles**

1 Harrell, Matt (12), Warren East	14.64
2 Massey, Roddre (11), Fort Knox	14.81
3 Moss, Terry (10), Fort Campbell	14.84
4 David, Joey (11), Russell	15.47
5 Purdom, Greg (12), Mason County	15.36
6 Battershell, Steve (10), Newpt. Cent. Cath.	15.59

**300m Low Hurdles**

1 Massey, Roddre (11), Fort Knox	37.41
2 Harrell, Matt (12), Warren East	38.96
3 David, Joey (11), Russell	39.14
4 Stewart, Michael (12), Edmonson Co	39.53
5 Hunter, Jon (11), Danville	40.90
6 Davis, Wes (10), Russell	40.98

**400m Relay**

1 Fort Knox	42.54
2 Harrison County	43.04
3 Warren East	44.31
4 Newport Central Catholic	44.69
5 Boyle County	45.14
6 Fort Campbell	44.85

**1600m Relay**

1 Fort Knox	3:23.58
2 Mayfield	3:23.86
3 Harrison County	3:29.49
4 East Hardin	3:30.36
5 Russell	3:32.40
6 Union County	3:32.91

**Shot Put**

1 Caudill, Mitch (12), Franklin-Simp	51'10"
2 Houston, Doug (12), Franklin-Simp	48'4"
3 Harris, Sean (12), Danville	48'3"
4 Weber, Steve (12), Newpt Cent Cath	47'10"
5 Laffy, Leon (11), Fort Knox	43'3"
6 Dampier, John (12), Bourbon County	42'10"

**Discus**

1 McMurtry, Quinn (12), Newpt Cent Cath	157'7"
2 Houston, Doug (12), Franklin-Simp	148'10"
3 Johnson, David (11), Barren County	143'6"
4 Stone, Scott (12), Russell	138'3"
5 Baumer, Mark (12), Highlands	135'7"
6 Walls, Ronnie (11), Boyle County	127'3"

**High Jump**

1 Harrell, Matt (12), Warren East	6'6"
2 Kirk, Mike (12), Monroe County	6'4"
3 Porter, Ray (11), West Carter	6'0"
4 Rice, Phil (12), Lloyd Memorial	6'0"
5 Tinker, James (10), Elizabethtown	6'0"
6 Sumner, Denver (12), Anderson Co.	5'10"
7 Divine, Steve (12), Danville	5'10"

**Pole Vault**

1 Hanley, Norman (12), Russell	12'6"
2 Henderson, Mark (10), Calloway County	12'6"
3 Clemmons, Todd (12), Barren County	12'6"
4 Pinkston, Rob (10), Highlands	12'0"
5 Brooks, John (11), East Hardin	12'0"
6 Easterberg, Von (12), Boyle County	11'6"

**Long Jump**

1 Walker, Robert (12), Harrison Co.	22'8 1/2"
2 Thomas, Eddie (11), Fort Knox	22'8"
3 Eskridge, George (12), Fort Knox	21'5"
4 Allen, Mike (12), Warren East	20'9 1/2"
5 McGee, Harry (11), Trigg County	20'7 1/2"
6 Rice, Phil (12), Lloyd Memorial	20'3 1/2"

**Triple Jump**

1 Walker, Robert (12), Harrison Co	44'4 1/2"
2 Samuel, Cleve (12), Newport	43'2 1/2"
3 Harrell, Matt (12), Warren East	42'7 1/2"
4 Huddleston, Ken (11), Russell	41'7 1/2"
5 Tinker, James (10), Elizabethtown	41'3"
6 Davis, Wes (10), Russell	39'9 1/2"

**TOTAL POINTS**

School	Total
Fort Knox	89.00
Warren East	57.00
Harrison County	52.00
Mayfield	36.00
Russell	32.00
Trigg County	28.00
Franklin-Simpson	26.00
Newport Central Catholic	19.00
Highlands	18.00
Lexington Catholic	18.00
Barren County	12.00
Fort Campbell	11.00
East Hardin	10.00
Danville	8.50
Monroe County	8.00
Calloway County	8.00
Newport	8.00
Elizabethtown	6.00
Grant County	6.00
LaRue County	6.00
West Carter	6.00
Lloyd Memorial	6.00
Todd County Central	6.00
Boyle County	6.00
Edmonson County	4.00
Whitesburg	4.00
Mason County	2.00
Rowan County	2.00
Fleming County	1.00
Middlesboro	1.00
Bourbon County	1.00
Union County	1.00
Anderson County	0.50

# OWENSBORO AND SENECA HIGH SCHOOLS CO-CHAMPIONS - CLASS AAA GIRLS

## Kentucky High School Track Meet Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986



Front Row (L to R): Shawn Higgs, Angie Tutt, Shawna Moorman. Second Row: Byron Lang, April Moorman, Aretha Drake. Third Row: Don Crask, Jim Hill, Tracy Acton.



Front Row (L to R): Doris Grizzard, Shelina Parr, Shanise McCord, Jennifer Schultz. Second Row: Tresina Ezell, Albertine Sanders, Ramonda James, Andrea Colman. Third Row: Marshal Abstain, Stacy Terry.

### 300m Hurdles

1	Tyson, Cels (11), Oldham County	44.32
2	Parr, Shelina (11), Seneca	45.09
3	Schimmeller, Chris (11), Woodford Co	45.50
4	Marshall, Stephan (11), Boyd Co	47.70
5	Vanece, Dawn (10), Warren Central	48.27
6	Howell, Karen (12), Lafayette	48.53

### 100m Low Hurdles

1	Page, LaWanda (12), Central	14.34
2	Vegso, Robin (12), Boyd County	14.62
3	Henry, Stacey (10), Paul Blazer	14.79
4	Schimmeller, Chris (11), Woodford Co	15.05
5	Elliott, Nicole (10), Waggener	15.07
6	Arden, Jami (12), Madison Central	NT

### 100m Dash

1	Higgs, Shawn (12), Owensboro	12.32
2	Coleman, Andrea (12), Seneca	12.32
3	Berry, Angie (9), Atherton	12.36
4	Washington, Robbin (10), Bryan Station	12.55
5	Jackson, Yvette (12), Franklin Co	12.70
6	Tutt, Angie (11), Owensboro	12.86

### 200m Dash

1	Warton, Sonia (10), Eastern	24.57
2	Tyson, Cels (11), Oldham County	25.10
3	Tutt, Anna (10), Owensboro	25.43
4	Berry, Angie (9), Atherton	25.73
5	Washington, Robbin (10), Bryan Station	26.38
6	Morrison, Lisa (10), Boone County	26.58

### 400m Dash

1	Coleman, Andrea (12), Seneca	59.49
2	Moore, Stephanie (12), Henderson County	60.57
3	Burley, Erica (12), Shelby County	60.92
4	Schimmeller, Trina (11), Woodford Co	61.14
5	Whitlock, Sherrie (09), Butler	61.56
6	Cooper, B. (11), Campbell County	62.29

### 800m Run

1	Combs, Donna (12), Ballard	2:19.22
2	Crutcher, Nancy (11), Oldham Co	2:20.60
3	Weller, Stephanie (11), Bates Creek	2:24.07
4	Roberts, Krista (8), Boyd County	2:26.23
5	Horn, Kerie (8), Paul Blazer	2:27.35
6	Barnett, Jennifer (10), Daviess County	2:26.09

### 1600m Run

1	Combs, Donna (12), Ballard	5:04.99
2	Frazier, Wendy (11), Henry Clay	5:10.09
3	O'Nan, Cybil (8), Oldham County	5:24.61
4	Fritch, Billie (10), Waggener	5:26.02
5	Trimble, Melanie (11), Boyd County	5:27.17
6	Burns, B. (12), Campbell County	5:34.69

### 3200m Run

1	Combs, Donna (12), Ballard	11:21.09
2	Frazier, Wendy (11), Henry Clay	11:37.06
3	Stevens, Kristi (7), Pulaski County	12:02.54
4	O'Nan, Cybil (8), Oldham County	12:09.57
5	Trimble, Melanie (11), Boyd County	12:17.36
6	Woltermann, Jenny (10), Notre Dame	12:37.29

### 400m Relay

1	Owensboro	49.85
2	Eastern	50.00
3	Bryan Station	50.26
4	Franklin County	50.26
5	Boyd County	50.86
6	Paul Blazer	51.52

### 800m Relay

1	Franklin County	1:44.78
2	Seneca	1:45.38
3	Owensboro	1:45.43
4	Bryan Station	1:46.48
5	Boyd County	1:46.59
6	Paducah Tilghman	1:51.12

### 1600m Relay

1	Seneca	3:58.97
2	Sanning, (12), Dixie Heights	3:59.78
3	Henderson County	4:04.88
4	Woodford County	4:05.77
5	Shelby County	4:12.11
6	Notre Dame	4:12.59

### Shot Put

1	Goodwin, Kim (12), Western	39'6"
2	Murphy, (12), Dixie Heights	38'5 1/2"
3	Jones, Sherry (12), Laurel County	37'10"
4	Rakes, Lori (10), Boyd County	35'2"
5	Oberman, Carrie (12), Pulaski County	35'2"
6	Drake, Aretha (12), Owensboro	35' 1/2"

### Discus

1	Pace, Marissa (11), Paducah Tilghman	120'7"
2	Murphy, (12), Boone County	118'4"
3	Oberman, Carrie (12), Pulaski County	111'7"
4	Wilson, Yvette (12), Ballard	105'2"
5	Roberts, Kathy (11), Lafayette	103'8"
6	Chambers, Shellee (12), Shelby County	100'1"

### High Jump

1	Young, Megan (11), Montgomery County	5'6"
2	Woolldridge, Sandy (12), Mercy	5'4"
3	Morrison, Lisa (10), Boone County	5'4"
4	Sargent, Susan (10), Eastern	5'2"
5	Acton, Tracey (10), Owensboro	5'2"
6	Forman, Megan (9), Scott County	5'2"
7	Pagan, Jacqui (12), Daviess County	5'2"

### Long Jump

1	O'Bannon, Sheronda (11), Male	17'11"
2	Tutt, Anna (10), Owensboro	17'6"
3	Henson, Tam (11), Clay County	16'7"
4	Vegso, Robin (12), Boyd County	16'7"
5	Doyle, Shannon (11), Oldham County	16'6"
6	Schimmeller, Chris (11), Woodford Co	16'4"

### TOTAL POINTS

School	Total
Owensboro.....	44.00
Seneca.....	44.00
Oldham County.....	36.00
Ballard.....	34.00
Boyd County.....	32.00
Eastern.....	30.00
Woodford County.....	19.00
Franklin County.....	16.00
Henry Clay.....	16.00
Bryan Station.....	16.00
Boone County.....	15.00
Henderson County.....	14.00
Pulaski County.....	14.00
Paducah Tilghman.....	10.00
Central.....	10.00
Atherton.....	10.00
Montgomery County.....	10.00
Western.....	10.00
Male.....	10.00
Shelby County.....	9.00
Paul Blazer.....	9.00
Dixie Heights.....	8.00
Mercy.....	6.00
Tates Creek.....	6.00
Clay County.....	6.00
Waggener.....	6.00
Laurel County.....	6.00
Lafayette.....	3.00
Butler.....	2.00
Notre Dame.....	2.00
Warren Central.....	2.00
Campbell County.....	2.00
Daviess County.....	1.50
Madison Central.....	1.00
Scott County.....	0.50

**PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA BOYS****Kentucky High School Track Meet****Lexington, Kentucky-May 31, 1986**

Front Row (L to R): Joseph Lee, James Cannon, Greg Bullett, Bullett Williams, Edward Watson. Second Row: David Jones, Cornelius R. Clark, Michael Stone, Randy Wyatt. Third Row: Rodney Anderson, Bobby Brooks, James Johnson, Michael Jones. Fourth Row: Larry Allen, James Walker, Lyman Brown, Burton Brown. Fifth Row: Tim Gott, Steve Johnston, Augie Schiller, Jr. Pelmar.

**100m Dash**

1. Wyatt, Randy (8); Paducah Tilghman	10.84
2. Watson, Ed (12); Paducah Tilghman	10.94
3. Easter, Clarence (12); Jeffersonton	10.99
4. Campbell, Doug (11); Iroquois	11.06
5. Johnson, Vic (11); Lafayette	11.15
6. Reed, Kevin (11); Bryan Station	11.24

**200m Dash**

1. Wyatt, Randy (8); Paducah Tilghman	21.59
2. Hart, Larry (12); Jeffersonton	21.62
3. Reed, Kevin (11); Bryan Station	22.00
4. Gregory, Xavier (11); Knox Co. Cent.	22.08
5. Watson, Ed (12); Paducah Tilghman	22.25
6. Taylor, Tony (11); Boone County	22.32

**400m Dash**

1. Jenkins, Todd (12); Doss	49.08
2. Ford, Larry (10); Shelby County	49.14
3. Cheatum, Donnie (12); Holmes	49.66
4. Dickey, Troy (12); Eastern	49.73
5. Percus, John (11); Madisonville-N. Hop	49.88
6. Hanley, Stephen (12); Franklin County	51.05

**800m Run**

1. Gilooly, Jeff (12); Holy Cross	1:55.00
2. Dillard, Carl (10); Christian County	1:55.62
3. Johnson, Clarence (12); Monty Co.	1:59.92
4. Morris, Kelvin (10); Madville-N. Hop	2:00.45
5. Chavies, Dennis (12); Knox Co. Cent.	2:01.11
6. Kelley, Don (11); Franklin County	2:02.09

**1600m Run**

1. Hamilton, Paul (11); Jessamine County	4:16.44
2. Grossman, Eric (12); Atherton	4:16.44
3. Gilooly, Jeff (12); Holy Cross	4:20.76
4. Clark, Neal (11); Paducah Tilghman	4:23.66
5. Hamilton, Carl (10); Christian County	4:24.47
6. Coffman, Eric (12); Franklin County	4:28.95

**3200m Run**

1. Shae, Rob (12); Trinity	9:16.5
2. Grossman, Eric (12); Atherton	9:37.05
3. Hamilton, Paul (11); Jessamine County	9:48.01
4. Plank, Jeff (11); Conner	9:48.16
5. Coffman, Eric (12); Franklin County	9:50.63
6. Lemiere, (12); Dixie Heights	10:00.18

**110m High Hurdles**

1. Bussell, Leon (12); Christian County	14.70
2. Canady, Mark (12); Knox Co. Cent.	14.75
3. Martin, Marty (12); Moore	14.78
4. August, Larry (11); Lafayette	15.04
5. Roberts, Michael (12); Male	15.11
6. Hodge, George (11); North Bullitt	15.25

**300m Low Hurdles**

1. McCravy, Rod (12); Trinity	37.69
-------------------------------	-------

2. Verhoeven, Chris (12); Lafayette	37.85
3. Jones, David (11); Paducah Tilghman	38.70
4. Bussell, Leon (12); Christian County	39.91
5. Martin, Marty (12); Moore	39.04
6. Brown, Jon (12); Brayn Station	40.43

**400m Relay**

1. Paducah Tilghman	42.43
2. North Hardin	43.48
3. Eastern	43.61
4. Iroquois	43.86
5. Boone County	44.13
6. Holmes	44.15

**1600m Relay**

1. Eastern	3:20.44
2. Doss	3:23.28
3. Henderson County	3:24.50
4. Lafayette	3:24.86
5. Paducah Tilghman	3:25.72
6. Holmes	3:28.06

**Shot Put**

1. Thompson, Ernest (11); Laurel County	55'7"
2. McHane, John (12); Ballard	54'9"
3. Jones, Mike (11); Paducah Tilghman	54'6 1/2"
4. Holmes, John (12); Paul Blazer	52'10 1/8"
5. Hatfield, Chris (12); Bullitt Central	50'7 1/2"
6. Jackson, Nate (12); Bullitt	49'8"

**Discus**

1. Thomas Ernest (11); Laurel County	160'3"
2. Rinehart, Mike (12); Campbell County	150'4"
3. Holmes, John (12); Paul Blazer	146'2"
4. Henry, Chris (10); Doss	145'11"
5. Leonard, Steve (11); Daviess County	144'7"
6. Gilnett, Larry ( ); Oldham County	142'8"

**High Jump**

1. Floyd, Kelly (11); Henderson County	6'6"
2. Gross, Bobby Joe (11); Paducah Tilghman	6'6"
3. Porter, Desmond (12); Pleasure Ridge Pk.	6'6"
4. Bolden, John (12); Male	6'4"
5. Mills, Matt (11); Knox Co. Cent.	6'2"
6. Schweitzer, (11); Campbell County	6'0"

**Pole Vault**

1. Taylor, Tony (12); Iroquois	13'0"
2. Lee, Joe (12); Paducah Tilghman	12'6"
3. House, Charlie (11); Clay County	12'6"
4. Richardson, Rob (11); Madison Cent.	12'0"
5. Jones, Louis (12); Owensboro	12'0"
6. Nail, Doug (12); Covington Catholic	11'6"

**Long Jump**

1. Gregory, Xavier (11); Knox County	23'2"
2. Jones, Mike (12); Paducah Tilghman	23'1 1/2"
3. Porter, Desmond (12); Pleasure Ridge Pk.	23'1 1/2"
4. Figs, Mike (12); Scott County	22'11 1/2"
5. Cheatum, Donnie (12); Holmes	22'10 1/4"
6. Bingham, Michael (11); Doss	22'7"

**Triple Jump**

1. Moore, Darnell (11); Iroquois	46'9 1/4"
2. Hobbs, Tim (12); Shelby County	46'5 1/2"
3. Ward, Sterling (10); Bryan Station	44'11"
4. Gregory, Xavier (11); Knox Co. Cent.	44'2 1/2"
5. Jones, Mike (12); Paducah Tilghman	43'9"
6. Downing, Andre (12); Male	43'5 1/2"

**TOTAL POINTS**

School	Total
Paducah Tilghman	84.00
Knox County Central	30.00
Iroquois	28.00
Christian County	24.00
Doss	23.00
Trinity	20.00
Laurel County	20.00
Eastern	20.00
Lafayette	18.00
Henderson County	16.00
Holy Cross	16.00
Jessamine County	16.00
Shelby County	16.00
Atherton	16.00
Jeffersonton	14.00
Bryan Station	14.00
Pleasure Ridge Park	12.00
Paul Blazer	10.00
Holmes	10.00
Campbell County	9.00
Moore	8.00
North Hardin	8.00
Ballard	8.00
Male	7.00
Montgomery County	6.00
Clay County	6.00
Madisonville-North Hopkins	6.00
Franklin County	5.00
Scott County	4.00
Madison Central	4.00
Conner	4.00
Boone County	3.00
Daviess County	2.00
Owensboro	2.00
Bullitt Central	2.00
Butler	1.00
North Bullitt	1.00
Dixie Heights	1.00
Oldham County	1.00
Covington Catholic	1.00



**1985-86 GIRLS' GOLF CHAMPIONS**  
**ELIZABETHTOWN COUNTRY CLUB, ELIZABETHTOWN**  
**JUNE 3-4, 1986**



**Individual Winner**  
**Jenny Fuson - Corbin - 153**

**INDIVIDUAL SCORES**

Ann Hill, Oldham County .....	157
Lisa Weissmueller, Lexington Catholic .....	158
Kim Tyrer, Franklin County .....	161
Joy Johnson, Lafayette .....	164
Anne Jones, Sacred Heart .....	164
Julie Esselman, Ballard .....	164
Samantha Hinchman, Boyd County .....	165
Charla Evans, Madisonville .....	166
Nancy Jones, Sacred Heart .....	166
Karen Johnson, Boone County .....	166

**TEAM CHAMPION - SACRED HEART ACADEMY**



**TEAM SCORES**

Sacred Heart .....	669
Calloway County .....	712
Oldham County .....	713
Notre Dame .....	734
Ballard .....	750
Franklin County .....	752
Bowling Green .....	797
Taylor County .....	798
Murray .....	809

**1985-86 BOYS' GOLF CHAMPIONS**  
**DOE VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB, BRANDENBURG**  
**JUNE 3-4, 1986**



**Individual Winner**  
**Toby Fields - Doss - 147**

**INDIVIDUAL SCORES**

Johnnie Johnson, Berea .....	148
Brett Larimer, Marshall County .....	148
Harold Wallace, Greenup County .....	149
John Phelps, Russell County .....	151
Swain Beard, Franklin County .....	151
Tommy Rupert, Boyd County .....	151
Russell Smoak, Western Hills .....	151
Eric Wehrman, Covington Catholic .....	151
Tommy Beshear, Caldwell County .....	151
Tony Guest, Oldham County .....	152
Lee Smith, Henderson County .....	152
Byron Bennett, Taylor County .....	153

**TEAM CHAMPION-OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**



**(L to R): Coach Jim Randall, Tony Guest, John Karlen, Mark McGuire, Garrett Kelsey, Ernie Denham (background).**

**TEAM SCORES**

Oldham County .....	625
Berea .....	636
Covington Catholic .....	640
Caldwell County .....	645
St. Xavier .....	651
Marshall County .....	656
DeSales .....	661
Greenup County .....	661
Trinity .....	672
Pleasure Ridge Park .....	673



## 1986 TENNIS CHAMPIONS



**BOYS SINGLES CHAMPION**  
Steve Mather  
Trinity



**GIRLS SINGLES CHAMPION**  
Wendy Anderson  
Henry Clay



**BOYS DOUBLES CHAMPIONS**  
Timmer Halligan - John Meade  
Trinity



**GIRLS DOUBLES CHAMPION**  
Trisha Mahon - Sue Ann Bird  
Henderson County

*Continued from Page 2*

The next item on the agenda was the new officials fees. Officials, both umpires and referees, will receive \$18.00 per match for regular season varsity play. Regional tournament fees are \$20.00 and State Tournament fees are \$25.00 per match.

A brief discussion followed regarding the 1986-87 National Federation Volleyball rules. The most significant change requires padding on standards, floor and wall cables and the referee's stand. Schools participating in volleyball shall have their equipment padded effective this school year.

The Constitution and By-Laws were studied and no changes were suggested in the Volleyball section.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

*Continued from Page 3*

**Girls Class A:** Bath Co., Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Lee Co., Lewis Co., Menifee Co., Oneida Baptist, Paintsville, Phelps, Raceland, Riverside Christian, Fairview, Letcher

**Boys Class AA:** Johnson Central, Knott Co., Estill Co., East Carter, Lawrence Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter, Whitesburg, Betsy Layne

**Girls Class AA:** East Carter, Johnson Central, Lawrence Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, Whitesburg

**Manager:** Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson St., Dayton, Ky. 41074 (606-261-4357) Meet held at Thomas Moore.

**Boys Class AAA:** Boone Co., Boyd Co., Campbell Co., George Rogers Clark, Greenup Co., Holmes

**Girls Class AAA:** Boone Co., Boyd Co., Campbell Co., Holmes, Notre Dame



## 1986 SOCCER ALIGNMENT

**REGION I**

**Manager:** Roy Wollum, A.D., University Heights, 1300 Tamarack Dr., Box 1070, Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240 (502-886-0254)  
Caldwell Co., Fort Campbell, Madisonville N.-Hopkins, Murray, St. Mary, University Heights, Paducah Tilghman, Marshall Co.

**REGION II**

**Manager:** Dale Stewart, Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Rd., Owensboro, Ky. 42301 (502-685-3121)  
Apollo, Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

**REGION III**

**Manager:** Gary Thompson, A.D., Ft. Knox High School, 7501 Missouri St., Ft. Knox, Ky. 40121 (502-624-6647)  
East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, North Hardin, West Hardin, Bowling Green, Warren East, Warren Central

**REGION IV**

**Manager:** Jim Swart, A.D., Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40243 (502-454-8243)  
Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham Co., Trinity (Louisville) Waggener

**REGION V**

**Manager:** Jay Phillips, A.D., Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40205 (502-454-8732)  
Atherton, Christian Academy, Seneca, Shelby Co., St. Francis, St. Xavier, Walden, Louisville Collegiate

**REGION VI**

**Manager:** Jay Levine, A.D., Iroquois High School, 4615 Taylor Blvd., Louisville, Ky. 40215 (502-454-8269)  
Central, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, Moore, Southern, Fairdale

**REGION VII**

**Manager:** Mike McDaniel, A.D., Male High School, 911 S. Brook St., Louisville, Ky. 40203 (502-454-8292)  
DeSales, Doss, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southwest Christian, Ninth & O

**REGION VIII**

**Manager:** Don Atterkirk, A.D., Dixie Heights High School, 3010 Dixie Hwy., Fort Mitchell Ky. 41017 (606-341-7650)  
Boone Co., Conner, Brossart, Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, Simon Kenton, St. Henry, Newport Central Catholic

**REGION IX**

**Manager:** Jack Kaelin, A.D., Covington Catholic High School, 1600 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky. 41011 (606-431-5351)  
Campbell Co., Covington Latin, Covington Catholic, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Pendleton Co., Scott

**REGION X**

**Manager:** Kevin Taylor, George Rogers Clark High School, 620 Boone Ave., Winchester, Ky. 40391 (606-744-6111)  
Boyd Co., George Rogers Clark, Menifee Co., Montgomery Co., Oneida Baptist Institute, Paul Blazer, Rowan Co.

**REGION XI**

**Manager:** Rick Phillips, A.D., Bates Creek High School, Centre Pkwy., Lexington, Ky. 40502 (606-272-1513)  
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, M.M.I., Sayre, Scott Co., Bates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

**REGION XII**

**Manager:** Jack Conte, Coach, Bryan Station High School, 1866 Edgeworth Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40505 (606-299-9212)  
Berea, Boyle Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Garrard Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lexington Catholic

*Continued from Inside Front Cover*

In addition, the TARGET program will serve as a unique link tying America's schools and youth to the official and unofficial network of agencies fighting drug and alcohol abuse. The National Federation is developing agreements with such entities as Federal and state alcohol and drug agencies, professional sports leagues, and private organizations with similar anti-abuse goals. Agreements will involve a variety of activities, from information-sharing to cooperation on services or prevention programs.

TARGET is being bolstered by an aggressive campaign to alert community leaders, educators, parents and students that the National Federation and its state-association members offer solutions to the national epidemic of abuse. With the assistance of experienced outside public relations counsel, the National Federation will build public awareness of the weapons available in the fight against substance abuse and chemical dependency. The National Federation will arm its members to conduct local awareness campaigns and will reinforce state and local efforts with its own nationwide umbrella program to stimulate use of TARGET. Ingredients of the promotion plan include national news coverage of major chemical-health issues, state-by-state promotion of TARGET, and a nationwide student rally against chemical abuse.



Charles Stebbins, Target Director  
NATIONAL FEDERATION  
OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS  
P.O. Box 20626  
Kansas City, Missouri 64195  
816/464/5400

*Reprinted from the National Federation News*

# Lowie's

## Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN STREET  
London, KY 40741  
864-2207  
TRADEMARK CENTER  
Corbin, KY 40701  
523-1700

**TOLL  
FREE**  
1-800-442-0132

## BASKETBALL BACKBOARD

# DUB<sup>SM</sup>

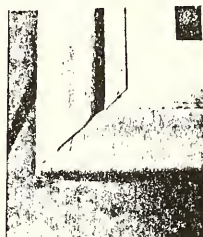
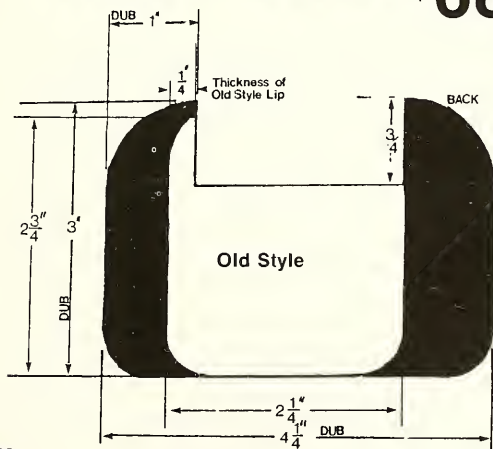
by BPI



## PADDING

**SPECIAL  
PRICE**

**\$68<sup>95</sup>**



**CORNERS  
PROTECT BETTER.**



**THICKER, DENSER PADDING  
LASTS LONGER.**

# DUB<sup>SM</sup>

**DUB** is the safest glue on padding available. And it's available from BPI. The company you can trust to bring you the finest and safest basketball equipment ever!

Insist that your backboards are protected with **DUB**. Double your protection and order **DUB**!

**DUB**. Double-sided safety padding. Double your protection. Install **DUB** on your boards today!

Extending the safety padding to both sides of the backboard protects your players from the bare metal frame - even when the action is behind the backboard!

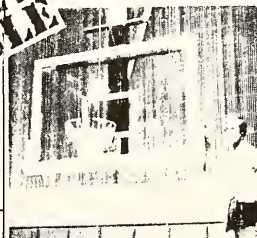
**NCAA & NFHS**

**RULE 1 SECTION 8**

Comments page 49

Backboards shall have safety padding which covers the front & back of the backboard for the 1986 basketball season.

**NEW  
RULE**



**BPI**

**FITS ALL BACKBOARDS.**

# DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS

## LEATHER BASKETBALLS

These Basketballs are **Top Collegiate Model Balls**. Each with select quality cowhide panels, Tack-Sprayed surface which produces the Rawlings famous Soft-Touch control, Deluxe Nylon-wound center and Last-Bilt construction.

**MENS**

**LADIES**



**SALE**  
**\$39.99**

**RSS**

- \*Wide channel seamed basketball.
- \*Official size and weight.

**RLL**

\*Smaller size basketball conforms to newly adopted size for women.

\*Narrow channel seams.

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

*Richard's*  
**SPORT SHOP**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108



# THE A T H L E T E



October, 1986

Volume XLIX, No. 3

Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations



# A Matter of Life and Death

**Editor's Note:** The following article is a reprint from the September 12, 1986 issue of the Wisconsin IAA Bulletin.

It is a sad commentary on the times we live in that abuse of alcohol and other drugs is one of the big problems in our nation. It is even a sadder commentary that school boys and girls - teenagers and even youngsters not yet in their teens - are involved in this problem.

And it seems to be the saddest commentary - and embarrassing, too - that alcohol and other drug abuse has made gaping inroads into the world of sports - a "world" a lot of us like to think is a natural alternative to the alcohol-drug life style.

Admittedly not faultless, athletics, nonetheless, long has been considered the way to go by people who cared about their bodies and themselves in general. To put it another way: People in athletics cared enough (or were scared enough) to walk a different path of conduct than others. That doesn't seem to be true anymore. Sports has become polluted along with much of the rest of society by alcohol and drugs. School people have had a concern for a long time about alcohol, primarily beer. That concern is still there but now it's had to make room for those "other drugs" too.

Sports also has had a reputation for producing role models. Kids looked up to their heroes, tried to emulate them, aspired to be like them some day. Even high school athletes got this kind of adoration from other kids. The sports stars knew this, and many seemed to act more responsibly because of it.

The example-setting dimension of athletics is still there - but so often now it works in the opposite direction. Sports is producing negative influences. A television presentation earlier this month spotlighted a young New York boy who could not have been in his teens yet making the comment that if his big college basketball hero used drugs, he probably would use them, too, because he wanted to be as good as his hero was.

"This isn't really what sports is like today," you react incredibly. "It's just maybe a few professional and big college athletes," you add expecting reassurance. "And even if such problems exist, they're just in the big cities where crime, pornography, poverty, illiteracy, etc., flourish," you conclude hopefully.

Wrong! Wrong! Wrong! Three times you're wrong!

Lest some may feel the horrors of drugs belong exclusively to the New Yorks, the Chicagos and the Milwaukees, read what the Stevens Point JOURNAL (that's Stevens Point in central Wisconsin with less than 25,000 people!) said in an introductory article to its alcohol-drug series this month:

"While much of that war may be fought on the streets of large cities, Stevens Point and its surrounding communities are far from being on the sidelines. It may be a small city but the availability and flow of drugs in Stevens Point is at times overwhelming, say local users. Securing cocaine is easier here than in many large cities, they say. And what about crack? 'It's here, says one Stevens Point Area Senior High School student."

Enough said. The problem is here. It has been here for some time. It's bad, and getting worse. To the credit of many, we are in the process of declaring war on abuse of alcohol and other drugs. The United States government is stepping-up its battle against flow of drugs into the country. State Superintendent of Public Instruction Herbert Grover has outlined steps his department plans to take in the coming months to help Wisconsin schools. Workshops and similar programs aimed at abuse of alcohol and other drugs are appearing in a lot of places.

Granted, schools are over-burdened already with their responsibilities. So much is expected of them. But our young people need help. This is a horrible problem. Chemical dependency is a monstrous affliction. Never mind that the parents of the kids who could be helped might be the same parents who complain about school taxes being too high. Never mind that some of them also may be the same parents who are contributing to the problem because they care more about themselves (their comfort, status, and/or reputation) than they have been caring about their kids.

Remember only that this problem of abuse of alcohol and other drugs is a serious matter. It may be the most critical thing to date to distress our schools and our communities. It's a matter of life or death - and that makes turning this thing around the biggest challenge of our lives.

*(Reprinted from North Dakota High School Activities Bulletin)*

---

## Coach's Anti-Drug Message Leaves Players Rattled

By Dave Kindred

About the author: Dave Kindred is a sports columnist for the Atlanta Journal and Constitution.

A morning soon after Len Bias died, Georgia Southern College football coach Erk Russell stopped in at Snooky's cafe in Statesboro, Ga., for his wake-me-up coffee.

Russell is the old bald dandy who decorated the sidelines as Vince Dooley's top lieutenant for 17 seasons. To fire up his guys, Russell from time to time would butt heads with them. Because they wore helmets and he didn't, Russell would do some bleeding.

Good enough. Why waste words with his Junkyard Dogs? If you bleed for them, the players will figure out how important the game is. You cut the rhetoric, you give 'em something they can see.

Russell said that on a morning soon after Bias died, "The 6 a.m. group of philosophers was at Snooky's, and they got to talking about the Bias thing."

*(Continued on Page 7)*

**The Kentucky High School Athlete**  
**Official Publication of the**  
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 3**

**OCTOBER, 1986**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**

**Officers Elected for K.H.S.A.A.**  
**Board of Control**

*By Julian Tackett*



**Chester Turner**



**Frank Welch**

Chester Turner, Principal of Highlands High School in Fort Thomas, and Frank Welch, Principal of Belfry High School in Belfry were elected President and Vice President, respectively, of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control at the July meeting of the Board of Control held at Lake Barkley State Park.

Turner is certainly not a newcomer to administration or leadership positions having served as Principal at Highlands for the past fourteen years. He has been involved with administration and athletics while serving on many regional and statewide panels concerned with improving Kentucky's educational system. He has also served as President of the Kentucky Association of School Administrators and the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals.

Now in the final year of his term on the Board, Turner has long been an advocate of the partnership between athletics and administration. He says, "I feel that the combination of classroom study and involvement in extracurricular activities is essential to a well-rounded education; however, we must keep in mind that the first priority must be academics."

Turner originally sought a position on the Board because of a desire to contribute to the Association and to help his fellow member schools. He feels much of this desired improvement has occurred in the past three years. "We have begun to streamline and improve our inner Association communication, improved the Association magazine by providing more information, computerized a great deal of the office records and correspondence, improved the office physical plant, and we have become more sensitive in responding to the needs of the member schools."

Turner doesn't have to look far to find the things he would like to do before he leaves office. "I would of course like to see us continue to improve our communication to our schools and to be ready and willing to address ourselves to the pertinent issues of the day. But my number one priority during my tenure as President is the election of female representatives to the Board of Control. This is needed and could do nothing but help the Association and its administration of Kentucky high school athletics.

Turner earned his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Eastern Kentucky University following seven years of service in the United State Armed Forces. He later earned his Rank I Certification from Xavier University in Cincinnati. He and his wife Marjorie, have one son, Kevin, 24.

Frank Welch, Belfry High School. The two have become almost synonymous, and it's easy to see why. The graduate of Fleming Neon High School began his career at Belfry High School 28 years ago as a classroom teacher, a position he held for eight years. He was then named Assistant Principal at the school, serving for the next four years, before being named Principal. Sixteen years later he is still at Belfry, is in the third year of his term on the Board of Control, and is the newly elected Vice President of the Board.

"I have always been proud of the fact I was elected to the Board," Welch commented, "but it is certainly a high honor and privilege to be elected Vice President. It is one of the greatest honors and achievements that I have been able to accomplish in my professional career simply because of the high regard I have for my fellow Board members."

Welch is also quite candid about his goals and ideas for the Association during his tenure. "My primary objective is to work with the staff in trying to streamline and make more efficient and consistent, the sports officiating throughout the state," he said. "This would be a benefit to all of our member schools, and to our officials. I also agree with Chester in that we need to place women on our Board of Control, and we need to continue to address pertinent issues of the day as they arise."

Welch also commented, "I certainly appreciate all of the staff members at the Association, and the school officials throughout the state for their cooperation and assistance as we try to accomplish our objectives."

Welch received his B.A. from Pikeville College, his M.A. from Morehead, and his Rank I from Eastern Kentucky. He and his wife Geraldine, have two daughters, Melody, a 20 year old senior at U.K., and Claudine, a 16 year old junior at Belfry.

**NOTICE!**

**November 3 is  
deadline for schools  
to enter teams  
in winter sports.**



**OCTOBER, 1986****VOL. XLIX, NO. 3**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor ..... **TOM MILLS**  
 Assistant Editor ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
 Assistant Editor ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
 Assistant Editor ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
 Assistant Editor ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
 Assistant Editor ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas,  
 Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry,  
 Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam  
 Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-  
 1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington,  
 Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-  
 1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville,  
 Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of  
 Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

(Cover photo courtesy of Jim Osborn, The Kentucky Post.)

**TENNIS COMMITTEE  
MEETING MINUTES**

The Tennis Committee met on Tuesday, October 14, 1986, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Joe Kroh, Jeff Frisch and Wilson Sears.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional sites. Regional sites will be secured in the very near future.

The committee reviewed the Regional Information sheet and made some revisions. In the case of a three way tie in points, the following tie-breaking procedure would be in effect:

1. Total the most sets won for each team.
2. If a tie still exists, total the most games won.
3. If teams are still tied, total the least games lost.

The tie-breaking procedure for three-way ties will be in effect for the State Tournament also.

The next item for discussion concerned players eligible to score points toward team awards. It was recommended that in order for schools to be eligible for the team awards, they must enter a full compliment of players to include two singles players and two doubles teams. This policy would apply to both regional and state tournaments and would be in effect for the 1986-87 school year. Tennis coaches have been sent information on this new point system and are asked to respond to the Board of Control members in their area. This topic will be discussed at the November Board Meeting

The next agenda item was a discussion of the state seeding committees. Potential committee members were selected and will be notified by mail later on in the school year. The state seeding committee will meet in Lexington the Tuesday before the State Tennis Tournament.

The State Tennis Tournament information was reviewed and some minor corrections were made on the information sheet. The same time schedule will be followed for the 1986-87 tournament as last year. The dates of this years State Tournament are June 4-7, 1987, and is scheduled at the University of Kentucky.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

**TRACK AND FIELD  
RULES CHANGES**

In a continuing effort to make the sport safer for participants, the National Federation Track and Field Rules Committee has mandated the use of a common cover or pad for the pole vault landing surface.

This was the major change made by the committee at its June 17-18 meeting at the National Federation headquarters in Kansas City.

Beginning with the 1987 season, all individual units in the pole vault landing area must include a common cover or pad extending over all sections of the pit.

Tom Frederick, associate director of the National Federation and editor of the track and field rules, said the change will prevent pole vaulters from falling through one of the sections of the pole vault pit and thus improve the safety of the event.

Track and field is the third most popular sport for boys at the high school level, with more than 14,500 schools using National Federation rules involving approximately 450,000 participants. The sport ranks second behind basketball for girls, with almost 14,000 schools providing track and field for 344,000 participants. In addition, high school rules are used for junior high competition, as well as youth and adult programs.

Two changes regarding disqualification were announced by the committee.

Rule 3-4-4 now will stipulate that any disqualified competitor must be notified of the disqualification, and Rule 4-5-6 expands disqualification for interference to field events.

In other action, the committee voted to prohibit the use of gloves in relay events for any purposes. The committee also deleted the note in Rule 4-3-1 that recommended the inclusion of numbers on new uniforms and altered Rule 35-2 to authorize flag signals instead of a whistle between the head finish judge and the starter.

The National Federation Track and Field Rules Committee also adopted a point of special emphasis regarding starting procedures for races of 800 meters or more. In races of these distances, runners now will move from a position behind the starting line up to the starting line on the first command of "runners set." When all runners are steady, the gun should be fired.

The committee also agreed that the 1988 and 1989 officials manual should include recommended specifications for a discus throwing (safety) cage.

Bruce Howard  
 Publications/Communications Director







## WRESTLING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

October 17, 1986

The following people were in attendance: Paul Underdonk, North Hardin; Jim Ploesser, Hopkinsville; Wayne Badida, Conner; Ray Webb, Frankfort; Orville Williams, Seneca; Larry Mann, Kentucky School for the Blind; Jay Phillips, Atherton; Billy Vandiver, AAU-Louisville; Louis Stout, Assistant Commissioner, Kentucky High School Athletic Association; Jack Cline; Western Hills.

1. Mr. Orville Williams indicated that he was resigning as manager of the state meet, effective immediately. With much regret, the committee accepted.
2. A motion was made by Jim Ploesser that Larry Mann be the new manager of the state meet. Seconded by Jack Cline. Passed unanimously.
3. A motion was made by Wayne Badida that Don Salyor be appointed director of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Wrestling Rules Clinics. Seconded by Ray Webb. Passed unanimously.
4. The 1986 Rules Clinics will be held on the following dates:  
**November 1 - Frankfort - 1:00 P.M.**  
**November 8 - Conner - 1:00 P.M.**  
**November 15 - Hopkinsville - 1:00 P.M.**  
**November 18 - Kentucky School for the Blind - 7:00 P.M.**
5. Mr. Stout introduced Mr. Bill Vandiver, who spoke briefly to members of the Committee. He explained that the Junior Olympic Wrestling Program in Kentucky will once again be under his direction and that competition will begin in March. Brochures will be forwarded to all wrestling schools in the near future.
6. Mr. Stout indicated that due to the reduction in the number of wrestling schools, the state program may be in jeopardy. He reminded members of the Committee that 15% of the member schools must participate in the state wrestling meet before the sport can be sanctioned by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.
7. Jim Ploesser brought up the discussion of returning the state meet to a two-day format. Mr. Stout responded that the stance of Ms. McDonald and the State Department of Education was unchanged and that we should not expect any changes.
8. The Committee decided that a letter should be written to Mr. Mills, requesting that the issue of a two-day state meet be placed on the agenda of the December Board of Control meeting. Larry Mann will write the letter.
9. Mr. Mann will also write a letter to the principals and coaches of wrestling schools and encourage them to write letters to their Board of Control members supporting the return of the two-day state meet.
10. The decision to allow filming in the district, regional and sectional meets will be decided by those meet directors. The state meet will be filmed by a Kentucky High School Athletic Association designee.
11. Voting on the Most Valuable Wrestler of the State Meet will be as follows:  
 A. Three votes will be allowed to each of the six officials of the State Meet.  
 B. The eight district managers will have one vote each, for a total of eleven votes. It is recommended that district managers poll their schools for a listing of outstanding participants in their respective districts.
12. A motion was made to invite Mr. Mills to assist in the awards ceremony at the state meet. Seconded by Wayne Badida. Passed unanimously.
13. The members of the State Committee discussed plans to form a State Wrestling Coaches' Association.
14. A motion was made by Louis Stout that the Most Valuable Wrestler Award at the State Meet be named the Orville Williams' Award in recognition of all the years that Orville has given to Kentucky high school wrestling. Seconded by Jack Cline. Passed unanimously.



## VOLLEYBALL INFORMATION

The K.H.S.A.A. will sponsor regional and state volleyball tournaments in October and November, 1986. The regional tournaments will be held during the week of October 20th and the State Tournament is scheduled for October 31 and November 1, 1986 at Fairdale High School in Louisville.

The manager will be Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries.

The region sites and teams assigned to each are listed below:

Region I (at Fairdale High School)-Beth Haven, Butler, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western;

Region II (at Iroquois High School)-Atherton, Central, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Mercy, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, Southern;

Region III (at Seneca High School)-Assumption, Ballard, Christian Academy, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener;

Region IV (at Dixie Heights, St. Henry, and Holy Cross)-Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna;

Region V (at Newport & Newport Central Catholic)-Bellevue, Boone County, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Walton Verona;

Region VI (Sportsworld, Lexington)-Breathitt County, Ft. Knox, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Woodford County.

# NEWS RELEASE

## The Case For High School Activities



### INTRODUCTION

There is a secret in America's high schools that need not be hidden any longer. The secret is that activities are not just a way to have fun or be with friends, they are a valuable educational tool.

Many facts on this subject are contained in this document. From interscholastic sports to music, drama and debate, activities enrich a student's high school experiences.

### BENEFITS OF ACTIVITIES

- **Activities support the Academic Mission of Schools.** They are not a diversion but rather an extension of a good educational program. Students who participate in activities programs tend to have higher grade-point averages, better attendance records, lower dropout rates and fewer discipline problems than students generally.
- **Activities are Inherently Educational.** Activities programs provide valuable lessons on many practical situations — teamwork, sportsmanship, winning and losing, hard work. Through participation in activities programs, students learn self-discipline, build self-confidence and develop skills to handle competitive situations. These are qualities the public expects schools to produce in students so that they become responsible adults and productive citizens.
- **Activities Foster Success in Later Life.** Participation in high school activities is often a predictor of later success — in college, a career and becoming a contributing member of society.

Following are answers to a few frequently asked questions about activities participation.

**Q: Are there statistics that show the value of participating in high school activities?**

**A:** Yes, there are many. In 1985, the National Federation sponsored a national survey of high school principals and nearly 7,000 high school students in all 50 states. The survey, funded by a grant from the Lilly Endowment in Indianapolis, was conducted by Indiana University in cooperation with the National Association of Secondary School Principals. Following are results of that survey:

#### Survey of High School Principals

- 95 percent believed that participation in activities teaches valuable lessons to students that cannot be learned in a regular class routine.
- 99 percent agreed that participation in activities promotes citizenship.
- 95 percent agreed that activities programs contribute to the development of "school spirit" among the student body.
- 76 percent said they believe the demand made on students' time by activities is not excessive.
- 72 percent said there is strong support for school activities programs from parents and the community at large.

#### Survey of High School Students

- A majority said that participating in school activities is a very important part of their high school education.
- 63 percent said that activities contribute greatly to school spirit.
- 65 percent said that activities helped to make high school much more enjoyable.

**Q. What evidence is there that students who are involved in activities make higher grades and have better attendance?**

**A:** Many studies have documented the link between participation in activities and higher grades/better attendance. Here are the findings of five groups:

- Higher grade and better attendance are evident in students who participate in activities, according to a study by the Minnesota State High School League. The survey, involving more than 300 schools in the state, showed that the average student had a grade-point average of 2.68 (on a 4.0 scale). The grade-point average of student-athletes was 2.84, while finearts students (those active in speech, drama, music and debate) averaged 2.98. In attendance, the average student was absent 8.76 days a year. Athletes were absent even less — 7.44 days. Fine arts participants were absent only 6.94 days a year.
- Being active in sports can help grades, according to a study by the Iowa High School Athletic Association. Results showed that on a 4.0 grade scale, students who do not participate in sports average 2.39. Those who are active in one sport average 2.61, and those active in two sports average 2.82.
- In Kansas, statistics compiled by the Kansas State High School Activities Association in 1982-83 confirmed the same findings: Students busy in activities programs get better grades and are absent fewer days.
- A survey by the North Dakota High School Activities Association of 30 schools with varying enrollments revealed that the grade-point average for students in activities were 3.32 (on a 4.0 scale) while non-participants averaged 2.48. Further, participants missed an average of 4.9 days of school of which .7 was for activities while students generally missed about 10.8 days per year. Finally, all responding schools reported that there was not one dropout who had participated in activities programs.
- Students participating in a number of activities not only achieve better academically but also express greater satisfaction with the total high school experience than students who do not participate, according to a survey conducted for the National Federation by Indiana University. The grade-point average for "high activity" students was 3.05 on a 4.0 scale, compared to a grade-point average of 2.54 for "low activity" students. Researchers defined high activity as involvement in four or more activities, while low activity students were involved in one activity or none.

**Q: Do any studies indicate that student participation in activities helps in other areas?**

**A:** Yes, activities help both in students' attitudes toward self and school and in drop-out rates and discipline.

- Besides higher grades, participation in activities helps students have a better attitude, according to a study conducted at the request of the Utah State Board of Education. In the study, students, parents, teachers and administrators agreed that being part of such activities serves not only as an incentive to do well in academic work, but it relieves tension and increases self-confidence.
- In New York City, an increase of \$2 million was given by the Board of Education for interscholastic activities for the 1985-86 school year. Jack Kriegsmann, supervisor of the New York City Public Schools Athletic League, said the increase was a result of "realizing the values of extracurricular activities in lowering the 'drop-out' rate" and the discovery of "the impact of athletics on the school-wide substance-abuse problem."

• A report by the Kansas State High School Activities Association revealed that out of 7,098 students who dropped out of school during a one-year period, only about six percent were involved in activities programs. Stated another way, 94 percent of high school dropouts in Kansas were not enrolled in activities programs, indicating the "holding power" of activities in keeping students in school.

• Similar results were obtained in an independent study by the National Federation of 14 school districts in seven regions of the nation. Again, the survey found that 96 percent of the dropouts in high schools surveyed were not participating in activities program. Twenty-nine percent of the schools surveyed reported that none of their dropouts were involved in such programs.

**Q: Do any findings indicate that being in high school activities is helpful after high school?**

**A:** Yes, three important surveys have supported this:

• The American College Testing Service compared the value of four factors in predicting success after high school. "Success" was defined as self-satisfaction and participation in a variety of community activities two years after college. The one yardstick that could be used to predict later success in life was achievement in school activities. Not useful as predictors were high grades in high school, high grades in college, or high ACT scores.

• The College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test was examined in much the same way. It was found that having a high SAT score did not necessarily indicate success in a chosen career. The best predictor of later success, the study showed, was a person's independent, self-sustained ventures. Teens who were active in school activities, had hobbies or jobs, were found to be most likely to succeed at their chosen profession and make creative contributions to their community.

• A four-year study was made by the Educational Testing Service and the College Board.

Beginning in 1979, 4,814 college freshmen were studied, 3,676 of whom graduated in 1984. The study concluded that participation in activities is a much better indicator of overall college performance than other yardsticks, such as preadmission interviews and the educational level of a student's parents. Based on the study's findings, one admissions dean at Colgate University said secondary school counselors "clearly can advise students as early as possible — in the eighth, ninth or tenth grades — to stick with an activity, to develop a skill."

**Q: What kinds of "lessons" are taught when a student participates in high school activities?**

**A:** They are varied, and they are valuable:

• A recent article in the Colorado Springs (Colo.) Gazette quoted Juvenile Judge Matt Railey: "My clear impression is that juveniles or adults who were in organized athletics at the high school level . . . you just don't see many of them in the courtroom."

"In athletics the kids are subjected to discipline, as opposed to the child who is not in athletics. The experience of learning to work together, the discipline and the learning how to sit on the bench helps to keep the kids out of trouble."

As a presiding judge in El Paso County, Railey saw more than 6,000 youths in his courtroom. "No more than two or three percent had some involvement in athletics," he said. "There has to be some sort of correlation there."

• An editorial in the Aberdeen (South Dakota) American News summarized the thoughts of John P. Kotter of the Harvard Business School. The editorial said in Kotter's opinion classwork "emphasizes the individual rather than the group; school rarely requires students to lead or direct others, and it enforces the message that a promotion is due every year."

But in the real world, the editorial continued, "getting others to cooperate, leading others, coping with complex power and influence and people problems are at the heart of a lot of jobs, especially the well-paying jobs."

There is a place where students can learn these abilities, and the editorial said that place is activities programs. Unfortunately, the editorial continued, people faced with budget constraints are apt to look first at cutting activities. Boards and taxpayers may want to rethink that position, it concluded.

The National Federation of State High School Associations is a non-profit organization that serves as the national voice of high school activities.

Headquartered in Kansas City, Missouri, the National Federation encompasses 50 individual state high school athletic or activities associations, plus the District of Columbia. Also affiliated are scholastic organizations from 10 Canadian provinces and from the Republic of the Philippines, Okinawa, Guam and the Virgin Islands.

The National Federation represents 12 million students in 20,000 high schools and serves coaches, sponsors, officials and judges in activities programs encompassing sports, speech, drama, music and debate.

## NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS

11724 Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626  
Kansas City, MO 64195 — 816/464-5400

# SUPPORT SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES WEEK  
OCTOBER 19-26

**SPORT  
GOOFY**

THE NATIONAL MASCOT OF HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS

© MCMLXXXIV WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS







## 1986-87 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only K.H.S.A.A. approved or certified officials shall be used in games between sub-district and district winners. Only certified officials shall be used in all other playoff games.

### APPROVED

R. Paul Addington  
David J. Arnold  
Custer Back, Jr.  
C.W. Begley  
Stephen W. Bishop  
Kenneth W. Blair  
Roy Bogar  
Joseph Boone  
Roger Douglas Brown  
Mark T. Calk  
Michael Cansler  
Jeffrey M. Carlberg  
Michael T. Carter  
Michael J. Cash  
Ira D. Combs  
Ronnie Day  
Joseph M. DeRosa  
Randall K. Douglas  
Kenneth D. Duff  
Jeff Eaton  
John Faulk  
Leon Fulbright  
Donald Gilmore  
James Michael Harris  
Jeffery Ray Harris  
James Dean Hollingsworth  
Thomas E. Holzknecht  
Donald M. Hudson  
Larry Orville James  
Steve Johnson  
Wayne Keen  
Curtis R. King  
Knox L. Lewis  
John L. Litton  
Richard D. Long  
Randy Maupin  
Jeff Maxwell  
Stan McAfee  
Thomas M. McIntire  
Douglas Miller  
Kevin Moore  
Charles Morgan  
Thomas E. Myers  
Tommy Perkins  
Billy R. Perkins  
William R. Poe  
Billy R. Powell  
William R. Prewitt  
Robert O. Puckett  
John H. Quast  
David Sanford  
Clifford L. Schmidt, Jr.  
Shelby Southers  
James S. Spurling  
Glen A. Stikeleather  
Benjamin Truitt  
Fred Turner  
James B. Vernon  
Ronald Wilkerson

### CERTIFIED

Michael Lee Ashurst  
Gary S. Biyarski  
John W. Brown  
Michael H. Carden  
Joseph H. Charles  
Kenn Clark  
Mark R. Conley  
William Cosby  
Chris Durbin  
Susan E. Egan  
Charles W. Ensslin  
Walter R. Estes  
Steven D. Gold  
Gary Harris  
John Hendon  
Charles A. Hughes  
Kenneth W. Johnson  
W. Lynn Johnson  
Spurgeon L. Jones, Jr.  
William A. Klopp, Jr.  
James G. Leonard  
Tony Martin  
Terry L. McDonald  
David L. McGinty, Jr.  
Steven McGinty  
Thomas F. Miller  
Keith P. Morgan  
Ronnie Osborne  
James M. Potter  
John E. Snowden  
Julian Allen Taylor  
R. Steve Tinsley  
Andrew Vervilles  
Tom Waldrop  
Andre T. Wallace  
Russell D. White  
Larry Woolcum  
Duane R. Youngren



## 1986-87 Certified and Approved Soccer Officials

### APPROVED

Brian Bolton  
Lynn D. Damron  
Mike Daugherty  
James J. Elliott  
David M. Julianti  
T. Michael Jones  
Duane F. Klug  
Patrick P. Lense  
Warren E. Manahan  
Phillip A. McClure  
Stephen R. Meier  
Jerry D. Necessary  
William D. Pearson, II  
Gordon Quisenberry  
John A. Roysse  
Gary J. Rue  
Andy V. Sisk  
Rankin D. Sinner  
Richard C. Thornton  
Joseph L. Ward

### CERTIFIED

Robert A. Altenkirch  
James E. O'Reilly



## 1986-87 Certified and Approved Volleyball Officials

### APPROVED

Patricia A. Gravatte  
Ron Kordes  
Jack Pylinski  
Kathleen C. Russell

### CERTIFIED

Nancy J. Barre  
Teri J. Brown  
Catherine M. Wesseling

## SPECIAL NOTICES

### K.H.S.A.A. Handbook

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a handbook for 1986-87. Included in the handbook is a calendar of events, a section on general information about the K.H.S.A.A., a listing of member schools and their personnel, Constitution and By-Laws, Officials Handbook and Officials Directory.

The Handbook is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of \$4.00 plus postage of \$2.00 for one Handbook. Please send check or money order to Handbook, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.



**CORRECTION TO SEPTEMBER NOTES AND QUOTES**

In the September, 1986 Notes and Quotes insert, the phone numbers for the new assigning secretary for the 10th and 11th regions were incorrect. The correct information is Larry Boucher, 206 Pin Oak Drive, Frankfort, 40601. Work Phone (502)564-4550, Home Phone (502)227-9976.

**PADDING REQUIREMENTS CHANGED FOR BASKETBALL BACKBOARDS**

Padding on rectangular backboards must meet new specifications as a result of action at the National Federation Rules Committee Meeting. Both the bottom front and the bottom back edge of a rectangular board must be padded up a distance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch with a minimum of 1 inch thickness. The bottom and side padding must continue to meet the current 2 inch thickness requirement. Schools should examine the padding on their backboards to be sure the proper thickness is being used. Inexpensive padding kits are available through sporting goods dealers to assist in conforming to this rule. One other note, the newly approved shorter backboard is optional, NOT required as some salesmen seem to be telling member schools.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL KHSAA OFFICIALS**

Those officials registering in basketball and wrestling for this season should by now have received your rules books from the National Federation office.

**HOW ARE WE SUPPOSED TO KNOW? TELEPATHY?**

"I paid my registration fee for basketball and still haven't received any information or rules books. Why?," says the incoming call. "Have you moved since you paid your registration, or changed address for another reason?," we ask. "Well yes, I moved in July, but I thought you would find out." These kinds of calls come in each day from officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A., and illustrate vividly the need for the officials to keep the Association informed as to address changes, etc. Please remember to send the K.H.S.A.A. a change of address card if your address or other information changes for any reason. One other point of information, leaving a forwarding address with the post office does not insure the forwarding of non first-class mail. The K.H.S.A.A. has some 3,500 registered officials. Because of the volume of mailing, all mailings are done at Second Class or below. When you have an address change, only first class mail is forwarded unless you pay a special fee to the post office. Please keep this in mind.

---

## ADDITIONAL PADDING REQUIRED FOR POLE VAULT LANDING PADS

Track schools which sponsor the pole vault will be interested to note that beginning in 1987, all pole vault landing pads will require front pads, extending from the main landing pad and surrounding the pole vault planting box. Rule 7-4-5 of the Track and Field Rules states that the front pad must: 1) Be a minimum of four feet deep, extending from the main landing pad towards the front edge of the planting box; 2) Have a maximum cut-out for the planting box of 36 inches, measured across the bottom of the cut-out; 3) Have the back of the cut-out placed no farther than 14 inches from the vertical plane of the top of the stopboard (end of planting box); 4) Be attached to the main landing pad or encased in a common cover with the main landing pad. Diagrams of the change are available from the Association office, and will probably be printed in next year's track rules manuals.

## N.H.S.A.C.A. AWARDS FOR 1985-86

Representatives from Kentucky schools were honored recently by the National High School Athletic Coaches Association (NHSACA) for the 1985-86 school year.

Don Richardson, Baseball Coach from Madison Central was named National Coach of the Year, having ended the year with 756 career wins, and his third Coach of the Year Award.

Rob Shoaf of Trinity, was named an All American in Cross Country following his second place finish in the All American Prep Cross Country Championships in June in Orlando, Florida. Shoaf finished the course in 15.31, just four seconds behind the winner. Eric Coffman of Franklin County, and John Kuper of Bishop Brossart also participated in the boys national meet while Wendy Eubanks of Franklin Simpson competed in the girls meet.

Apollo graduate Rex Chapman and Sacred Heart graduate Susan Yates were part of a seven person group of prep athletes who participated in a special "Team up Against Drugs" rally in Washington, D.C. in August.

In tennis, Scott Draud of Highlands, Taylor Robinson of Covington Catholic, along with Sarah Rowan and Dawn Brohman of Sacred Heart were named All American. Honorable mention recognition went to John Lankford of Sayre, John Meade and Tim Halligan of Trinity, Shannon Wilson and Dina Disney of Meade County, and Tina Cate of Tate Creek.

Officers for the Kentucky High School Coaches Association for the coming year are President Wilson Sears, 1st Vice President Jimmie Reed of Washington County, 2nd Vice President Coy Meadows, 3rd Vice President Jack Morris of Mayfield, and Executive Secretary John Radjunas of Montgomery County.

Several Participants received honorable mention All American status for Track. They are -- Bryan Veatch, Troy Dickey, Ceph Shontee, Chris Taylor, and Jon Thompson of Eastern, Kelly Floyd of Henderson, Jeff Gillooly of Holy Cross, Darrell Moore of Iroquois, Paul Hamilton of Jessamine County, Xavier Gregory of Knox Central, Ernest Thompson of Laurel County, Larry Jackson  
(continued on next page)

---



---

## NHSACA All Americans (continued)

of Mayfield, James Johnson, David Jones, Edward Watson, and Randy Wyatt of Paducah Tilghman, Al Baker of Trigg County, Roby Shoaf of Trinity, and Matt Harnell of Warren East. Receiving All American recognition in girls' track were Donna Combs of Ballard, Sonia Warton of Eastern, LyDawn Rainwater of LaRue County, Megan Young of Montgomery County, Celia Tyson of Oldham County, Heather Marsh of Oneida, Shawn Higgs, April Moorman, Shawna Moorman, and Anna Tutt of Owensboro, Joannie Magrane of Rowan County, Andrea Coleman, Tresina Ezell, Sharise McCord, and Shaline Parr of Seneca, and Kim Goodwin of Western.

## A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1986-87 the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/25/86	09/26/86	10/14/86
12/13/86	11/14/86	12/02/86
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in winter sports.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest Allowed	Num. State Games Finals (Tentative)
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23 Feb. 21
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15 Feb. 20/21
Basketball			
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24 Mar. 21/28
football	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	24 Mar. 21/28

## CORRECTION TO WRESTLING CLINIC SCHEDULE

The printed material concerning the wrestling clinics in the Handbook and the September Athlete was incorrect. The correct schedule for the wrestling clinics is as follows:

November 1	Frankfort	1:00 P.M.
November 8	Conner	1:00 P.M.
November 15	Hopkinsville	1:00 P.M.
November 18	Kentucky School f/t Blind	7:00 P.M.

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

A referendum distributed to the schools in the spring passed by a vote of 118-55. The referendum stated that the first legal playing date for football was eleven weekends prior to the first round of the playoffs, and that practice for football could not begin prior to August 1. This makes the first valid playing date in 1987 August 21. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season.

With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

October 23, 1987 - Glen Oak High School in Canton, Ohio, is desperately seeking an opponent for this date. The approximate 10-12 enrollment is 1600. If you are interested, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator, at (216)492-7455.

August 21, 28, September 4, October 9 - Bullitt East High School is seeking opponents for these dates. Contact Coach Keith Collins at the school.

## OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open basketball dates for the upcoming season according to information which has been turned in to the office. If any of these dates have been filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing.

University Heights, Hopkinsville, has several open dates in December, January and February. Please contact Roy Woolum (502)886-0254.

Harrodsburg is looking for one team for the Fort Harrod Tournament, to be held December 4 through 6. Contact coach Welty, Harrodsburg, (606)734-3655.

Southern girls' team would like to play in a Christmas tournament after school lets out for Christmas on December 19. Contact Jim Watkins, A.D., (502)454-8439.

Clinton County needs girls games throughout the season. Contact Wendell Castle (606)387-5569, or 7031.

Boone County needs one team for its Recorder Classic Tournament, to be held during February 4 through 7, 1987. Contact Neil Hensley at (606)283-2795, or 331-7578.

Gallatin County needs a team for an 8 team tournament to be held December 4 through 6. Contact Jim Hinsdale, A.D., at Gallatin County.

Elliott County will be attempting to field a girls' basketball team during this school year. Contact Coach Terry Puckett at (606)738-6043 or (606)738-5225.

Clark County needs girls basketball games on January 15 and February 9 for this season. Contact Harry Dinsmore at (606)744-6111.

Greenup County needs one girls team for its Jesse Stuart Memorial Tournament to be held December 17 and 18. Contact Dan Mercer at (606)473-7705.

---

(Continued from Inside Cover)

A lot of people talked about Len Bias because of the way he died. The All-American basketball player was killed by cocaine the week he had been drafted No. 1 by the Boston Celtics. The kid was about to become a millionaire. He was said to be a born-again Christian.

And there he was, dead. Killed by the killer he never feared. A witness in the room that night said someone had pleaded with Bias not to take so much cocaine.

The witness said Bias's last words were, "I'm a bad..."

"I can handle anything."

Don't they know?

Don't they know steroids can eat up their insides? Don't they know cocaine kills?

The 6 a.m. philosophers at Snooky's had an idea.

Russell remembers one man saying, "Messin' with that cocaine stuff is like stickin' your hand in a rattlesnake's mouth."

Russell thought about that a while.

He wanted to make the words come alive, the way a good head-butting can make your shaved scalp bleed and let your guys know you're serious about this game. Russell scoops up swamp water from a mosquito ditch at his practice field. He calls the ditch Beautiful Eagle Creek. For road games, he sprinkles the water in the end zone, to make his guys feel at home. You give 'em something real.

"Talking to Snooky's 7:30 group of philosophers," Russell said, "I wondered how I could get my hands on a rattlesnake. By the time I got to the office — well, people are anxious to help. They told me to call over to Claxton."

They have a rattlesnake roundup at Claxton every fall. "Two fellas from Claxton brought me a rattlesnake in a cage, with one side mesh so you could see in there."

Russell gathered his players for a team meeting.

Like all coaches these days, he warned them about drugs. Len Bias had been warned. He had been tested. Russell spread baking powder on a table and told his players the white powder cocaine can kill you. Len Bias probably heard such a speech himself.

Maybe Don Rogers also heard the rhetoric. The Cleveland Browns football player died a week after Bias. Cocaine killed him. He was about to be married. He was celebrating. He did cocaine. He died of a white powder he didn't fear.

Russell called his players around the table with the white powder on it. He warned them. They listened. Maybe they even heard him. Maybe they didn't think he was just another old goat. Maybe the rhetoric made them afraid of cocaine.

They certainly were made afraid by what came next.

Russell said, "I turned to a door behind us and said, 'Bring him in, boys.'"

The boys from Claxton carried in their cage with the rattlesnake.

"That rattlesnake was singin', buzzin', and as soon as those boys got through the door, my players began to scatter," Russell said. "That snake was 5, 6 feet long. A big-around snake. I'm talking a real rattlesnake."

Russell told his players to come back closer to the table.

The Claxton fellows took the rattlesnake out of the cage and dropped it buzzin' and writhing on the table.

"They left it there just for a second, but people really scattered this time. I started backing up myself."

Russell told the players to ask themselves two questions. "How many famous athletes have died recently of a rattlesnake bite?"

Silence.

"And how many have died of cocaine?"

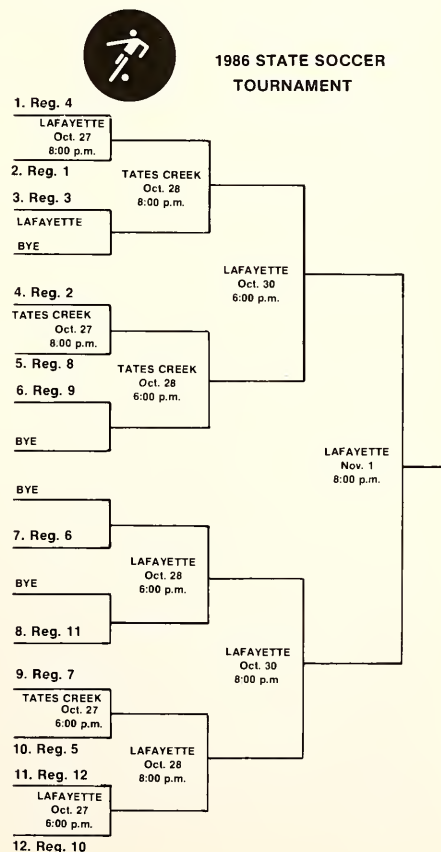
Len Bias.

Don Rogers.

Which doesn't count those who have played with the snake-cocaine and escaped for the moment.

"My main point," Russell said, "was that everybody scattered and screamed when we brought the rattlesnake into the room. I told them, 'when that white stuff comes into a room, you're not nearly as apt to leave as when that rattlesnake comes in. Look. They'll both kill you. If that white stuff comes into a room, you get out like it's a rattlesnake. Because it is.'"

(Reprinted from Lexington Herald Leader)





## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOCCER RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

### PUBLICATION CORRECTION

#### Rule Book

Page 53 — SITUATION 12-8-10; in the last sentence of the situation, add the word "violently" before "fouls." In the Ruling, add "violently" to the end of the sentence.

**SITUATION #1:** Player A1 is disqualified for foul and abusive language. The Goalkeeper B1 changes places with Teammate B2 who is in the game at the time of the disqualification of A1. The official is notified and both B1 and B2 become properly dressed.

**RULING:** Legal. The clock is stopped for the disqualification. When the clock is stopped, one of the players on the field may change places with the goalkeeper (3-3-8).

**SITUATION #2:** Team A shows up for the game dressed in proper soccer uniforms with all players wearing shorts over sweat pants. However, the sweat pants are hemmed above the knees. The referee refuses to allow Team A to wear the sweat pants and instructs the coach to return to the team bus or other appropriate area to have them removed.

**RULING:** Legal. Sweats are allowed to be worn properly for warmth. To achieve warmth, the rules committee has interpreted they must be at least knee length (4-1-1a).

**SITUATION #3:** Team A comes on the field to start the game with eight players wearing blue sweat pants. Six players have the pants under their uniform shorts and two have them over their uniform shorts. (a) The referee does not allow the two players wearing sweat pants outside to play. (b) The referee does not allow any of the eight players to play.

**RULING:** In (a) legal, (b) illegal. The six with sweat pants all alike and under their uniform meet the standard and should be allowed to play. It is not necessary for any certain number of players to wear sweats. Only that all players wearing them shall do so properly. (4-1-1a)

**SITUATION #4:** Player A1 is allowed to enter the game with a plaster cast on his wrist. (a) not padded, (b) heavily padded with soft foam rubber

**RULING:** In (a) and (b) illegal (4-2-1c)

**SITUATION #5:** Player B1 is sent off the field by the referee because B1 is wearing illegal equipment. The coach of Team B requests permission to substitute for B1. The official permits the substitution.

**RULING:** Illegal (4-2-4)

**SITUATION #6:** As the officials enter the field of play, the head referee observes two opposing players swearing at each other and the referee disqualifies both from further participation in the game.

**RULING:** Legal. The official's jurisdiction begins when they enter the field of play (5-1-2)

**SITUATION #7:** The referee issues a yellow card to Player A1. He then notifies the coach of Team A, the official scorer and other officials.

**RULING:** Proper procedure. It is necessary that the coach, scorer and other officials know which player received the caution (5-3-1, 6-3-2c)

**SITUATION #8:** The league tournament committee establishes a procedure that the official time be kept on the stadium clock until the last two minutes of each period. At that time, the stadium clock is to be stopped and the remaining time kept on the field by (a) the head referee, (b) a designated official scorer who counts down and calls to the nearest official the last 10 seconds of each period.

**RULING:** Legal in both (a) and (b). (6-2)

**SITUATION #9:** After the completion of a tie game and prior to the two 10-minute overtime periods, the opposing coaches agree to conduct a penalty kick tie-breaker to determine the winner if the game remains tied after the two overtime periods.

**RULING:** Illegal. A tied game may only be resolved by not exceeding two overtime periods of 10 minutes each, excluding tournament play (7-3-1)

**SITUATION #10:** At the taking of a kick-off by Team A, a member of Team B encroaches into the center circle. The head referee stops play and awards Team A another kick-off.

**RULING:** Legal. All players from Team B shall be at least 10 yards from the ball until it is kicked forward its circumference of 27". (8-1-2)

**SITUATION #11:** Player A1 extends her arms and grabs B1 impeding her progress. The referee awards B a direct free kick.

**RULING:** Legal. A1, with her arms extended, bodily contacted her opponent impeding her play (12-3-1 Penalty)

**SITUATION #12:** While in the air a player from Team A attempts to head the ball and a player from Team B intentionally charges him. The head referee stops the game and awards a direct free kick to Team A.

**RULING:** Legal. A fair shoulder charge requires both players to have at least one foot on the ground. (12-4-1, 13-2-1h)

**SITUATION #13:** The goalkeeper takes a step while holding the ball and then rolls the ball to a teammate within the penalty area. The ball is played back to the goalkeeper who then takes four more steps.

**RULING:** Illegal. The ball shall leave the penalty area before a goalkeeper may retake possession of the ball after it has been played by a teammate. (12-7-1)

**SITUATION #14:** The coach of Team A is disqualified by the head referee for using foul language and is directed to leave the vicinity of the playing area. The coach goes to the bleachers and continues contact with team members. The referee reminds the coach that this is a violation of the rules and he/she is to leave the area without further contact with his/her players. The coach refuses on the grounds that no one is remaining to supervise the team. The referee then terminates the game.

**RULING:** Legal. (12-8-3)

**SITUATION #15:** Team A has the ball in the penalty area of Team B. The coach of Team B uses foul language and the official immediately stops play, ejects the coach and awards a penalty kick to Team A.

**RULING:** Illegal. A penalty kick may only be awarded when a direct free kick foul is intentionally committed by a defender inside his own penalty area (14-1-1). Any unsportsmanlike act by bench personnel may only result in the award of an indirect free kick taken from the location of the ball at the time of the violation. (12-8-4 Penalty)

**SITUATION #16:** The goalkeeper for Team A takes more than four steps while in possession of the ball before releasing the ball into play. The official awards Team B an indirect free kick from the spot of the infraction, which is less than ten yards from the goal line. Team A lines up on the goal line between the goal posts to defend the free kick.

**RULING:** Legal. (13-3-1)

**SITUATION #17:** After awarding a free kick, the official tosses the ball to the point of the foul and before the ball stops rolling, a player takes the free kick.

**RULING:** Illegal. The ball shall be kicked while it is stationary on the ground (13-3-2)

**SITUATION #18:** A player who is standing in his own penalty area spits on an opponent who is standing just outside the penalty area. The official awards a penalty kick and the player is ejected.

**RULING:** Legal. The infraction occurred within the offending team's penalty area. A player shall be ejected for spitting (14-1-1, 12-8-2b)

**SITUATION #19:** Team A is awarded a penalty kick. A1 kicks the ball two yards in a forward direction from the point of the penalty kick. Teammate A2 enters the penalty area and kicks the ball into the goal.

**RULING:** Legal. (14-1-5)

**SITUATION #20:** Player A1 is taking a penalty kick and the ball hits the goalkeeper in the leg bouncing back to player A1 who shoots the ball into the goal.

**RULING:** Legal. (14-1-5)

**SITUATION #21:** Player A is taking a throw-in. As the player starts to throw the ball in, he moves up the touch line 4 or 5 yards from where the ball went out and makes the throw-in.

**RULING:** Illegal (15-1-3)

**SITUATION #22:** Player A takes a throw-in and then runs onto the field and plays the ball before anyone touches the ball.

**RULING:** Illegal (15-1-4)

**SITUATION #23:** While making a throw-in, player A1 steps on the touchline as the ball is properly released.

**RULING:** Legal. (15-1-3)

**SITUATION #24:** As a goalkeeper prepares to take a goal kick and pass the ball to a teammate just outside the penalty area, an opponent enters the penalty area and stands between the goalkeeper and his teammate.

**RULING:** Illegal. Players opposing the kicker shall remain outside the penalty area until the ball moves out of the penalty area. (16-1-2)

**SITUATION #25:** Team A is awarded a goal kick. Player A places the ball on the ground inside the goal area and begins to run out of the penalty area. Player B kicks the ball which hits Player A and deflects into the goal of Team A. The official awards a goal to Team B.

**RULING:** Illegal. A goal may not be scored because the ball failed to leave the penalty area and enter the field of play. The goal kick shall be repeated. (16-1-3)

**SITUATION #26:** A player takes a corner kick, and he kicks the ball straight over the goal line. The ball never enters the field of play. The officials rule the ball never went into play and awards another corner kick.

**RULING:** Illegal. The ball is kicked from the corner area which is inside the field of play. When the ball goes over the goal line it is leaving the field of play, and a goal kick must be awarded to the opponents (17-1-3, 16-1-1)





## 1986 NATIONAL FEDERATION FOOTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

**SITUATION #1:** Team A players break from their huddle and take normal positions. A1 takes a position with his hands under the snapper. A1 then slowly withdraws his hands and shifts to a new position in the backfield. A1 is set for at least 1 second before the snap.

**RULING:** Legal procedure. Even though A1 had his hands under center he is not prohibited from shifting or going in motion. However, his movement must be such that it does not stimulate the start of a play (7-1-2; 7-2-4).

**SITUATION #2:** A1 breaks free on B's 20-yard line and is near the goal line on a run which will score the go-ahead touchdown. Just before entering the end zone, A1 turns and taunts B1. Time in the 4th period expires during the run.

**RULING:** The touchdown is scored and the unsportsmanlike foul by A1 cannot be penalized. While such situations do not occur frequently, it must be recognized that at some point penalty enforcement is ended. (3-3-3; 10-4-4d)

**SITUATION #3:** It is 4th and 6 for Team A from their own 40-yard line. Team A initially sets in a scrimmage kick formation with number 83 as an interior lineman and four other linemen numbered 50-79. Prior to the snap, B1 encroaches. The penalty is administered leaving Team A only 1 yard to go for a 1st down. Team A now lines up with number 83 on the end of the line and through substitution has five interior linemen numbered 50-79. Number 83 goes downfield and catches a touchdown pass.

**RULING:** A legal play. The dead ball encroachment foul allowed Team A to cancel the use of the numbering exception and to use number 83 as an eligible receiver. The numbering exception is cancelled, or must be renewed, following a dead ball foul, a TV or charged time-out, the end of a period, or an official's time-out. (2-2-1a Exp.)

**SITUATION #4:** Does the scoreboard horn signify the end of a period as in basketball or does the period end when the down ends?

**RULING:** The period ends when the down ends. No signal shall be sounded while the ball is alive if time expires during the down. A signal may be sounded after the down has ended to indicate that the period has ended. (3-3-2)

**SITUATION #5:** During an apparent field-goal attempt, placekick holder K1 has one knee on the ground at the snap. K1 muffs the snap from center but is able to recover without lifting his knee off the ground. Potential kicker K2, rather than kicking the ball, steps forward and takes the ball from K1. K2 then advances.

**RULING:** The ball became dead immediately when K2 took the ball from K1. The only way the ball can be carried by K2 in this situation is for K1 to rise off his knee(s) and hand the ball to K2. Obviously, K2 could recover the muff and advance, but only the holder can rise with the ball in possession from his position with a knee(s) on the ground. (4-2-2a Exp.)

**SITUATION #6:** Runner A1 is beyond the line and is being tackled by B1. A1 attempts to hand the ball forward to A2. A2 is able to touch the ball but cannot get possession and it falls to the ground. B1 recovers and advances. Was the covering official correct in dropping his penalty marker for illegal forward handing by A2?

**RULING:** The official was in error. Handing involves transferring possession from one player to a teammate. In this case, even though A1 tried to hand the ball forward, it is not a foul unless the act was completed. The result was simply a fumble.

**SITUATION #7:** K1's free kick is high and long. R1 attempts to catch the kick on his 5-yard line but it hits the ground and bounces high into the air. K2 jumps to secure possession and is able to grab it while over the field of play but his first contact with the ground is in the end zone. The ball has broken the plane of the goal line.

**RULING:** Touchback. R's ball 1st and 10 from the 20-yard line. K2 did not catch the ball until he came down. The instant the ball touched anything behind the goal line plane it was a touchback. (2-3-1, 8-5-3a)

**SITUATION #8:** It is 4th and 6 from the 50-yard line. K1's punt goes straight up in the air. While the kick is still in flight behind the line, R1 gives a fair catch signal and catches the kick. Is the signal illegal or invalid and may R1 advance?

**RULING:** The signal is not invalid or illegal, however, because a fair catch signal was given, R1 may not advance as the ball is dead as soon as any receiver catches or recovers the kick. Also, even though R1 caught the kick it is not a fair catch as it was made behind K's line. (2-3-2, 4-2-2g)

**SITUATION #9:** K1's 4th down punt is caught by R1 on his own 8-yard line. In order to get some blocking, R1 delays his play by circling back into his own end zone. R2 clips K2 on R's 4-yard line while R1 is in the end zone. The covering official inadvertently sounds his whistle when the clip occurs.

**RULING:** If K accepts the penalty it results in a safety. If K declines the penalty, R has a choice of accepting the results of the play or a replay as R1 was in possession at the time of the whistle. Acceptance of the play would also result in a safety as R1 carried the ball into his own end zone and it became dead there in his team's possession. (4-2-3; 8-5-2a)

**SITUATION #10:** K1 free kicks from his own 40 with 4 seconds left to play in the 4th period. K2 uses hands illegally prior to R1 catching the kick and returning it to R's 35-yard line. Time for the period expires during the down. The penalty for K2's foul is accepted. The period is extended with an untimed down. K1 just barely kicks the ball off the tee and K2 immediately falls on it.

**RULING:** The game is over. The first touching by K2 is not a foul and the play does satisfy the requirements of extending the period with an untimed down (3-3-3a; 6-1-7)

**SITUATION #11:** K1 is in the kicking position in a scrimmage kick formation. K1 muffs the snap from center and decides to run in an attempt to gain a 1st down. K1 is not real sure where the line of scrimmage is and punts the ball just before the tacklers get to him. K1's punt is made from a spot 2 yards beyond the line of scrimmage. What is the infraction and how is it penalized?

**RULING:** A scrimmage kick is a legal kick from behind A's scrimmage line. A kick from beyond the line is an illegal kick. The spot of enforcement for the 15-yard penalty is where K1's run ended — where he kicked the ball. If the penalty is declined the situation is treated as a fumble. (2-17-1; 9-7-1; 10-3-1b)

**SITUATION #12:** During the last timed down of the third period, K1 commits fair catch interference during a scrimmage kick. R elects to accept an awarded fair catch but does not want the distance enforced as they wish to attempt a record distance field goal by free kick. Also, they wish to change ends as the wind would help a long kick from the opposite direction.

**RULING:** The period is extended with an untimed down even though the distance penalty is declined. Accepting the awarded fair catch is considered acceptance of the penalty. K1 does not have a choice of which direction they will kick — the third period is extended with an untimed down before goals are changed.

**SITUATION #13:** A1 is in a position at the snap which is neither on the line of scrimmage or in the backfield. The position of A1 is inside that of end A2. Following the snap, both A1 and A2 go downfield. A1 catches the forward pass for a 20 yard gain.

**RULING:** A1 has committed a multiple foul. A1's original position is illegal. He is also an ineligible receiver. A1 is guilty of both being illegally downfield and committing pass interference when he goes downfield and touches the pass (2-18; 7-2; 7-5-6b)

**SITUATION #14:** Team A's quarterback A1 is injured during the down. The referee takes an official's time-out and signals to the team box. While aid is being given, the Team A captain is granted a charged time-out. A1 requests to stay in the game at the completion of the time-out.

**RULING:** The request is denied. A1 must be replaced for at least one down. The charged time-out does not alter this requirement. (3-5-5f, 7)

**SITUATION #15:** A time-out is requested by A1 who advises the referee that his coach wishes to have a conference to review the last play. May one team member go to each sideline during the referee-coach conference?

**RULING:** Yes. All privileges of a regular charged time-out exist during a referee-coach conference. Team A is charged with a time-out when the conference request is made. The time-out remains charged unless it results in a change because of misapplication of a rule. (3-4-2c)

**SITUATION #16:** On 4th and goal, the ball is declared ready with the foremost point just touching the 6-yard line. A1's pass is incomplete and B takes over. The referee places the ball in line with the down box as it was prior to the pass. The new foremost point of the ball is just touching the 6-yard line.

**RULING:** The ball has not been spotted properly. After an incomplete 4th down pass, the ball should be placed at it was to start the down. Team B actually gains the length of the ball and the down box must be moved the length of the ball to reflect this. (5-3-3b)

**SITUATION #17:** Immediately after the snap, B1 illegally contacts snapper A2 with his forearm. The contact occurs at quarterback A1. (a) moves behind the line and pitches back to A3; or (b) hands the ball to A3. In both situations A3 runs for a 20-yard gain.

**RULING:** In (a) the foul occurred during a loose ball play. A backward pass is a loose ball play and includes the run that preceded it. If the penalty is accepted it would be enforced from the previous spot. In (b) the foul occurs during a running play and if accepted will be enforced from the spot where A3's run ended. (10-3-1a3, b)

**SITUATION #18:** K1's punt on 4th and 25 from his own 30-yard line lands on R's 40 after which it is muffed by K2. R1 then muffs the kick and it is finally recovered by K3 at R's 30-yard line. After the muff by R1, R2 clips K2.

**RULING:** K may retain possession by declining the penalty for R2's clip. R may not take the ball at the spot of first touching by K2 as R1 touched the ball and R2 fouled thereafter. If K accepts the penalty it is enforced from the previous spot. (6-2-6; 10-3-1a1)



## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION VOLLEYBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

### PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

#### Rule Book

Page 29 — 9-10-1(e) should read, "a wall or floor obstacle within 6 feet of a boundary line, or an official anywhere in the playing area, in the judgment of the official."

#### Case Book

Page 57 — 2-1-2 Situation A should be 2-3-4 Situation A.

Page 69 — 9-3-3 Situation E should read, "...spiking line and contacts the ball for the team's third hit when it is partially above..."

Page 71 — 9-5-1 Situation G — Change CB to CF

Page 72 — 9-7-2 Situation A — Ruling (a) "illegal, over-the-net foul;"

**SITUATION #1:** After simultaneous contact by opponents at the net, the ball rolls along the top of the net and hits the antenna

**RULING:** Replay, (2-2-1b, 9-10-1)

**SITUATION #2:** Play on adjacent Court B has been completed and no further play is scheduled on that court. During the next match on Court A Team A hits the ball into Court B on their side of the net. Team A is permitted to play the ball.

**RULING:** Correct procedure provided the ball is legal in all other respects.

**COMMENT:** Both teams should have been advised during prematch conference that Court B would be a playable area since it was no longer scheduled for play. (2-2-1d)

**SITUATION #3:** Team A causes the ball to hit a basketball goal on their side of the net. The goal is folded back against the wall. The official blows the ball dead.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure. A basketball goal, even though it is folded back, is not considered "flush against the wall." (2-3-1, Points of Emphasis, page 37)

**SITUATION #4:** A player on Team A has an ankle bracelet which has been covered up by the player's sock. During the second game, the umpire notices the jewelry, charges Team A with unnecessary delay, then assesses a time-out and gives them the 60 seconds.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** The player must remove the bracelet before she is allowed to stay in the game. If Team A has used all its time-outs for game two, point or side-out would be awarded the opponents. (4-1-6, 9-11-1g)

**SITUATION #5:** Team A arrives for the match with 3-inch high numbers on the front of the uniforms and 4-inch high numbers on the back of the uniforms. One penalty point or side-out is assessed at the beginning of the first game only.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** All players from Team A may then play in the match without further penalty for their illegally sized numbers. (4-2-1, 9-9-PEN. 2)

**SITUATION #6:** The visiting coach requests a check on the air pressure of the ball: (a) during a dead ball of the first game; (b) between games; or (c) during a dead ball of the third game.

**RULING:** All are legal.

**COMMENT:** The referee can penalize excessive requests to check the ball. (5-3-3a)

**SITUATION #7:** The referee overrules an "out" call by a line judge.

**RULING:** Legal (5-3-3a)

**SITUATION #8:** When verifying the score of the first game, the umpire shall locate the fifteenth point in the running score and sign the scoresheet.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** The umpire checks to see that the individual score and team score for both teams are correct, then the referee verifies the score. (5-3-3c(14), (5-4-3c) (10), Officials Manual, pp. 13 and 17)

**SITUATION #9:** Following the end of the match, the umpire verifies the score by signing the scoresheet.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** The referee verifies the score and signs the scoresheet. (5-3-4a)

**SITUATION #10:** Three players on the serving team, while attempting to switch positions, stand upright and grouped near the net in the center of the court. The served ball goes directly over the group and the CB on the receiving team cannot see the flight of the ball.

**RULING:** Screening, side-out. (6-4-1)

**SITUATION #11:** Three players on the serving team, attempting to switch positions, stand in an upright position grouped near the net in the center of the court. The served ball travels down the sideline to the LB of the receiving team.

**RULING:** Legal (6-4-1)

**SITUATION #12:** At the moment of the serve, the referee observes two members of the serving team unintentionally blocking an opponent's view of the server.

**RULING:** Screening, side-out.

**SITUATION #13:** Team A arrives at the match exactly at the time the match is scheduled to begin. They win the toss and decide to serve first. The referee assesses an unnecessary delay penalty against Team A (side-out) and Team A is assessed a time-out and given the 60 seconds. Team B is then awarded a point because Team A had not submitted their roster and lineup in time.

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (7-2-PEN 1, 9-11-1, 9-11-PEN 1)

**SITUATION #14:** The audio and visual signals for service have been given. The served ball hits a teammate. The referee signals "illegal hit", then signals "side-out."

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (8-2-7b)

**SITUATION #15:** A player serves the ball into the net. The referee signals "net foul", then signals "side-out."

**RULING:** Correct procedure (8-2-7c)

**SITUATION #16:** After the ball is blown dead, the referee notices that the CB on the receiving team was a blocker at the net.

**RULING:** Back line player foul, point. (9-3-3a)

**SITUATION #17:** A player on the receiving team makes a great save out-of-bounds; then falls into the bleachers as her teammate sends the ball towards the opponents court.

**RULING:** Ball is dead when the player enters a nonplayable area; point is awarded the serving team. (9-4-4)

**SITUATION #18:** As the LF of Team B attempts to block the third hit of Team A's, the RF of Team A jumps up and those two players contact the ball simultaneously above the net.

**RULING:** Fourth hit on Team A, point or side-out awarded Team B. (9-6-PEN 1)

**SITUATION #19:** Blocker from Team A and spiker from Team B simultaneously hold the ball motionless above the top of the net on Team B's third hit.

**RULING:** Double foul, replay (9-9-2, 9-10-1)

**SITUATION #20:** At the end of a time-out, powder and water have to be cleaned up on Team A's side of the playing court near the bench area.

**RULING:** Team A is charged with unnecessary delay, assessed a time-out and given the 60 seconds.

**COMMENT:** If Team A had no time-outs remaining in the game, point or side-out would be awarded their opponents. (9-11-1a)

**SITUATION #21:** Team A has only 7 players on their roster. A player is injured and the remaining player has already entered the game 3 times in another position. The remaining player is allowed to substitute for the injured player.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** The injured player may not reenter the same game, but, if able, may play in subsequent games. (10-3-3)

**SITUATION #22:** During the same dead ball, two players from opposing teams who are not on their team rosters report for substitution.

**RULING:** Illegal substitutions. Their serving team is penalized first; then the receiving team. The rosters are corrected and the game continues after both teams have rotated one position. (10-4-1b)

**SITUATION #23:** A team delays its return to the floor after a time-out. The referee charges the team with unnecessary delay and does not give them the 60 seconds.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure. The team is given the 60 seconds for the time-out unless they have used both their time-outs in which case a point or side-out is then awarded the opponents. (11-2-PEN 1)

**SITUATION #24:** At the moment the server begins the serve, a receiving team player yells, "Miss it."

**RULING:** Unsportsmanlike conduct, side-out (12-2-4a)

**SITUATION #25:** The CF pushes off the LF's shoulder in order to jump higher to play the ball.

**RULING:** Unsportsmanlike conduct, point or side-out (12-2-4g)

**SITUATION #26:** During a dead ball, a coach loudly questions a judgment call by an official.

**RULING:** Unsportsmanlike conduct, point or side-out (12-2-5)



## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION VOLLEYBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

**SITUATION #27:** The referee conducts a coin toss prior to the third game of a 3-out-of-5 game match.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** The second toss would occur if a fifth game is necessary. (1-4-1)

**SITUATION #28:** Team B's first team contact sends the ball into an adjacent court which is scheduled for play.

**RULING:** Out-of-bounds, point or side-out. (2-2-1d)

**SITUATION #29:** Team A's second contact causes the ball to contact a basketball goal which is on their side of the net and 7 feet from the court. The referee whistles the ball dead and awards point or side-out to the opponents.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** The ball remains in play unless the goal was over a nonplayable area. (2-3-1)

**SITUATION #30:** Team A's first hit causes the ball to lodge in the rafters above the bleachers which are: (a) 3 feet from the sideline; (b) 7 feet from the sideline.

**RULING:** (a) replay; (b) out-of-bounds; point or side-out.

**COMMENT:** The bleachers are floor obstacles, so rules 2-3-2 and 2-3-3 apply.

(2-2-1d, 2-3-1)

**SITUATION #31:** Prior to the match, the referee measures the height of the net at the ends.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** Regulation height is set for measurement at the center of the net.

(3-1-4, 4-3-1(c))

**SITUATION #32:** A player with no number on her uniform, (a) puts a tape number on the front and back of the uniform before attempting to enter the game; (b) attempts to enter before putting a number on the uniform; (c) along with a legal substitute from her own team, attempts to enter the game.

**RULING:** (a) Legal; (b) player may not enter and her team is charged with unnecessary delay and penalized by point or side-out; (c) the player without a number is not permitted to enter and if she returns immediately to the bench, no further penalty is assessed. (4-2-PENALTY NOTE)

**SITUATION #33:** The referee blows the whistle and gives the visual signal for the serve. The umpire stops play and gives the "delay of service" signal for a 5-second violation by the server.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure; replay.

**COMMENT:** The referee is responsible for service violations. (5-3-3c(1))

**SITUATION #34:** During the game, the umpire thinks the referee has missed several illegal hits. Since the umpire thought the referee could see the hits, the umpire does not make the calls.

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (5-5-3b)

**SITUATION #35:** The visiting team calls the host school 30 minutes before the match is scheduled to begin and says they will be delayed because of a slow down on the highway. The start of the match is delayed by 30 minutes.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** There would be no delay penalty unless the visiting team does not arrive in time to turn in their roster and lineup 10 minutes prior to the new starting time. (7-2-1)

**SITUATION #36:** The server receives the referee's signal to serve. The server contacts the ball after it hits an overhead obstruction on the toss.

**RULING:** Legal. (8-1-1)

**SITUATION #37:** A nonparticipation player goes behind the bench area to stretch out before substituting for a player in the game.

**RULING:** Legal. (9-1-1)

**SITUATION #38:** The CB of the serving team who is in front of the spiking line, returns a ball which is completely above the net at the same time the LF of the same team touches the net.

**RULING:** Two fouls, assess a side-out and award the opponents a point.

**COMMENT:** This is an example of simultaneous fouls of more than one rule by members of the same team. (9-3-3(b), 9-9-1(a))

**SITUATION #39:** During play, the ball rebounds off a player's head and goes over the net into the opponent's court. The referee calls an illegal hit.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure. (9-5-1)

**SITUATION #40:** Team B's first contact with the ball is a block, followed by 3 more hits. The referee charges the team with 4 hits and awards point or side-out.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** A block does not count as one of the team's 2 allowable hits. (9-6-1a(2))

**SITUATION #41:** A ball rebounds from one part of a player's body (above the waist) to another on a hard-driven spike which has been touched by a teammate on an attempted block.

**RULING:** Double hit, point or side-out.

**COMMENT:** Multiple contacts are permitted on a hard-driven spike only when the ball has not been previously touched by a teammate. (9-6-2c(1))

**SITUATION #42:** A player on the serving team makes a great save near the floor cables of the volleyball standards, then leans against the cables.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** The player did not gain an advantage since the contact was after the play on the ball, and it was not dangerous contact with the equipment. (9-6-3, 9-8-1(b))

**SITUATION #43:** The CF legally plays the team's second hit of a ball that has hit the bottom of the net and is partially over the center line.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** A player may play a ball under the net provided it is not completely on the opponent's side of the net. (9-9-7)

**SITUATION #44:** The center forwards of both teams simultaneously hold the ball above the net.

**RULING:** Double foul; replay.

**COMMENT:** Simultaneous fouls during live play by opposing players are a double foul resulting in a replay. (9-9-2, 9-10-1(n))

**SITUATION #45:** During a substitution by Team A, the players of Team B huddle and are not ready to play when the substitution process is complete. The officials tell the team to get back in position to play.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** If Team B does not get ready to play immediately, unnecessary delay shall be assessed. (9-11-1(a))

**SITUATION #46:** The coach from Team A requests a substitution which is allowed. Team B also substitutes during this same dead ball. Just before the referee signals for the serve, Team B requests another substitutions. The officials do not recognize the request and the game continues.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

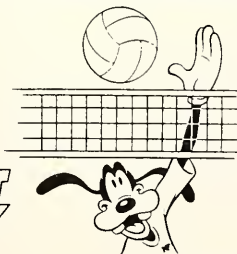
**COMMENT:** If the coach persists in the request, assess an illegal substitution penalty, point or side-out awarded the opponents. (10-1-1)

**SITUATION #47:** A player from the Blue Team repeatedly throws the ball over the net and away from the server on the Red Team.

**RULING:** Unsportsmanlike conduct, award a point to the Red Team. (12-1-1, 12-2-4)

**SITUATION #48:** When the score becomes 15-10 in favor of the Blue Team, the referee blows the whistle and makes the "end of game" signal, then extends his arms and points towards the team bench.

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (Officials Manual, page 28)



**SPORT  
GOOFY**

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

# SPORTSMANSHIP

## MAKE A POINT OF IT



National Mascot of High School Sports





## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS

### PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

#### Rule Book

Page 13 — 3-5 Pen 2 — Change "race" to "event."  
 Page 27 — 8-2-4b — Add, "except while executing a turn."  
 Page 35 — 9-6-2(i) — To read, "...sign the diving scoresheets making the diving results official."  
 Page 44 — 3-2-3B — Ruling to read, "...in (a) and (b)."

**SITUATION #1:** Timers stop their watches when the swimmer touches the side of the starting platform which is separate from but flush with the finish end wall of the pool.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** The swimmer must touch the end wall when the race is manually timed. (1-1-1, 8-2-11, 8-2-21, 8-2-3f, 8-2-4d, 8-2-5f)

**SITUATION #2:** Prior to the contest, the host team's coach/athletic director informs the visiting team coach in writing what specific aspects of the facilities do not meet rule specifications. The visiting team's coach signs the contract without comment.

**RULING:** The contract constitutes prior mutual consent to compete. (1-3-1)  
**SITUATION #3:** The visiting team coach protests the results of the meet because the water temperature in the pool was 84° F.

**RULING:** Protest denied.

**COMMENT:** The rules merely recommend that the temperature of the water be maintained between 78-82° F. (2-6-2)

**SITUATION #4:** In the absence of electronic timing equipment and being unable to get the starting gun to fire, the starter uses a whistle to start the race.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** The starting signal must be loud enough to assure a fair start. (2-7-8)

**SITUATION #5:** In a dual meet in a 5-lane pool, the host team competes 3 individuals in each event.

**RULING:** Illegal. (3-1-2a)

**SITUATION #6:** The host team has an 8-lane pool and instructs the visiting coach that they will use 6-lane scoring with lanes 1 and 8 used for exhibition swimmers.

**RULING:** Legal; provided there is prior mutual consent and exhibition swimmers are permitted by the State Association. (3-2-1 Note, 7-1-2)

**SITUATION #7:** The lead-off swimmer in the medley relay commits two false starts. The relay team is disqualified from the event, and each member is considered to have competed in the event.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** Once the final entry card is turned in (i.e. immediately after the results of the 100 yard breaststroke for the freestyle relay), all members of each relay team are considered to have competed in that event. (3-2-1)

**SITUATION #8:** A swimmer has qualified for finals in the 200 IM, 100 breaststroke and 400 freestyle relay. Prior to the start of the finals, her coach decides to scratch her from the 100 breaststroke so she can perform better in the 400 freestyle relay.

**RULING:** Illegal.

**COMMENT:** Once officially entered, all competitors must compete in all heats and rounds of competition for which they have qualified except in cases of injury, illness or being disqualified by the referee. (3-2-4)

**SITUATION #9:** Swimmers from the same team wear suits of different colors.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** Although the rule book recommends that swimmers from the same team wear uniforms of identical color and design, it is not required. (3-3-1)

**SITUATION #10:** In a championship meet where the entry deadline is the day prior to competition, Team A is late arriving at the meet because of mechanical problems with their bus. Team A is permitted participate in the remainder of the meet even though they did not participate in all events for which they were entered due to the problems with their bus.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** The meet committee has the authority to waive rules in such unusual circumstances. (4-1-1)

**SITUATION #11:** The finish pads do not fit securely on the end wall due to the configuration of the gutters. Consequently during turns on the backstroke, the pad slides and interferes with the swimmer in that lane.

**RULING:** The referee should order the race reswum.  
**COMMENT:** The touch pads could be removed from all lanes and manual timing used. (4-1-3)

**SITUATION #12:** During a nonchampionship meet, one of the lane ropes comes undone and interferes with the swimmers in lanes 2 and 3. The race is stopped and the referee directs the race to be reswum.

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (4-1-3)

**SITUATION #13:** Immediately after the completion of a race, but before the results have been announced, a spectator informs the referee that a swimmer competed in the wrong lane.

**RULING:** Unless the referee knows that to be true, the results stand. (4-2-2a, d)

**SITUATION #14:** At the start of the 100-yard butterfly, the swimmer in lane 4 is not motionless when the starter activates the starting device. A false start is not called by the referee or the starter. The swimmer in lane 4 wins the race and the coach of the second place finisher files a protest. The protest is denied and the results of the race stand.

**RULING:** Correct procedure.

**COMMENT:** A swimmer may not be disqualified at the end of a race for a false start that neither the starter nor the referee have called. (4-2-2c, f)

**SITUATION #15:** The announcer fails to heed the referee's instructions on when to announce event results.

**RULING:** The referee should instruct the announcer again that results are announced immediately after the event. The referee shall notify the host team's coach/athletic director of the importance of the announcer following the referee's instructions. (4-2-2e)

**SITUATION #16:** The host team's coach, without consulting with the visiting team's coach, declares that diving will be the first event.

**RULING:** Illegal; this requires prior mutual consent. (5-1-1, 1-3-1)

**SITUATION #17:** In a championship meet, meet management decides to have diving as the first event.

**RULING:** Legal only by State Association adoption. (5-1-3)

**SITUATION #18:** In a dual meet in a 4-lane pool, the host team decides to swim 2 heats for each race and use 6-lanes scoring.

**RULING:** Illegal. (7-1-2a, b)

**SITUATION #19:** The swimmer in lane 3 goes down very slowly on the command, "...take your mark." The starter charges the swimmer with a false start.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** It is up to the discretion of the starter whether or not to call a false start or issue a warning. (8-1-1, 8-1-3)

**SITUATION #20:** During the start of a race, a take-off judge notices that a swimmer leaves the block before the starting signal and declares a false start.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** Only the starter/referee may declare a false start. (8-1-3)

**SITUATION #21:** In a pool using automatic timing equipment, a swimmer misses the finish pad but touches the gutter when finishing the 100-yard backstroke. The 3 backup timers stop their watches when the swimmer touches the gutter, so their time is used for that lane.

**RULING:** Incorrect procedure.

**COMMENT:** When automatic timing is used, a legal finish requires touching the finish pad. The backup timing is used only in cases of touch pad malfunction. (8-2-1f)

**SITUATION #22:** During the first quarter of the individual medley, a swimmer does the crawl stroke with a freestyle kick and breaststroke pull. The referee disqualifies the swimmer for an illegal stroke.

**RULING:** Correct procedure. (8-2-5)

**SITUATION #23:** During the freestyle relay, the third swimmer for Team A falls into the water before the second swimmer has completed his leg of the relay. The swimmer who falls into the water immediately gets out of the water without interfering with any other swimmer.

**RULING:** That relay team from Team A is disqualified. (8-3-4)

**SITUATION #24:** When it becomes his turn to dive, a diver refuses to dive.

**RULING:** There is no 10 foot of water in the diving end of the pool.

**RULING:** The diver is disqualified from the event. (8-1-1f)

**SITUATION #25:** In executing Dive 5231 (Back 1½ SS, ½ Twist), the diver executes the somersault before the twist.

**RULING:** Legal.

**COMMENT:** While most divers execute the somersault first on Dive 5231, it is legal to twist before somersaulting. (Sections 7 and 8 of Rule 9)

**SITUATION #26:** A diver goes to the board and hesitates to start the dive; then starts the dive but enters the water feet first on a head-first dive.

**RULING:** The diving referee may disqualify the diver for not making a sincere attempt to perform the dive. (9-8-3)



# LOWE'S

## Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

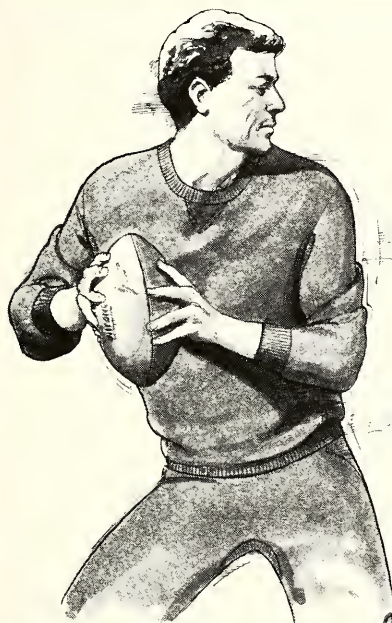
TOLL  
FREE

1-800  
442-0132

# THE PRO!

## *That's Russell Athletic.*

When you want the ultimate in sweats, they're here. The Pro sweatshirts and pants by Russell Athletic. In The Pro, Russell Athletic delivers warmer, thicker 12-ounce fleece, action gussets, and reinforced coverseaming throughout. They're the sweats used as practicewear by college and pro teams all over the country. The Pro from Russell Athletic... for the serious athlete who demands the best.



**Russell Fleece Sweats  
for Men & Women:  
Crew Neck Sweat Shirts and  
Pants** with screen on each . . .

**\$22<sup>95</sup>**

**Hooded Sweat Shirts and  
Pants** with screen on each . . .

**\$24<sup>95</sup>**



**THE EXPERIENCE SHOWS™**



Minimum order of 12 sets.

# DISCOUNT TROPHIES



## F4260 TROPHY

Your choice of front colors available with school logo upon request. Offensive or defensive figures. Colors available: white, gold, silver, red, blue, green, yellow and orange.

	LIST	SALE
A-18"	\$23.45	<b>\$8.04</b>
B-17"	\$22.95	<b>\$7.89</b>
C-16"	\$22.45	<b>\$7.74</b>
D-15"	\$21.95	<b>\$7.59</b>

**ASK ABOUT  
FREE  
ENGRAVING!**

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

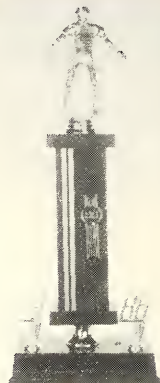
734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141



## F4042 TROPHY

Walnut column and base with choice of gold eagle or "86" figure and choice of gold offensive or defensive figure.

	LIST	SALE
AAA-13"	\$13.45	<b>\$4.04</b>
AA-12"	\$12.95	<b>\$3.89</b>
A-11"	\$12.45	<b>\$3.74</b>
B-10"	\$11.95	<b>\$3.59</b>
C-9"	\$11.45	<b>\$3.44</b>



## F4861 TROPHY

Walnut woodgrain finish with choice of gold offensive or defensive figures.

	LIST	SALE
AA-17 1/2"	\$22.95	<b>\$6.89</b>
A-16 1/2"	\$22.45	<b>\$6.74</b>
B-15 1/2"	\$21.95	<b>\$6.59</b>
C-14 1/2"	\$21.45	<b>\$6.44</b>
D-13 1/2"	\$20.95	<b>\$6.29</b>



## FP924 COACH PLAQUE

Wooden board with gold inscription and trim and engraving plate. Choice of mylar insert.

	LIST	SALE
6x8	\$15.90	<b>\$5.95</b>

**ASK ABOUT  
FREE  
ENGRAVING!**

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

*Richerd's*  
**SPORT SHOP**

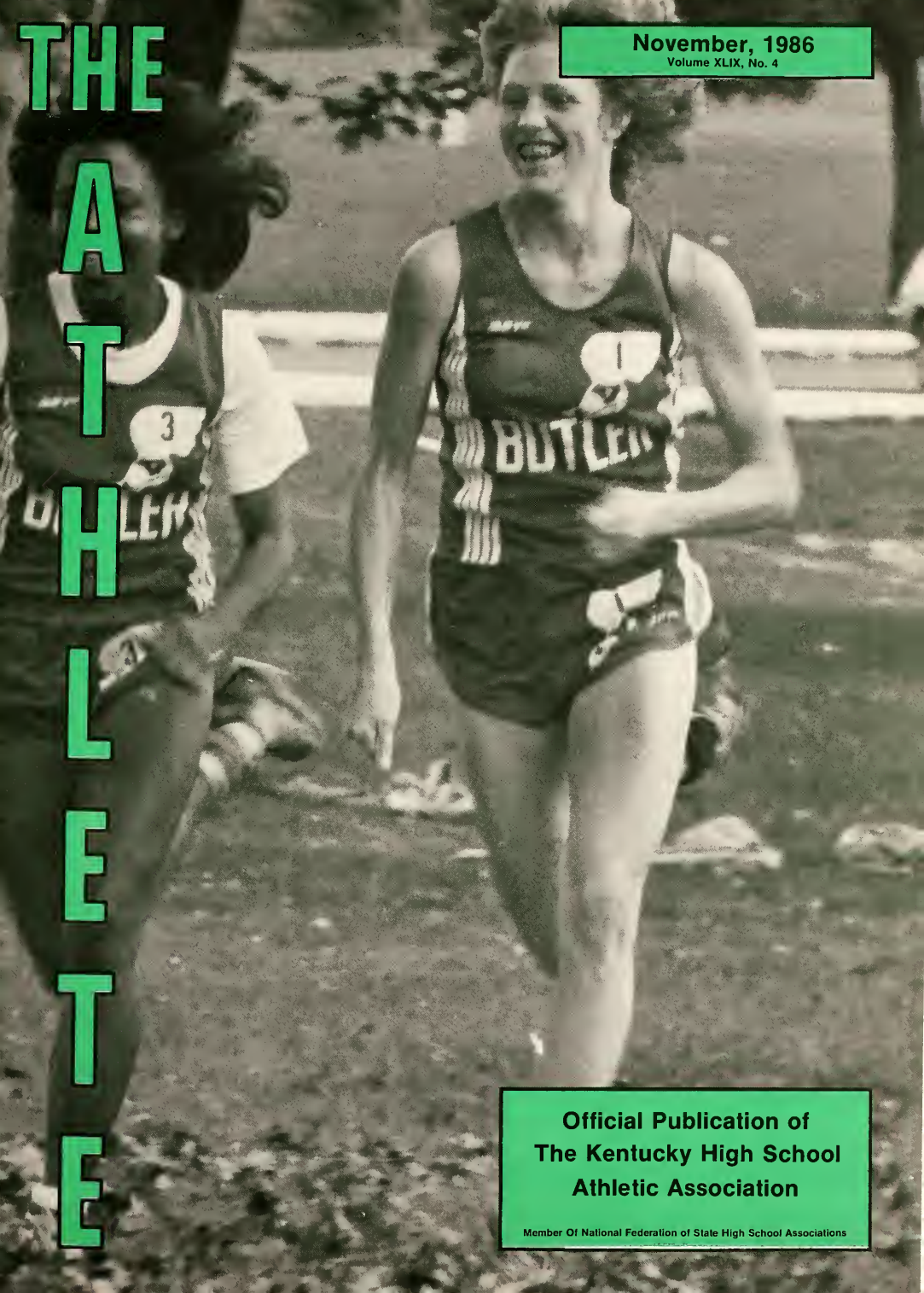
Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

November, 1986

Volume XLIX, No. 4



Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations



# CHEMICAL HEALTH



## 'Superman Complex' of athletes one of biggest factors in drug abuse

by Dan Barreiro  
Dallas Morning News

Three weeks after the cocaine-related deaths of Len Bias and Don Rogers, two young, exquisitely conditioned athletes who had everything to live for, shock and sorrow have dissolved into hope. Hope that the American athlete finally will awaken from his deep and tragic slumber.

Hope that he will understand the ugly truth: Cocaine cannot, only destroy slowly, it can kill fast.

So now, many are asking the question: Do the deaths of Bias and Rogers signal the end of a tragic era?

Calvin Hill, once a splendid football player and more recently a drug counselor for the Cleveland Browns, wants to believe the answer is yes. But he can't. Michael Stone, a doctor nationally known for his work in drug treatment centers, wants to believe the answer is yes. But he can't. Harry Edwards, a prominent sports sociologist, would like to believe the answer is yes. But he can't.

They say that the deaths of Bias and Rogers might mark the beginning of an era even more traumatic.

They say that until we treat the real disease, the symptoms will not go away. That is, until we take athletes off the pedestal and make them grow up mentally as well as physically, cocaine will continue to assault America's athletes.

"...These deaths haven't fazed anybody. The evidence is right in front of us. In the literal wake of the news that Bias was dead from cocaine, you had the Don Rogers situation. This is not going to slow people down," said Harry Edwards).

Why not? Why would a young athlete, knowing what he can't help but know, keep speeding on cocaine? Why would he take the risk? Hill, Stone and Edwards said the answer is complicated. Part of it, they say, has to do with the athlete's place in the American world, and exalted position from which the athlete is conditioned to feel invulnerable from the rules of

society and perhaps even the laws of medical science. Part of it, they say, has to do with human nature itself.

Call it the "other guy" mentality, at the same time a constructive and destructive instinct.

"Users understand that people have died from using cocaine," said Stone, who is the medical director of the CareUnit in the Western Medical Center in Anaheim, Calif. "But they know they won't die. It always happens to the other guy."

We know smoking contributes to cancer, yet we still smoke. We know drunken driving can be lethal, yet we still drive drunk. We know wearing seatbelts can save lives, yet we still don't wear them.

We know what has happened to others who smoke, drive drunk, or don't wear seatbelts.

*It won't happen to us.*

Wasn't that exactly what Terry Long, one of Bias' roommates said? "It never occurred to me that someone might die," he said. "You always think something like that would happen to someone else."

The athlete, said Hill, has another suit of armor that is assigned him the very instant he is identified as someone who can shoot a basketball, catch a football or throw a baseball. That he can play. You can't see it, but it's as real as a helmet or a pair of shoulder pads. It's a double standard.

Forget education. What did Rogers, the Browns' 23-year-old defensive back, learn from the death of Bias, who was 22? Hill remembers a doctor describing in detail the effects of cocaine abuse to Browns players, including Rogers, in a session during training camp before last season. Forget drug tests. The University of Maryland, Bias' school, had an extensive testing program. Education and testing might occasionally help. But until we stop pampering the athlete, Hill said, we can forget about killing off drug abuse.

"Until then we are treating only the symptoms of a problem, not the problem itself," Hill said. "We allow our

athletes to get away with murder.

"We pay him under the table to perform. We don't make him study when he goes to school. When he breaks the law, we cover it up, or at least, give him nothing more than a slap on the wrist. And then we wonder why he doesn't conform to the law, we wonder why he feels like he is different."

Until that contradiction is addressed, Hill said, the cocaine problem will not go away.

Edwards said, "It's the Superman complex."

It works on two levels, one physical, the other spiritual, Edwards said. On a physical level, the athlete is made to feel invincible because he is often such a great physical specimen. Thus, he feels he can endure what others cannot.

...The "Superman complex" works on a second level, perhaps even more insidious. Edwards said, "The athlete figures, 'If I got caught with cocaine, somebody will take care of it. Somebody always took care of my grades. Somebody always took care of my traffic ticket. Somebody always took care of the misdemeanor. Somebody is always there to pick up the pieces. So why worry?'"

The athlete put on such a pedestal is deprived of some of the support systems with which he might fight off the temptation to take cocaine.

"All we want him to do is be the athlete," Edwards said. "The coach wants him to eat, drink, and sleep football. To the point where the athlete is sheltered from the kind of experiences and contacts that other college students may have. Their principal purpose becomes 'to play.'" By the time a player has become a national figure, he literally has become a player. All the external contacts and controls, functional relationships that may have a positive impact on him, are eroded. The only thing we nurture is a side of beef. In his last semester, Len Bias had three Fs and withdrew from two classes."



# **The Kentucky High School Athlete**

**Official Publication of the**  
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 4**

**NOVEMBER, 1986**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**



## **MINUTES OF THE APPEALS HEARINGS**

**October 17, 1986**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington, Kentucky, on Friday afternoon, October 17, 1986, for the purpose of hearing appeals.

The meeting was called to order by President Chester Turner at 2:00 p.m. Present were Frank Welch, Tom Buchanan, Sam Chandler, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott, Ken Tippett, David Webb, Charlie Wilson; Commissioner Tom Mills and Executive Assistant Billy Wise. The invocation was given by Chester Turner.

President Turner called on Jackie Lively, who had requested a hearing before the Board of Control on behalf of her daughter, Sherita Lively, a student at Warren Central High School, who had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner under By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. After Mrs. Lively's presentation, her attorney William Skaggs presented his case on Sherita's behalf. Following questions by the Board members to Sherita and her mother, Grant Talbott moved that Sherita Lively be ruled eligible to participate in interscholastic athletics. Tony Olinger seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Then came Mrs. Mary D. Wilson, representing her son, Robert D. Wilson, a student at Campbell County High School requesting that By-Law 5, Section 1c., Maximum Number of Semesters, be waived in Robert's favor. Following Mrs. Wilson's presentation and questions to her by the Board members, Ken Tippett made a motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the ruling be delayed in this case until a transcript could be obtained from Covington Latin High School were recognized toward graduation. The motion carried unanimously.

The next appeal on the Agenda was on behalf of Cam K. Adams, a student at Montgomery County High School. Mr. and Mrs. Josh Duff, guardians of Cam, presented their appeal to the Board members to waive By-Law 3, Age. Following questions to Cam and the Duffs by the Board members, David Webb moved that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. Tony Olinger seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

The next appeal was presented by Mr. Kent Stevens, Principal of Western Anderson High School on behalf of one of his students, Eric Bickers. Eric had been ruled ineligible to participate in interscholastic athletics under By-Law 4, Section 5(c), Minimum Academic Requirements. Following Mr. Stevens' presentation and compliments from the Board members for his interest and concern for his students, Ken Tippett moved that By-Law 4, Section 5(c), Minimum Academic Requirement, not be waived in this case. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried by a vote of eight in favor and one opposed.

The next appeal was presented by Attorney Ashley Ward on behalf of Lisa Weissmuller. Lisa had transferred from Lexington Catholic High School to Henry Clay. She had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner due to the fact that she had participated in basketball and golf at her

former school and was subject to the provisions of By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. Following a discussion of Lisa's situation, Sam Chandler made a motion that Lisa be declared eligible to participate in athletics at Henry Clay High School. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 8 in favor with Chester Turner abstaining.

Mr. Turner asked Principal Hargus Rogers, Hazard High School, to present his appeal on behalf of Jim Lowell Leveridge. Jim was declared ineligible to represent Hazard High School in interscholastic athletics under the provisions of By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. Jim's parents, James and Betty Leveridge, explained their son's situation to the Board followed by comments from Mr. Rogers. Following their presentations and questions to Jim and his parents and a lengthy discussion thereof, Ken Tippett moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

The next appeal was on behalf of David King, a student attending Woodford County High School who had transferred there from Bluegrass Baptist School. David had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner under By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. Following his father's presentation and questions to him and Mrs. King by the Board, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Charlie Wilson that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld in this case. The motion carried by a vote of 7 in favor and 2 opposed.

There being no more appeals, the meeting was adjourned.



## **MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING**

**October 18, 1986**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky on Saturday, October 18, 1986. The meeting was called to order by President Chester Turner at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. Mr. Turner advised the Board that the State Board of Education Representative Lloyd Redman was absent due to recent surgery. The Invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the July 15 meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 1, 1986, and ending September 30, 1986, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

President Turner called on David Webb, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee to present his committee report. Chairman Webb presented the following report and made a motion that it be accepted by the full Board.

The All Sports Committee met on Saturday, September 13, 1986 at 10:00 a.m. in the Kentucky High School Athletic Association office.

*Minutes Continued on Page 2*

**NOVEMBER, 1986****VOL. XLIX, NO. 4**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DEVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**  
 Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Edlyville, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

*Minutes Continued from Page 1*

The meeting was called to order by Chairman David Webb. Other members present were Tom Buchanan, Charles Miller, Tony Olinger, Grant Talbott, Frank Welch. Tom Mills and Billy Wise were also in attendance.

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of Basketball Rule 10-5. Following a lengthy discussion, Frank Welch moved, seconded by Tony Olinger that the Kentucky High School Athletic Association enforce Basketball Rule 10-5 concerning Bench Decorum as written in the 1986-87 National Federation Basketball Rule Book. The motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Wise, who is a member of the National Federation Basketball Committee, was instructed to work within the framework of that committee and Association to modify the rule as presently written to allow Kentucky to experiment with a modification of Rule 10-5 during the 1987-88 season. This experiment would permit the head coach to kneel or stand in front of his/her seat in order to give instructions to the players and then immediately return to his/her seat.

The second item for discussion was the medical symposium. The committee agreed that the symposiums were very valuable to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association member schools and should be continued.

Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tom Buchanan that the medical symposiums, be conducted in Kentucky by the Kentucky Medical Association for all head coaches and new coaches in high risk sports of baseball, basketball, football, soccer and wrestling. It was recommended they be conducted every other year starting with even numbered years beginning in 1988. Also, one make-up symposium would be conducted in the same manner in the odd numbered years starting in 1989. The motion passed unanimously. The symposiums will be conducted as scheduled for 1987 with all head coaches in the above listed sports being required to attend.

It was suggested that the medical symposiums be offered in more locations than at present. It was also suggested that in-service credit be given to coaches and

school administrators attending the symposiums. This would of course, be subject to the approval of the State Board of Education. It was further suggested that the State Board of Education permit clinic attendance on non-school days to count as in-service days. Mr. Mills will present these recommendations to the State Board of Education.

The Committee approved the request of Commissioner Mills to again survey the member schools to determine their interest in entering teams in girls soccer championship competition should the K.H.S.A.A. sponsor it as a fall sport.

Frank Welch seconded the motion that the All-Sports Committee report be accepted. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented the Audit report to the Board and asked for questions or comments. Following a discussion of the report, Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Charlie Miller that the Audit Report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Wise announced that the next meeting of the Board would be on November 28 for the purpose of hearing appeals and November 29 for the regular meeting. He also announced that the Football Championship Playoffs would be as follows:

**Class A - 1:00 p.m., Friday, November 28**  
**Class AA - 3:00 p.m, Friday, November 28**  
**Class AAA - 1:00 p.m., Saturday, November 29**  
**Class AAAA 3:00 p.m., Saturday, November 29**

Commissioner Mills announced that the Friends of Athletics would again sponsor a Hospitality Room and Banquet at the Football Playoffs. He also announced that the FOA would be granting eight \$1,000 scholarships—one to a player on each of the playoff teams.

Commissioner DeVries discussed with the Board a recommendation from the Volleyball Committee that the State Tournament include the winner and runner-up from each region as was done in the past. It was further recommended that single elimination format be adopted for the State Tournament. She also presented a recommendation from the Tennis Committee regarding a new scoring procedure. The recommendation states that in order for a school to score points and be eligible for the team championship, they must enter a complete team in the regional and state tournaments. A complete team consists of two singles players and two doubles teams. This would affect team scoring only. Following a discussion of the new procedure, the Board recommended that all tennis coaches be advised of the recommended change and be given an opportunity to express their opinions to the Board Member in their region. Both the tennis and the volleyball proposals will be discussed at the next Board Meeting.

Commissioner Stout spoke next to the Board regarding the results of the Girls' Soccer Survey. A total of 193 schools responded to the survey with the results as follows: 174 schools indicated that they **would not** enter a girls' team in soccer during the 1987-88 school year if it was included in the K.H.S.A.A. program as a fall sport; 19 schools indicated that they **would** enter a girls' soccer team. Based upon the fact that K.H.S.A.A. regulations require 25% of the member schools to agree to participate in championship competition before the Board can sanction the event and that once sanctioned, the sport will no longer be sanctioned if participation drops below 15% of membership, girls' soccer **will not** be sanctioned at this time.

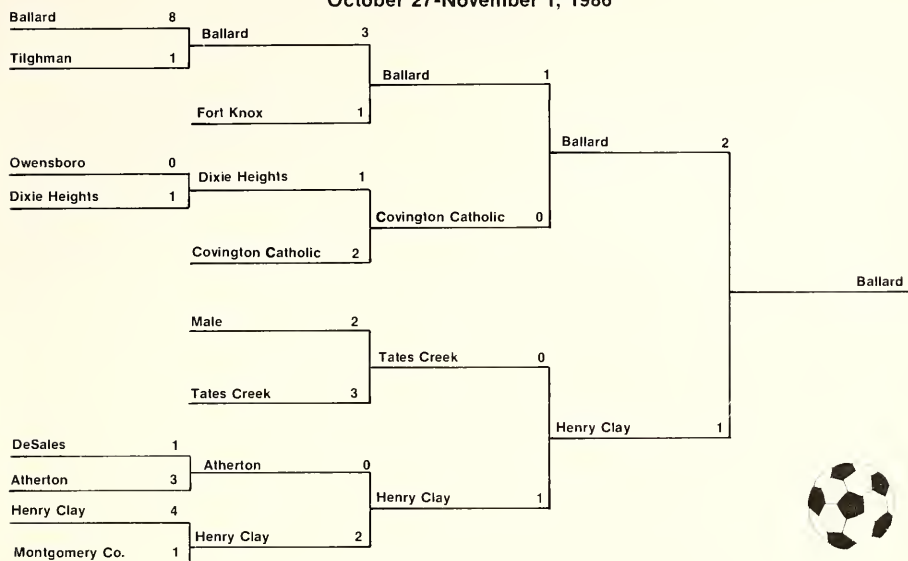
Mr. Stout advised the board of the financial burden schools were having since sectionals had been added to the Wrestling Tournament. A discussion ensued with regard to the possibility of returning the Tournament to its original format--playing it on Friday and Saturday. All Board members agreed that the Board of Control has

*Minutes Continued on Page 12*

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT**

Lexington, Kentucky

October 27-November 1, 1986

**1986 Soccer Champions-Ballard High School**

## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**John Michels, Trinity**  
**Class AAA, Individual Champion**

### CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	John Michels	Trinity	16:09.2
2	Mike Esterle	Trinity	16:14
3	Chris Young	Warren Central	16:19
4	Dale Price	Trinity	16:24
5	Binky Kelley	Trinity	16:31
6	David Keyes	Waggener	16:37
7	Carl Dillard	Christian Co.	16:37
8	Howard Shoaf	Trinity	16:41
9	Jon Deye	Trinity	16:41
10	Donnie Estep	Southern	16:43
11	Mark Stuart	Daviess Co.	16:44
12	Dale LeGrand	Central	16:48
13	Tom Smith	Boyd County	16:51
14	Montel Dorsey	Ballard	16:56
15	Paul Tedenby	Daviess Co.	17:00

### CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Trinity .....	20
2	Daviess Co. ....	115
3	Holy Cross .....	124
4	Holmes .....	171
5	Pulaski County ..	173
6	Oldham County ..	184
7	Lafayette .....	230
8	Christian Co. ....	236
9	Shelby County ..	245
10	Warren Central ..	264
11	Waggener .....	266
12	St. Xavier .....	287
13	Campbell County ..	306
14	Bullitt Central ..	322
15	Male .....	339
16	Bryan Station .....	355

### TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION



**Team Members Front Row (L to R): Andy Heim, Eric From, Howard Shoaf, Mike Esterle, Dale Price, Binky Kelley, John Michels and Jon Deye. Back Row: Fr. Joseph Hemmerle, Coach Rich Rostel, Assistant Coach, John Kahl.**



## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Wendy Frazier, Henry Clay  
Class AAA Individual Champion**

### CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Wendy Frazier	Henry Clay	10:52.4
2	Cybil O'Nan	Oldham County	11:03
3	Kristi Stevens	Pulaski County	11:04
4	Nancy Crutcher	Oldham County	11:13
5	Paula Kelley	Boyd Co.	11:16
6	Melanie Trimble	Boyd Co.	11:28
7	Melissa Amaral	Lafayette	11:33
8	Shay Wright	Oldham County	11:36
9	Jennifer Schultz	Seneca	11:41
10	Susan Taylor	Assumption	11:42
11	Jennifer Woltermann	Notre Dame	11:43
12	Angie Venneman	Campbell County	11:43
13	Tammy Lawson	Boyd Co.	11:44
14	Leslie Tynes	Marshall Co.	11:45
15	Snadr Shaw	Oldham County	11:46

### CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Oldham County	43
2	Boyd Co.	80
3	Pulaski County	106
4	Notre Dame	116
5	Daviess Co.	144
6	Marshall Co.	163
7	Bullitt Central	170
8	Henderson Co.	178
9	Henry Clay	200
10	Assumption	237
11	Atherton	260
12	Holy Cross	316
13	Butler	353

### OLDHAM COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION



**Team Members Kneeling:** Sandra Shaw, Cybil O'Nan, Heather Laubach, Jenny Gilmore. **Standing:** Shay Wright, Nikki Gilmore, Nancy Crutcher, Coach Paul Upchurch.

## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Katie Stamps, Danville**  
**Class AA Individual Champion**

### CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Katie Stamps	Danville	11:07.8
2	Susan Rankin	Danville	11:13
3	Debbie Finke	Danville	11:17
4	Patricia Dowd	Fleming Co.	11:20
5	Lisa Mulkey	East Carter	11:38
6	Ginger Watkins	Franklin County	11:39
7	Andee Rudloff	Bowling Green	11:49
8	Leslie Scianterelli	Franklin County	11:53
9	Shundra Cates	Whitesburg	11:48
10	Randileah Mulkey	East Carter	12:05
11	Holly Townsend	Webster Co.	12:06
12	Sahron Woods	Danville	12:10
13	Julie Caudle	Franklin County	12:11
14	Tonya Asher	Clay County	12:13
15	Kim Fields	Whitesburg	12:15

### CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Danville .....	31
2	Franklin County .....	56
3	Dixie Heights .....	110
4	Jessamine County .....	130
5	Whitesburg .....	157
6	East Hardin .....	168
7	Russell .....	182
8	Barren County .....	192
9	Whitley County .....	232
10	Webster Co. ....	242
11	Simon Kenton .....	253
12	Warren East .....	253

### DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION



**Team Members: Katie Stamps, Susan Rankin, Debbie Finke, Sharon Woods, Bethany Rogers, Lissa Sullivan, Marcia Mount, Coach E.G. Plummer.**

**PADDING REQUIREMENTS CHANGED FOR BASKETBALL BACKBOARDS**

Padding on rectangular backboards must meet new specifications as a result of action at the National Federation Rules Committee Meeting. Both the bottom front and the bottom back edge of a rectangular board must be padded up a distance of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch with a minimum of 1 inch thickness. The bottom and side padding must continue to meet the current 2 inch thickness requirement. Schools should examine the padding on their backboards to be sure the proper thickness is being used. Inexpensive padding kits are available through sporting goods dealers to assist in conforming to this rule. One other note, the newly approved shorter backboard is optional, NOT required as some salesmen seem to be telling member schools.

**ADDITIONAL PADDING REQUIRED FOR POLE VAULT LANDING PADS**

Track schools which sponsor the pole vault will be interested to note that beginning in 1987, all pole vault landing pads will require front pads, extending from the main landing pad and surrounding the pole vault planting box. Rule 7-4-5 of the Track and Field Rules states that the front pad must: 1) Be a minimum of four feet deep, extending from the main landing pad towards the front edge of the planting box; 2) Have a maximum cut-out for the planting box of 36 inches, measured across the bottom of the cut-out; 3) Have the back of the cut-out placed no farther than 14 inches from the vertical plane of the top of the stopboard (end of planting box); 4) Be attached to the main landing pad or encased in a common cover with the main landing pad. Diagrams of the change are available from the Association office, and will probably be printed in next year's track rules manuals.

**A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87**

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1986-87 the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/25/86	09/26/86	10/14/86
12/13/86	11/14/86	12/02/86
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

**FEDERATION EXPANDING RECORDS BOOK**

The National Federation is expanding its records book to include records for girls' 5 person basketball as we play here in Kentucky. The initial attempt will be to accumulate individual records for points scored in a game, season, and career. If you have, or have had, a girl whom you feel might qualify as a national record holder, please contact Julian Tackett at the K.H.S.A.A. office.

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season. With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 2 (August 28) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 5 (September 18) - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

Week 8 (October 9) - Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

---



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 9 (October 16) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100, North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443; Tates Creek, contact coach Joe Ruddell (606)273-1713

Week 11 (October 30) - Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

## REMINDER TO RETURN BLUE CARDS FOR FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

To help with some schools who have had trouble getting district opponents to schedule, the Association sent a survey card (blue) out to each member school principal of the football playing schools. Please return that card as soon as possible, to help facilitate problem solving in certain districts.

## OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open basketball dates for the upcoming season according to information which has been turned in to the office. If any of these dates have been filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing.

University Heights, Hopkinsville, has several open dates in December, January and February. Please contact Roy Woolum (502)886-0254.

Harrodsburg is looking for one team for the Fort Harrod Tournament, to be held December 4 through 6. Contact coach Welty, Harrodsburg, (606)734-3655.

Southern girls' team would like to play in a Christmas tournament after school lets out for Christmas on December 19. Contact Jim Watkins, A.D., (502)454-8439.

Clinton County needs girls games throughout the season. Contact Wendell Castle (606)387-5569, or 7031.

Boone County needs one team for its Recorder Classic Tournament, to be held during February 4 through 7, 1987. Contact Nell Hensley at (606)283-2795, or 331-7578.

Gallatin County needs a team for an 8 team tournament to be held December 4 through 6. Contact Jim Hinsdale, A.D., at Gallatin County.

Elliott County will be attempting to field a girls' basketball team during this school year. Contact Coach Terry Puckett at (606)738-6043 or (606)738-5225.

Clark County needs girls basketball games on January 15 and February 9 for this season. Contact Harry Dinsmore at (606)744-6111.

Greenup County needs one girls team for its Jesse Stuart Memorial Tournament to be held December 17 and 18. Contact Dan Mercer at (606)473-7705.

---

---

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in winter and spring sports.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest Allowed	Num. Games (Tentative)	State Finals
Wrestling	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	4-23	Feb. 21
Swimming	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	15	Feb. 20/21
Basketball				
non football	Oct. 1	Nov. 15	24	Mar. 21/28
football	Oct. 15	Dec. 1	24	Mar. 21/28
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 30
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 30
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 2/3
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 4/5/6
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 5

## SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state is adjoining to Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure;

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact Anne Wesley Mays at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

## LIABILITY AND OTHER INSURANCE CLAIMS

The Ruedlinger Companies would like to remind all schools and officials, to route all notices of both medical and liability claims directly to the Administratotes office. Coaches and officials are to contact (913)272-2200, for all claims and forms. Request to speak to either Pam Cole or Susie Sachs if your have any questions.

---

## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Jimmy Herald, Warren East**  
**Class AA Individual Champion**

### CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Jimmy Herald	Warren East	16:21
2	Jeff Plank	Conner	16:35
3	Randy Sons	Calloway Co.	16:37
4	Ron Skufca	Franklin County	16:44
5	Don Kelley	Franklin County	16:49
6	Neal Clark	Paducah Tilghman	16:51
7	Ed Wilhite	Danville	16:53
8	Shawn Pawsat	Highlands	16:56
9	Brian Kruetzkamp	Highlands	16:57
10	Evan Taylor	Union Co.	17:00
11	Jemo Mayes	Paducah Tilghman	17:02
12	Ted Toponak	Russell	17:05
13	Paul Lonnemann	Covington Cath.	17:07
14	Daris McCullough	Harrison County	17:08
15	Paul Hamilton	Jessamine County	17:11

### CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Franklin County	71
2	Covington Catholic	96
3	Paducah Tilghman	115
4	Highlands	123
5	Adair County	173
6	Fleming County	173
7	Rowan County	186
8	Danville	187
9	Calloway Co.	204
10	Barren County	205
11	Russell	207
12	Jessamine County	222
13	Elizabethtown	303

### FRANKLIN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION



**Team Members:** Ron Skufca, Don Kelley, Alan Bowman, Tim Smith, Chris Woolums, Fred Sutterlin, Erik Lake, Coach Jean Wright.

## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Bernice Peyton, Anderson County  
Class A Individual Champion**

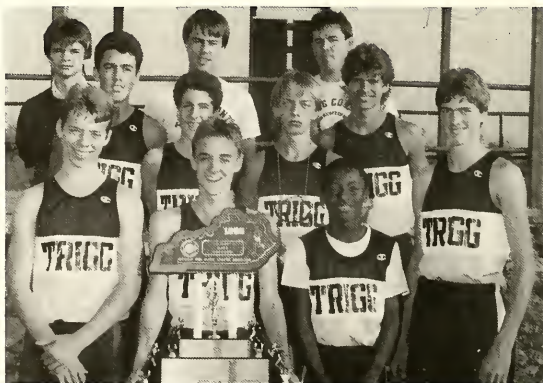
### CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Bernice Peyton	Anderson County	16:08
2	Jerry Huffman	Ky. School Deaf	16:42
3	Eric Ezell	Trigg Co.	16:42
4	John Struss	Berea	16:51
5	Eddie Olding	Grant County	17:02
6	Randy Decker	Silver Grove	17:08
7	Cob Cuniff	Berea	17:18
8	Marty Gibson	Providence	17:20
9	Chris Jones	Green County	17:20
10	W.J. Hardin	Southwest Christian	17:20
11	John Steele	Bath County	17:21
12	Shawn Stanley	Cordia	17:23
13	Sri Sundaram	Paintsville	17:27
14	Rank Boone	Trigg Co.	17:28
15	John Mink	Harlan	17:30

### CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Trigg Co. ....	75
2	Bishop Brossart .....	134
3	Anderson County .....	143
4	West Hopkins .....	143
5	Harlan .....	190
6	Cordia .....	193
7	Fort Knox .....	196
8	Bath County .....	204
9	Green County .....	205
10	Grant County .....	262
11	Carroll County .....	263
12	Providence .....	294
13	Walton-Verona .....	299
14	Dayton .....	322
15	Wayne County .....	336
16	Garrard County .....	352
17	KCD .....	369

### TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION



**Team Members: Eric Ezell, Rank Boone, J.R. Boddy, Jason Barnes, Chris Woodall, Marc Frye, Marc Terrell, Coach George Radford.**



## 1986-87 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Amy Clements, St. Henry**  
**Class A Individual Champion**

### CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Amy Clements	St. Henry	11:00.0
2	Stephanie Edgar	Dayton	11:08
3	Candy Reid	Ft. Campbell	11:14
4	Denise Schank	St. Henry	11:18
5	Kelli Phillippi	Grant County	11:29
6	Lasenna Powell	Providence	11:36
7	Kathy Bowen	Fairview	11:41
8	Adriann Mason	Providence	11:42
9	Mary Dwyer	St. Henry	11:43
10	Janet Bertsch	Bishop Bross.	11:44
11	Lisa Rauch	Bishop Bross.	11:45
12	Renee Perkins	Bishop Bross.	11:46
13	Traci Groeschon	Newpt. Cent. Cath.	11:56
14	Ashley Stewart	Owen County	11:59
15	Katrina Mosley	Cordia	12:00

### CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	St. Henry .....	58
2	Providence .....	84
3	Bishop Brossart .....	107
4	Ft. Campbell .....	117
5	Owen County .....	166
6	Dayton .....	179
7	Bath County .....	185
8	Grant County .....	196
9	Frankfort .....	208
10	Berea .....	239
11	Cordia .....	253
12	Somerset .....	259
13	Caverna .....	321
14	Fort Knox .....	331

### ST. HENRY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION



**Team Members: Amy Clements, Denise Schank, Mary Dwyer, Sandy Grau, Michelle Bauer, Jennifer Ruschman, Sallie McLane, Coach Ray Kues.**

# **MERCY ACADEMY** **1986-87 GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION**



Front Row: Rachel Jones, Beverly Bratcher, Angela Chawk, Kristin Kupper. Second Row: Irene Haugh, Sue Antkowiak, Angela Manuel (Manager), Julie Spanyer, Marti Wilkins. Back Row: Coach Margie Gillooly, Nancy Hulsmeier, Christina Wigginton, Coach Rick Blackwell.

## **Single Elimination Tournament** **Saturday, November 1, 1986**

### **Mercy**

15-7 Mercy  
 15-11 Assumption  
 15-5 Mercy

### **Assumption**

### **Mercy**

15-8 Mercy  
 15-10 Mercy

### **Mercy**

### **Notre Dame**

15-11 Notre Dame  
 17-15 Notre Dame

### **Notre Dame**

### **Holy Cross**

### **Referees and Umpires**

Mary Ann Bancroft  
 Patty Gravatte  
 Nancy Barre  
 John Smith  
 Brenda Ryan  
 Lou Wheeler



The following are the results of the State Volleyball Tournament held at Fairdale High School, Louisville, Kentucky, October 31 & November 1, 1986.

**Pool 1**

Notre Dame def. Assumption	16-14, 12-15, 15-6
Notre Dame def. Woodford Co.	16-15, 15-13
Assumption def. Woodford Co.	15-9, 15-7

**Pool 2**

Mercy def. Holy Cross	15-6, 15-7
Holy Cross def. Newpt. Cent. Cath.	15-10, 15-9
Mercy def. Newpt. Cent. Cath.	15-5, 15-7

**ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM**

Tracy French	Holy Cross
Molly Higgins	Notre Dame
Bridget Gary	Assumption
Nancy Hulsmeyer	Mercy
Sue Antrowiak	Mercy
Irene Haugh	Mercy
Mary Donovan	Notre Dame
Chris Schimmoeller	Woodford Co.
Trina Schimmoeller	Woodford Co.
Jennifer Hunn	Holy Cross
Christi Freppon	Newpt. Cent. Cath.
Kathy Whalen	Notre Dame

**MATCHES**

	<b><u>WON</u></b>	<b><u>LOST</u></b>
Notre Dame	3	1
Mercy	4	0
Assumption	1	2
Newport Central Catholic	0	2
Holy Cross	1	2
Woodford Co.	0	2

**SPECIAL NOTES****PART II EXAMS FOR BASKETBALL AND WRESTLING — DECEMBER 1**

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the KHSAA Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

**THE GAME GUY AWARD**

This year the K.H.S.A.A. will again award the Game Guy Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed to "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522." Deadline for the 1987 nomination is April 1.



1. In this space, attach an OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

APT # \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

APT # \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

*Minutes Continued from Page 2*

made a concentrated effort to follow the State Department of Education's guidelines as they pertained to playing no tournaments on a school day. However, Commissioner Mills was instructed to inform State Superintendent of Public Instruction Alice McDonald of the adverse impact these guidelines have placed upon high school athletic programs, and requesting that consideration be given to revising them in the near future.

Mr. Stout advised the Board that due to Mr. Orville Williams health, he would no longer be serving as State Wrestling Manager. The new manager is Larry Mann. He also announced the dates for the following State Tournaments:

**Soccer - Lafayette High School, Lexington - October 27-November 1**

**Softball - Linden Recreation Center, Louisville - May 29-30**

**Baseball - Site to be announced - June 4-5**

A new softball alignment has been proposed for the spring of 1987 and will be mailed to the member schools for input. It is basically aligned with the basketball regions.

Mr. Wise announced the bids on two automobiles to be purchased by the Association. Bunt-Gross submitted the lowest bid of \$15,643.14 which included trading in two 1985 automobiles. Grant Talbott made a motion to accept the low bid to purchase the two new automobiles for the Association. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then discussed the procedure for submitting nominees for the National Federation Hall of Fame. He advised the Board that all nominations should be submitted by the next Board Meeting.

A discussion with regard to a request to again sanction Rifle Marksmanship was held. Due to the fact that 25% of the schools would not participate in Rifle Competition, Charlie Wilson made a motion that the request be denied. Ken Tippet seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

Frank Welch moved, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Proposed Dates for the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments from 1987 through 1982 be accepted. They are as follows:

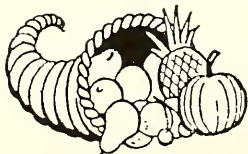
- 1987 - Girls - March 18 - 21 \*Bowling Green, Kentucky  
Boys - March 25 - 28 \*Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
- 1988 - Boys - March 16 - 19 \*Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky  
Girls - March 23 - 26 \*Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
- 1989 - Boys - March 15 - 18 \*Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky  
Girls - March 22 - 25 \*Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
- 1990 - Girls - March 14 - 17 \*Site to be Determined  
Boys - March 21 - 24 \*Site to be Determined
- 1991 - Boys - March 13 - 16 \*Site to be Determined  
Girls - March 20 - 23 \*Site to be Determined
- 1992 - Boys - March 18 - 21 \*Site to be Determined  
Girls - March 25 - 28 \*Site to be Determined

There being no further business, Grant Talbott made a motion to adjourn. Sam Chandler seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Each staff member of the KHSAA is assigned certain general responsibilities and it will expedite matters if you will ask for the proper person when your calls pertain to any of the following areas:

1. Tom Mills, Commissioner
2. Billy V. Wise, Executive Assistant Commissioner
3. Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner
4. Louis Stout, Assistant, Commissioner
5. Julian Tackett, Sports Information Director
6. Anne Wesley Mays, Office Manager
7. Patti Pruitt, Secretary
8. John Ginn, Custodian
9. Board of Control

Area of Responsibility	Staff Members
Board of Control	1
Bookkeeping/Finances	6
By-Law Interpretations	1
Contracts	1
Correspondence	6, 7
Deliveries	6, 8
Eligibility Rulings	1
Entry/Eligibility Lists	6, 7
Films/Tapes/Records	5
Forms and Supplies	6, 7
Insurance	6
Medical	6
Membership/Participation Lists	6, 7
Officials	
Assigning Secretaries	2, 7
Associations	2, 5, 7
Licensing	7
Ratings	7
Special Clinics, Classes	2, 3, 4
Test Sites	7
Tournament Assignments	1, 2, 3, 4
Press Credentials	5
Protests, Transfers, Appeals	1
Publications	
'Athlete' Magazine	5, 6
Calendars	2
Constitution & By-Laws	1
Directory	6, 7
Rule Books, Officials Handbooks	7
Others	6, 7
Rules, Clinics & Questions	
BK, FB	2
SW, TN, TR, VB	3
BA, CC, SF, SO, WR	4
Statistics	5
Television, Radio	1, 5
Tournaments (State & Regional)	
Administration and Information	
BK, FB	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
GL	2
SW, TN, TR, VB	3
BA, CC, SF, SO, WR	4
Awards and Trophies	3
Expenses	6
Game Programs and Advertising	3, 4, 5
Participant Expenses	2, 4
Receipts	7
Site Selection	1, 9
The K.H.S.A.A. office is located at 560 E. Cooper Drive in Lexington. The mailing address is P.O. Box 22280, 40522. The telephone number is (606) 252-4436.	



*Happy  
Thanksgiving!*



# LOWE'S

## Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL  
FREE

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

## Annual Football

# Sale

*greatest prices  
ever*

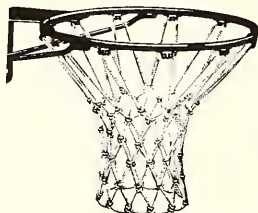
Coming Soon in January  
Be Ready!



You  
Can't  
Afford  
To  
Miss,  
Special  
Prices  
On  
ALL  
Football  
Equip-  
ment;  
Helmets,  
Clothing,  
Shoes,  
Shoulder  
Pads  
&  
Much  
More.

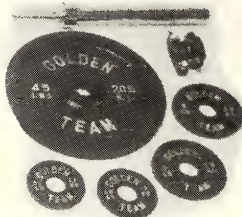
# WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

IN STOCK MERCHANDISE ONLY!



18-350 NBS  
Official Basketball Goal  
Each

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE **\$21.99**



OLM-BLK Golden Team  
Olympic Barbell 308 LB.  
Set

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE **\$189.99**



GGN Carron  
Basketball Net Nylon  
Pair

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE **\$3.97**



BBN144 Carron  
Basketball Net Cotton - Pair

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE **\$6.97**



20751-14" & 20761-16" Dumb Bell  
Solid Chrome Bar With Speed Clips  
4-5 lb. & 4-2 1/2 lb. weights.

CLOSE-OUT 20751-\$23.99  
PRICE 20761-\$24.99



7491 Bike  
Seam and Splice Tape  
Case

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE **\$21.99**



RSS Rawlings  
Basketball Men's  
Each

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE  
**\$34.99**



RLL Rawlings  
Basketball Women's  
Each

CLOSE-OUT  
PRICE  
**\$34.99**

PHONE:  
502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

*Richerd's*  
SPORT SHOP

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

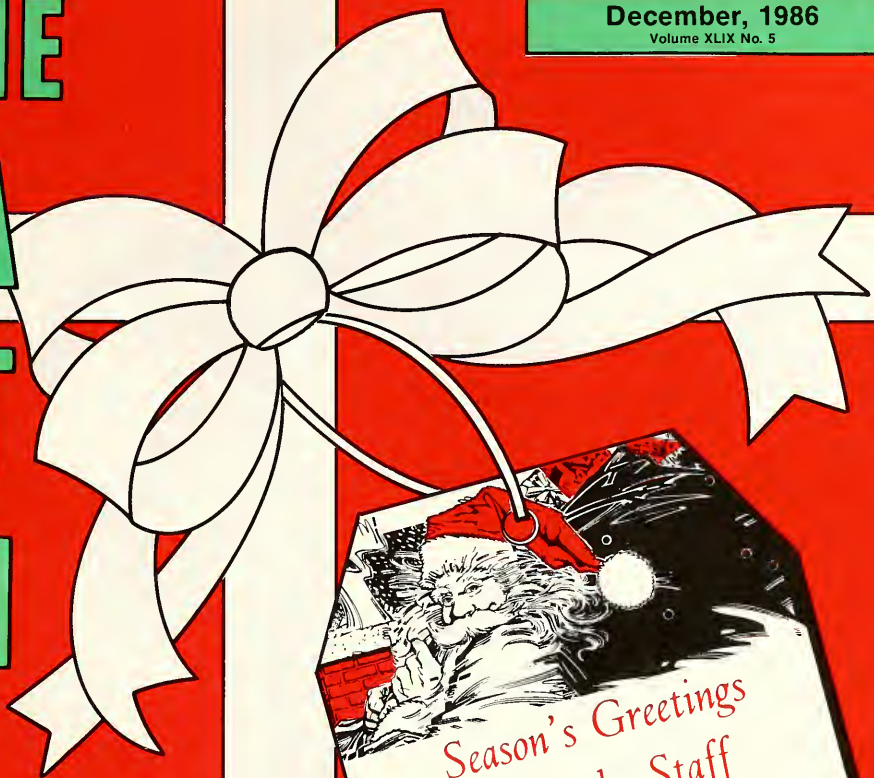
Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

December, 1986

Volume XLIX No. 5



*Season's Greetings  
from the Staff  
and Board of Control  
of the  
K.H.S.A.A.*

**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations



# DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1987 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board appointed state representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The name of the district representatives and alternates are as follows:

No.	Delegate	School/System	Alternate	School/System
1	Burley Mathis	Carlisle County	Larry Gardner	Fulton County
2	Robert Vannerson	Reidland	Joe Mathis	Reidland
3	Jerald Ellington	Graves County	Donald Jones	Graves County
4	Jerry Ainley	Calloway County	Gene Brooks	Marshall County
5	Kent Barnes	Crittenden County	Jim Edwards	Livingston Central
6	Richard Vincent	Union County	Howard Crittenden	Henderson County
7	William H. Dunning	South Hopkins	Lonnie Burgett	South Hopkins
8	Roy Woolum	University Heights	Wilton Gant	Christian County
9	Bill Van Winkle	Owensboro	Ken Baughn	Apollo
10	Jim Price	Muhlenberg Central	Alan Miller	Hughes Kirk
11	Jack Lee	Trinity	David Sharp	St. Romuald
12	Bob Frizzell	Fordsville	Teddy White	Grayson County
13	Howard Gorrell	Logan County	Bob Birdwhistle	Logan County
14	Frank Caldwell	Franklin-Simpson	Walter Heath	Franklin-Simpson
15	Stan Alexander	Edmonson County	Gary Meredith	Edmonson County
16	Prentice Stanford	Monroe County	Hurshel Toms	Metcalfe County
17	Vernon Wilson	Meade County	William S. Johns	Fort Knox
18	Jerry Taylor	Hart County	Waymon Dennison	Hart County
19	John K. Snider	Nelson County	William Hardin	Washington County
20	Charles Crawley	Marion County	Donald Skaggs	Taylor County
21	Marty Napper	Presentation Academy	Jerome Henderson	Central
22	Russell Kline	Pleasure Ridge Park	Paul Dennison	Western
23	Terry Shinkle	Valley	Tasso Harris	Valley
24	Rex Robinson	DeSales	Laura Munson	Holy Rosary Academy
25	Bob Jacobs	Manual	Paul Young	St. Xavier
26	Stanley K. Whitaker	Atherton	John Pittenger	Christian Academy
27	George Carson	Moore	Gene Carroll	Moore
28	Jack Jacobs	Waggener	Jim Reuther	Ballard
29	Gary Dennison	Bullitt Central	Keith Collins	Bullitt East
30	M. Kent Stevens	Western Anderson	Larry K. Barnett	Anderson County
31	Jim Bishop	Trimble County	William Cord	Carroll County
32	Granville Melford	Owen County	Don Martin	Grant County
33	Don Afterkirk	Dixie Heights	J.T. Mulligan	Lloyd Memorial
34	Jack Kaelin	Covington Catholic	Jim McDonough	Holy Cross
35	Bill Dosch	Bellevue	James Palm	Bellevue
36	Thomas Seither	Bishop Brossart	Ray Iles	Campbell County
37	Wilson Sears	Bourbon	Jerry Jenkins	Harrison County
38	Mack L. Wallace	Augusta Schools	Larry Sutton	Pendleton County
39	Lex Turner	St. Patrick	Jim Staton	Tollesboro
40	David S. Points	Montgomery County	Jack Smoot	Bath County
41	Ken Tippet	Woodford County	Bob Hoagland	Franklin County
42	Tommy Starns	Lexington Catholic	Mike Lamb	Sayre
43	Steve Parker	Bryan Station Sr.	Mike Carr	Bryan Station Sr.
44	Stephen Riddle	Berea	Hubert Broadus	Madison
45	Thomas Kearns	Kentucky School f/t Deaf	Paul Smiley	Kentucky School f/t Deaf
46	Orin M. Simmerman	Burgin	Richard Carlton	Burgin
47	Jerry Stevens	McCreary Central	George O. Horton	Wayne County
48	Larry Stewart	Pulaski County	David Fraley	Pulaski County
49	Cleston Saylor	Rockcastle County	Herman Sparks	Jackson County
50	Rick Prewitt	Williamsburg	Bill Hicks	Corbin
51	Patrick S. Clore	Pineville	Dudley Hilton	Bell County
52	Wallace Napier	Everts	Rick McCrary	Harlan
53	David Jones	Fleming-Neon	Doug Kincer	Fleming-Neon
54	Hargus Rogers	Hazard	None submitted	
55	Bobby Ralph Smith	Cordia	James Reynolds	Knott Co. Central
56	Robert Creech	Wolfe County	Charles Childers	Powell County
57	Grayson R. Boyd	Paintsville	Paul W. Trimble	Paintsville
58	Frankie Francis	Floyd Co. Schools	David Turner	Floyd Co. Schools
59	Richard Goodman	Mullins	Phillip Johnson	Virgie
60	Paul Dotson	Belfry	John O'Brien	Phelps
61	John Johnston	Morgan County	Bruce P. Herdman	Morgan County
62	George Steele	West Carter	Michael Thoroughman	Lewis County
63	Bob Morrison	Fairview	Lafe Walters	Russell
64	Eugene Clark	Boyd County	Brice Thornbury	Boyd County
65	Daphne Goodin, President	Ky. Girls Sports Assn.		Knox Central
66	John Radjunas, Exec. Sec.	Ky. High School Coaches Assn.		Montgomery County
67	Bob Jacobs, President	Ky. H.S. Athletic Dir. Assn.		Manual



# **The Kentucky High School Athlete**

**Official Publication of the  
Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 5**

**DECEMBER, 1986**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**



## **MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING**

**November 29, 1986**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn East, Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, November 29, 1986. The meeting was called to order by President Chester Turner at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Bridg L. DeVries and Louis Stout, and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. Mr. Lloyd Redman was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Mr. Redman.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Grant Talbott, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 17-18, 1986, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Frank Welch made a motion that all bills of the Association for the period of October 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986, be approved. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills discussed letters he had received from Dayton and Fairview High Schools regarding the present academic eligibility requirements as they relate to handicapped students. President Turner appointed a committee consisting of Board members Tom Buchanan, David Webb and Ken Tippet to study the present academic regulation as it related to all students representing members schools of the Association. He advised the Board members that any changes must be approved by the Delegate Assembly.

Mr. Mills presented the letter received from Principal George Steele, requesting that West Carter High School be changed from Region III, District 2, Class AA to Region IV, District 1, Class AAA in football. Following the discussion, it was the unanimous decision of the Board that Mr. Steele's request not be approved.

Commissioner Mills advised Board members that he had received proposals for the Delegate Assembly on the following subjects: spring football practice, increase of membership on the Board of Control, football play-offs, girls' basketball as a fall sport, Limitation of Seasons regulations and soccer. Commissioner Mills reminded Board members that proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly in April should be submitted by the January meeting.

Commissioner Mills also reminded Board members that nominations for the National High School Sports Hall of Fame are due no later than December 10.

Asst. Commissioner Stout advised the Board members of the growth of Soccer and the need for a study of the present format and a possible change to include district or semi-state competition in the near future. He reported State Tournament gate receipts were \$22,155.90 and expenditures were \$10,350.00. The 1985-86 receipts were \$8,761.22.

Mr. Stout distributed a proposed softball alignment which had been mailed to all softball schools for their input. He advised the Board that it had been aligned as closely as possible to the basketball districts. Ken Tippet made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the new

alignment be accepted. (The new alignment will appear in the January issue of the "Athlete").

Mr. Stout recommended to the Board that the 1987 State Baseball Tournament be held in Elizabethtown. Tony Olinger made a motion that the recommendation be approved. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries requested that the Board approve a recommendation of the Tennis Committee regarding team scoring at the State and Regional Tennis Tournaments. The recommendation was only schools with complete teams (two singles players and two doubles teams) be eligible for team points. The Board of Control did not approve the recommendation and therefore the team scoring will remain as it is. All players will be eligible to score points toward the team championship.

Executive Asst. Wise recommended to the Board that officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments be assigned in the same manner as for 1986--that being that officials will officiate within their region for the district basketball tournaments but will go outside their region for the regional tournaments, except in instances where the Local Policy Board requests otherwise. David Webb moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that this recommendation be adopted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Wise reported that \$365,736.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted \$7,768.00--both figures being ahead of last year's receipts at this time.

Following a lengthy discussion regarding the video taping of K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events and the present regulation of same, Commissioner Mills advised the Board that he would contact other State Associations to determine their rulings on the matter.

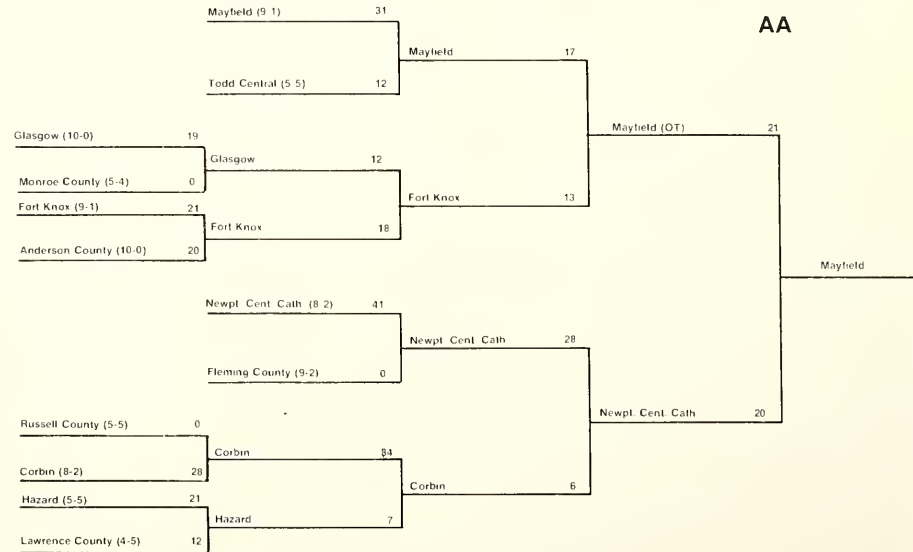
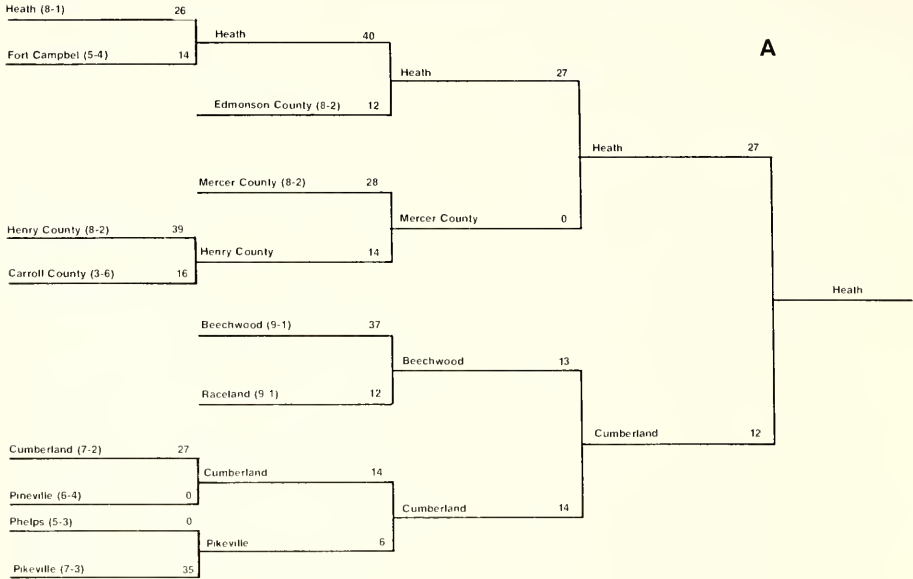
It was decided that the next meeting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive West during the Louisville Invitational Tournament. The time for the appeals hearings will be at 2:00 p.m. on Friday, January 16, and the regular meeting will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 17.

There being no further business, Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

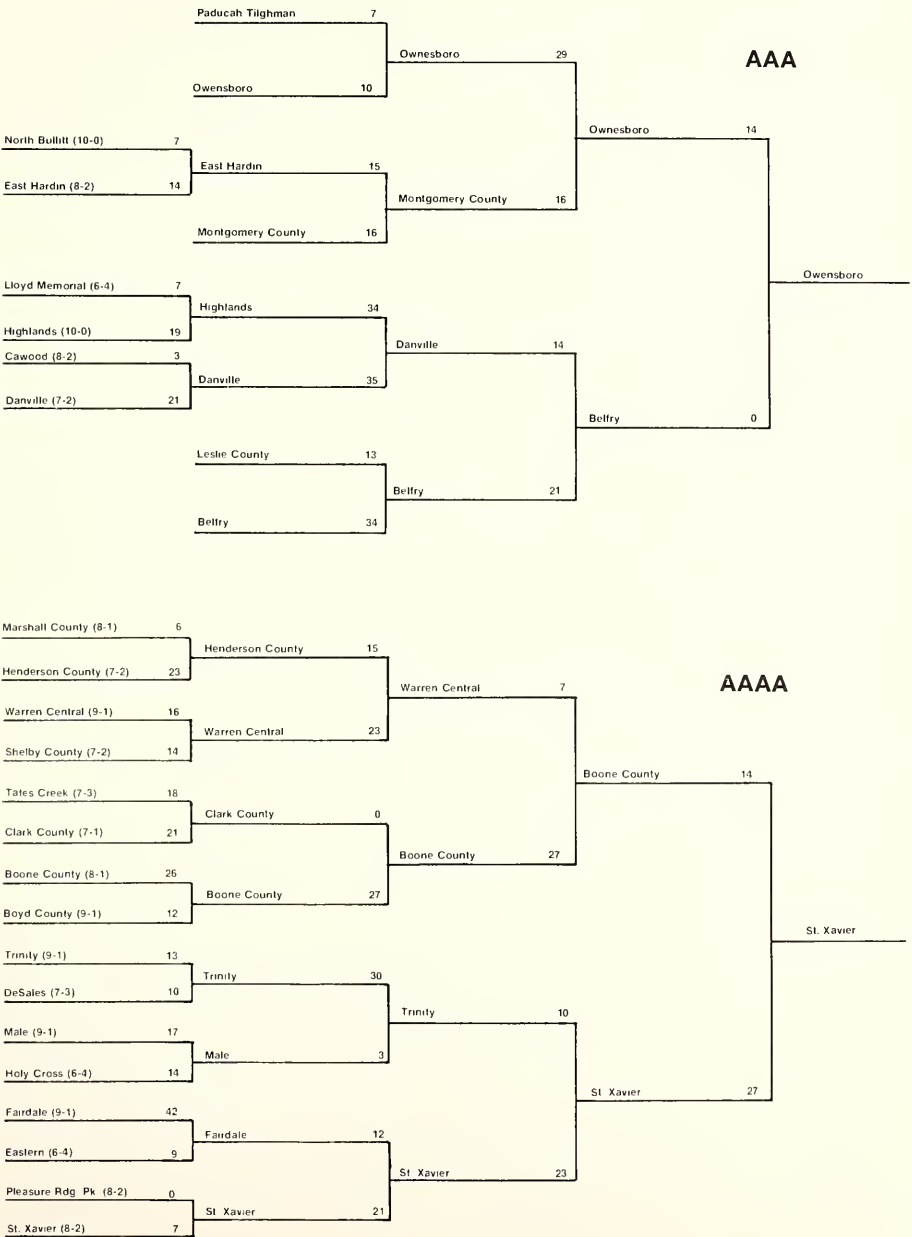
*(Appeals Hearings will appear in the January Athlete).*



1986 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS  
Finals-Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville, Ky.



1986 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL PLAYOFFS  
Finals-Fairgrounds Stadium, Louisville, Ky.

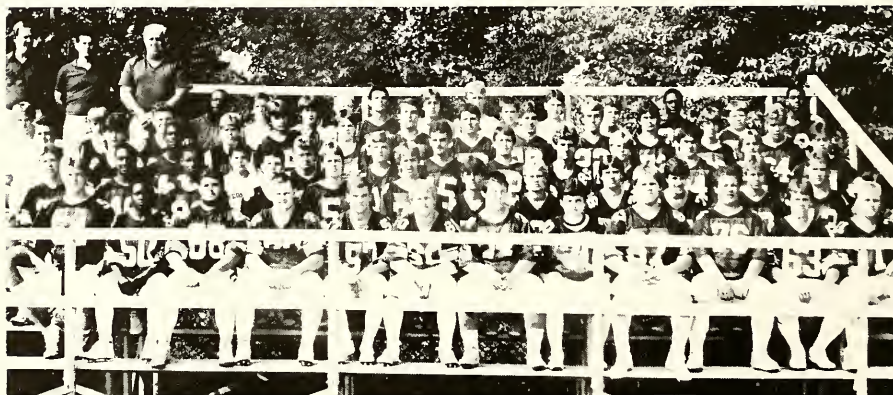


### HEATH PIRATES CLASS A CHAMPION



Front Row (L to R) (Bottom): Gary Collier, Jody Stivers, David Grimshaw, Ritchie Crenshaw, Reggie Marshall, Heath Cartwright, Brent Nelson, Brad Belt, Paul Nelson, Brent Sanderson, Dennis Cobb. Second Row: Carl Summers, Scott Johnson, John Fritz, Devell Grubbs, Garry Hall, Jamie Jones, Jerry Lax, Jody Higdon, Sean White, David Crass, Bret Foust. Third Row: Jeff Wallace, Rocky Hayes, David Brown, Kevin Skinner, Aaron Holt, Kevin Lanier, Robbie Estes, Greg Armstrong, Van Vannerson, Jim Hobby, Ricky Rollins, Ronnie Cavanah, John Travis. Coaches: Bill Bond, Rodney Bushong, Mike Archer.

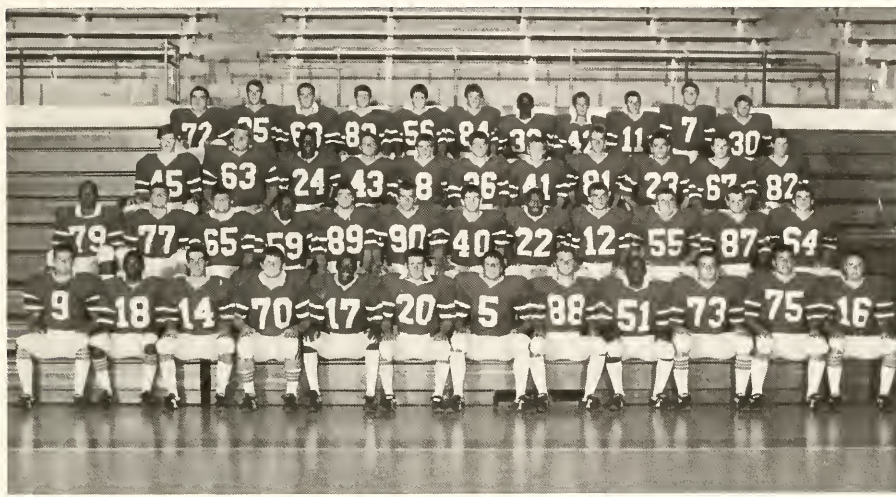
### CUMBERLAND REDSKINS CLASS A RUNNER-UP



Front Row (L to R): Steve Adams, Eric Jackson, Dale Halcomb, Stacey Bradley, Chip Manuel, Ronnie Dinsmore, Larry Nease, Keith Rhymer, Chris Brown, Trampus King, Steve Stearman, Billy Halcomb. Second Row: Kenneth Foster, Brian Andrews, Tyrone Foster, Mark Waycaster, Anthony Jenkins, Randall Huff, Mike Gilliam, Kevin Buchanan, Bobby Rutherford, Paul Taylor, James Maggard, Kenneth Scott. Third Row: Greg Sturgill, Ernest Baker, Chris Snow, Tyce Lewis, Billy Daniels, David Shoupe, Willard Coots, Kevin Creech, Scott Brown, Lee Day, Scott Bailey, Raymond Royce, Jerry Gilliam. Fourth Row: Brad Shepherd, Mike Watts, Mark Fields, Mike Krahenbuhl, Kenneth Martin, Jeremy Gibbons, Freddie Maggard, Patrick Evans, Ricky Craig, Kevin Rhinehart, Mark Rasnick, Rex Brown, J.D. Dixon. Fifth Row: Ray Jenkins, Carl Waycaster, Ron Cain, Mike Ragsdale, Anthony Day, Jody Shepherd, Steven Miles, Tim Cooper, Tim Lewis, Greg Coots, Allen Dixon, Scott Dixon, Tommy Adkins, Edward Clark, Dennis Brown.

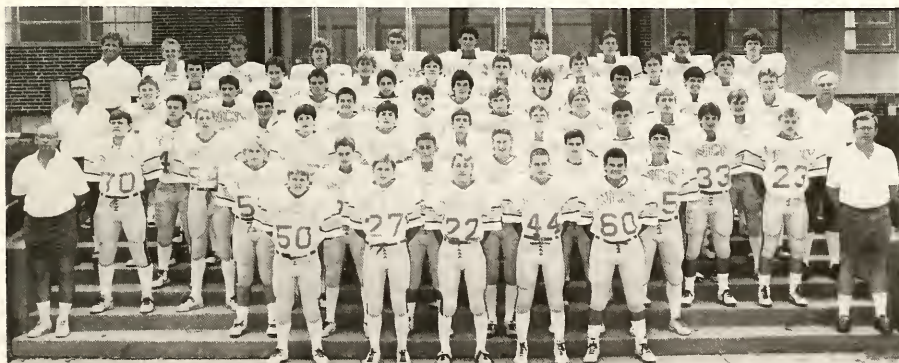


### MAYFIELD CARDINALS CLASS AA CHAMPION



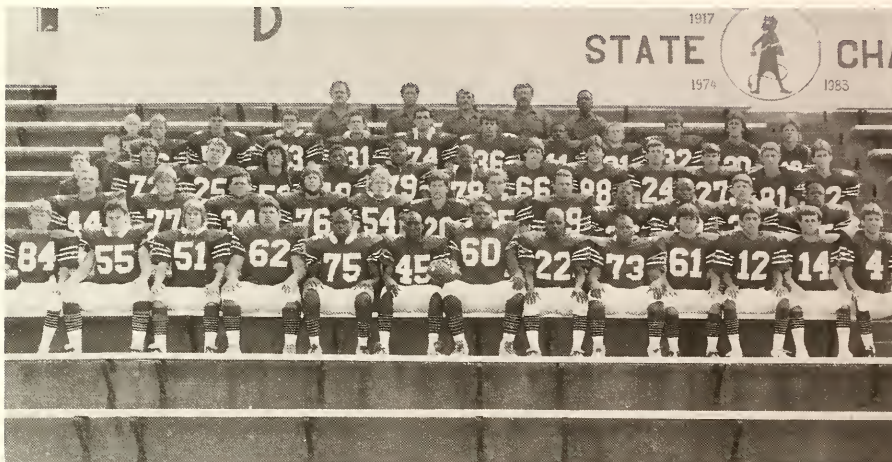
Front Row (L to R) (Bottom): Kent Mathis, Joe Lee Johnson, Bart Whitnell, Jeff Dick, Larry Jackson, Rodney Gray, Todd Waggoner, David Brickeen, Troy Moore, David Smith, Brian Prince, Kevin Stinson. Second Row: Billy Collins, Matt Berhow, Brad Owen, Joe Blair, Chris Carter, Brett Bell, Monty Glisson, Steve Carman, Taylor Colby, Eric Swafford, Chris Humphries, Todd Winn. Third Row: Jason VandenBrook, Tim Holt, Kerry Sherrill, Scott Thorpe, Timmy Schlosser, Greg Wheeler, Brian Brown, John Williams, Brad Seay, Christ Lykins, Michael Webb. Fourth Row: Ricky Housman, David Gibson, Bill Erwin, Jeff Richardson, Chad Work, Ross Mills, William Yarber, Jackie Chapman, Beau Brown, Kevin Mathis, Wes Rhodes.

### NEWPORT CENTRAL CATHOLIC THOROUGHBREDS CLASS AA RUNNER-UP



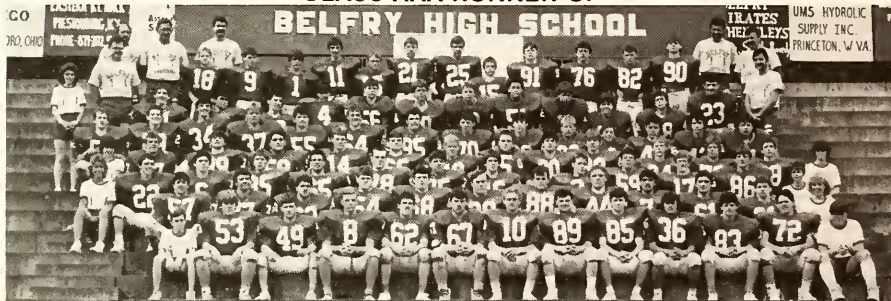
Front Row (L to R): Mike Borchers, Glenn Myers, Matt Smith, Paul Hehman, Mark Donelan. Second Row: Don Baglien - Asst. Coach, Eric Holzderber, Rick Bird, Steve Heeg, Mark Landrum, Hank Twehues, Tom Meyer, Bill Morgan - Asst. Coach. Third Row: Marvin Haigis, Jeff Dunn, George Meyers, Tom Rininger, Kevin Vennnefron, Jim Keating, Mike Ware, Brian Haigis, Craig Cain. Fourth Row: Carl Heck - Asst. Coach, Mike Royalty, Bernie Gallenstein, Joe Nellner, Dave Dee, Mark Landrum, Chad Spangler, Matt Twehues, Steve Halpin, Bob Schneider - Head Coach. Fifth Row: Tom Webster, Frank Pangallo, Tom Carr, Andy Zimmerman, Don Plummer, Denny Lehmkuhl, Tony Slucher, Jamey Nellner, Mark Berkemeyer. Sixth Row: Terry Sandfoss, Brad Murphy, Eric Moore, Tom Meyer, Mike Six, Casey Hennigan, Andy Hogan, Scott Schultz. Back Row: Mike Kierman - Asst. Coach, Rob Lehmkuhl, Gary Gabbard, Mike Watson, Tom Bischoff, Frank Jacobs, Larry Schweinefus, Keith Hogan, Mitch Messmer, S. Stahl.

### OWENSBORO RED DEVILS CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Front Row (L to R): Donnie Cooper, Tim Smith, Chris Ramage, Dean Ewing, Roger Simmons, Maurice White, Marshall Griffith, Scott Goodwin, Aaron Flowers, Jack Wright, Brent Roberts, Pat Hume, Mark Freer. Second Row: Mark Church, Jimmy Boyle, Jeremy Coomes, Scott Hoover, John Ricke, Scott Schmied, David Lyons, John Pratt, Keenan Young, Scott Morton, John DeLacey, Herome Somerville. Third Row: Manager - Mike Moore, Greg Lindsey, Clint Cauley, Roger Hester, James Smith, Arlando Tinsley, Dexter Goodwin, Wayne Chapman, David Dunn, Clark Nash, Corey Holton, John Hamilton, Pete Demko. Back Row: Manager - Mark Moore, Brad Poynter, Brad Schmied, Jim Forsythe, John Foreman, Steve O'Bryan, Rob Wimsatt, Chad Embry, Jerel Bradshaw, Marty Teasley, John Iracane, Manager - Jeff Williams, Manager - Danny Whitsell.

### BELFRY PIRATES CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP



Front Row (L to R): Steve Chapman - Manager, Steve Adkins, Anthony Tackett, David Tackett, Jimmy Cochran, Keith Marcum, Dwayne Francisco, John Smith, Van Gibbs, Phillip Hickman, Jeff Trout, Brian Ball - Manager. Second Row: Paul Mantfred Slater, Rusty Wallace, Brian Ferrell, David Blackburn, Ricky Jones, David Maynard, Mitch Scott, Doug Webb, Doug Hatfield, Jonah Hatfield, Rachel Marcum - Manager. Third Row: Cassie Martin - Manager, Keith May, Craig Frazier, Scott Stokes, Mark Blackburn, Brian Phillips, Harold Dotson, Eddie Daughtery, Jamie Staggs, Dione Kirby - Manager. Fourth Row: Melissa Haywood - Manager, Eddie Williams, David Lee, Bruce Smith, Paul D. Slater, John Warner, Danny Smith, Roggi Varney, Mike Scott, Brad Varney, Ronnie Taylor, Tommy Lambert, Joe Francis, Lisa May - Manager. Fifth Row: Rhonda May - Manager, Robert Stepp, Chris Ratliff, Randy Webb, Rodney Stanley, Danny Spinks, Joe Pollis, Bill Mosley, Robert York, Todd Hinkle, Rudy Akers, Brent Billiter, Richard Stanley, Mitch Salmons. Sixth Row: Royce Mayo - Asst. Coach, Brian Scott, Eddie Miller, Roy Bogar, Chuch Zornes, Mike Salmons, Jody Bailey, Chris Romans, Mike Phillips, James Key, Kelly Williamson, Jimmy Elkins, Phillip Haywood - Head Coach. Seventh Row: Virgil Rowe - Asst. Coach, Tommy Runyon - Asst. Coach, Jamie Varney, Bud Blackburn - Asst. Coach, Pat Campbell, Harry Catron, Grady Moore, Joey Staggs, Greg Maynard, Larry Hensley, Eric Varney, Mark Lowe, Leslie Coleman, Darryl Blankenship, Steve Mickey - Asst. Coach, Paul May - Asst. Coach.



**ATTENTION K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL COACHES**

The new rating system which was implemented this year, is dependent upon the cooperation of all of the coaches in order to be successful. There are a few questions which have cropped up as the season has been progressing which need to be answered on a state wide basis.

First, you may rate only those officials who work in your games. This means if you as a coach watch a game between two other schools, you cannot rate those officials. You should however, rate all officials at all of your home and away games.

Secondly, there is some question as to the use of the observers reports. Do not send the observers reports to the Association office. They are to be used for constructive evaluation of the officials, and if the need exists, the information should be forwarded to the Assigning Secretary. This evaluation should also serve as a guide for the completion of the rating card on each game official, the cards which are to be kept on file for no less than two years.

On the rating cards, there are six questions or qualities which are to be "checked with discretion". This means to check these areas if you feel as though an official is positive or favorable in these areas. This will help in the event of a rating challenge by an officials and in your evaluation.

DO NOT SEND THE RATING CARDS TO THE OFFICE. Around January 1, you will be mailed a list of officials to be used for your final rating. This list will contain all officials who are registered and are members of a local association.

Lastly, you will be able to rate officials from outside of your region. If you play a school from outside your region, and/or the game officials are assigned from outside your region, simply fill out the rating card as you would for any other game. Your list of officials to rate at the end of the year will contain all officials from throughout the state, and therefore will give you the opportunity to rate those out of region officials who have worked for you.

**A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87**

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1986-87 the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
10/25/86	09/26/86	10/14/86
12/13/86	11/14/86	12/02/86
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season. With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473 7705; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692 6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 2 (August 28) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538 7322; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887 1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866 3341; Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen, A.D. (502)726 8421; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737. Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928 6475. Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 5 (September 18) - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261 4357; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887 1100; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261 4357; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

---



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 8 (October 9) Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100, North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484 2715; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443; Tates Creek, contact coach Joe Ruddell (606)273-1713

Week 11 (October 30) Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292 5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

## OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open basketball dates for the current season according to information which has been turned in to the office. If any of these dates have been filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing.

University Heights, Hopkinsville, has several open dates in January and February. Please contact Roy Woolum (502)886-0254.

Clinton County needs girls games throughout the season. Contact Wendell Castle (606)387-5569, or 7031.

Boone County needs one team for its Recorder Classic Tournament, to be held during February 4 through 7, 1987. Contact Nell Hensley at (606)283 2795, or 331-7578.

Clark County needs girls basketball games on January 15 and February 9 for this season. Contact Harry Dinsmore at (606)744-6111.

## CONGRATULATIONS TO SCHOLARSHIPS WINNERS

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to congratulate Kent Mathis of Mayfield, Dwayne Francisco of Belfry, Craig Mullins of Boone County, Freddy Maggard, Jr. of Cumberland, Kevin Lanier of Heath, Tom Webster of Newport Central Catholic, Scott Schmied of Owensboro and Juan Montano of St. Xavier. These eight men were chosen as recipients of \$1000 scholarships given to participants in the State Football Championships at the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Banquet during the playoffs. Thanks also to the Friends of Kentucky High School Athletics and the many other sponsors who helped make this first annual event a success. More information on this prestigious event will appear in a later issue of the Athlete.

---

---

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in spring sports.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest Allowed	Num. Games (Tentative)	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4 15	May 30
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 30
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 2/3
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4 20	June 4/5/6
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 5

## SANCTIONS FOR CONTESTS INVOLVING OUT OF STATE TEAMS

Many questions arise when a member school attempts to schedule a game against a team from another state. Remember that the contest must go through the proper administrative channels to be considered a legal contest. The following can serve as a simple guide to athletic directors and principals --

If a game involves one Kentucky school and one out of state school, and the other state is adjoining to Kentucky, no state Association or National Federation sanction is necessary;

If a meet or tournament involves one or more teams from outside the host state, and the invited teams are from adjoining state(s), National Federation sanction is not necessary. However the event must be sanctioned by the state Associations involved. It is the responsibility of the principal of the host school to initiate the sanction procedure!

In all other cases, both state Association and National Federation sanction is required. If you are the host school, contact Anne Wesley Mays at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association to obtain the sanction forms and begin the sanction process. The sanction process must be completed thirty (30) days prior to the event.

## KENTUCKY TENNESSEE ALL STAR FOOTBALL GAME TO BE PLAYED

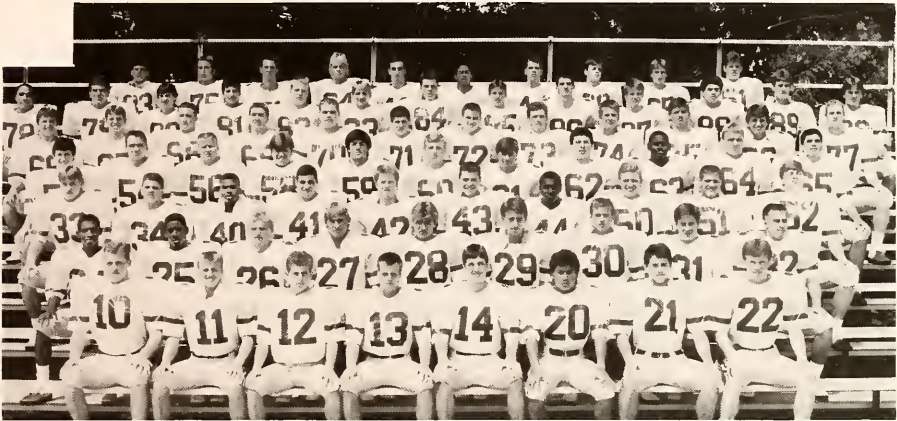
The Kentucky and Tennessee High School Coaches Associations, pending NCAA approval, will again be sponsoring the All Star Football Game between the states at the end of the school year. The game is scheduled for Neyland Stadium in Knoxville, to be played Saturday, July 18 at 8:00 P.M. Further details are forthcoming.

## CONGRATS TO PARTICIPANTS WHO ARE RANKED IN THE TOP ACADEMIC TWENTY

The Kentucky Academic Association has instituted a top twenty ranking of the teams participating in academic competitions. This Association has also begun clinics for officials of academic events, started the process for an academic All State team, and many other things designed to help promote the academic competitions. The K.H.S.A.A. encourages its member schools to become involved in this worthwhile program.

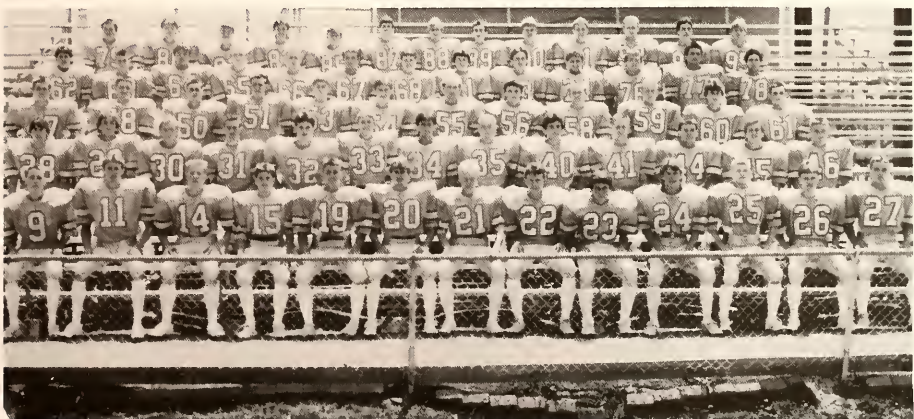
---

### ST. XAVIER TIGERS CLASS AAAA CHAMPION



Front Row (L to R): Jeff Houk, David Butler, Jim Greiner, Jeff Marks, Tommy Kilcourse, Ted Bordador, Herb Schum, T. J. Meagher. Second Row: Tony Campbell, Leo Porter, John Topp, Kevin Weis, Tim Campisano, Tommy Hubbs, Kenny Bohler, James Parker, Bill Everstage. Third Row: Tim Wimsatt, Lenny Wolz, Shawn Spalding, John Shunnarah, Gray Horton, Chris O'Keefe, Ricky Caldwell, Pat Warrington, Tony Miller, Jim Uhls. Fourth Row: Chris Burke, Chuck Kemper, Gary Kaelin, John Preston, Jeff McMahon, Mike Essenpreis, Mike Lococo, Kevin Blumeier, Jon Watkins, Dennis Guillaume, Keith Askin. Fifth Row: Hugo Hamilton, Mike Dant, Sean Rhiney, Donnie Becht, Mark Spanyer, Jim Wiggington, Monte Martin, Richard Blumeier, Steve Smith, Keith Whitlock, Travis Hahn, Chris Parker. Sixth Row: Steve Garr, Jason Dusch, Brent Adams, Juan Montano, Kris Mueller, Dwayne Welp, Mike Jury, Todd Marsh, Jack Fry, Mark Zoeller, David Mann, Tab Brown, Ricky Martin. Back Row: Shawn Bourke, Paul Byrd, Alex Hill, Mike Kaelin, Mark Mikesell, Pat Padden, Eric Ronay, Jeff Schulz, Steve Spears, Scott Thompson.

### BOONE COUNTY REBELS CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP



Front Row (L to R): Jon Bernier, Kevin Murphy, Chad Johnson, Phil Dinn, Brian Art, Chris Combs, Adam Westhoff, Jim Art, Terry Verax, Greg Garrison, Rick Gibson, David Oakes, Matt Moreland, Randy Harris. Second Row: Robby Domaschdo, Mark Davis, Jon Smith, John Ransdell, Tony Law, Bobby Shehan, Kelly Huff, Todd Rich, David Trosper, Mickey Bentley, Craig Mullins. Third Row: Kevin Kramer, Chris Thomas, Stacy Deason, Matt Brannum, Troy Pope, Fred Cruzick, Sam Dally, Mike Bunkley, Harlen Wheatley, John Kramer, Steve Cox, Chris McCreary, Jack Conrad. Fourth Row: Darren Neely, Lance Howard, Rodney Baker, Danny Eglian, Arron Ashcraft, Tim Alexander, Tony Ritter, Steve Martin, Tim Hamilton, Todd Perkins, Rodney Hollen, John Bruce. Fifth Row: Nick Ivey, Billy Foulks, Troy Matteoli, Travis Baker, John Lucas, Joe Robb, Hank Sleet, Scott Spence, Steve Grant, Doug Barth.

## 1985-86 K.H.S.A.A. ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

### REGION I

D. 1	Carlisle County Fulton City Fulton County Hickman County	Bardwell 42023 Fulton 42041 Hickman 42050 Clinton 42031	Burley Mathis J. Virgil Yates Larry Gardner Ray Wilson	Steve Dreher Don Hubbard David Gallagher Mark Cooper	Richard Brazzell Wyane Lohaus Steve Coulson Gerald Vaughn
D. 2	Heath Lone Oak Paducah Tilghman Reidland	West Paducah 42086 Paducah 42001 Paducah 42001 Paducah 42001	Tom Lane Thomas Stephenson Charles Henry Don Rudolph	Charles Hopkins Larry Hopper Berry Miller Joe Mathis	Bobby Noles Mike Clark Beverly Duckwylor Tony Burkeen
D. 3	Ballard Memorial Graves County St. Mary	Barlow 42024 Mayfield 42066 Paducah 42001	Bob Rogers Jerald Ellington David Roof	B.B. Kendrick Curtis Turley Rudy Carrico	Hugh Wear Wayne Wadlington Randy Brunkow
D. 4	Calloway County Marshall County Mayfield Murray	Murray 42071 Benton 42025 Mayfield 42066 Murray 42071	Jerry Ainley Gene Brooks Ralph Colby Bill Wells	Jack Pack Alan Hatcher Roger Fields Cary Miller	Rose Ross Howard Beth Lanny Lancaster Jimmy Harrell

### REGION II

D. 5	Caldwell County Crittenden County Livingston Central Lyon County Trigg County	Princeton 42445 Marion 42064 Smithland 42081 Eddyville 42038 Cadiz 42211	Dr. Roy Woodward Kent Barnes Jim Edwards Buddy L. Nichols	Harry Byrd Hank Bowen Mike Riley Dean Buchanan	William Fralick Jimmy Croft Glen Ringstaff Sherry Davis
D. 6	Henderson County Providence Union County Webster County	Henderson 42420 Providence 42450 Morganfield 42437 Dixon 42409	August J. Pisa Howard Crittenden Richard Vincent Bob Gillaspie	George Radford Bill Loney Norman Manasco Tris Kington	Mike Wright Mark Motsinger Brad Fasier Gerald Tabor
D. 7	Dawson Springs Madisonville - North Hopkins South Hopkins West Hopkins	Dawson Springs 42408 Madisonville 42431 Nortonville 42442 Nebo 42441	Philip D. Back Kennith Bargo William Dunning Gary Morgan	Tom Cummings Philip Back Don Parson Charles Hayslip	Phil Gibson Mark Adams Cindy Fitch Bobby Fox
D. 8	Christian County Fort Campbell Hopkinsville University Heights	Hopkinsville 42240 Fort Campbell 42223 Hopkinsville 42240 Hopkinsville 42240	Barney Thweatt Gary Stewart Harold Wood Robert Baker	Jim Beshear Lyle Dunbar Micky Fisher Daryl Hallmark	Darrell Allen Lynn Colley Ken Killebrew Bob McCord

### REGION III

D. 9	Apollo Davies County Owensboro Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro 42301 Owensboro 42301 Owensboro 42301 Owensboro 42301	Kenneth Baughn Waymond Morris Bill Van Winkle Joe O'Bryan	John Whitmer Ray Maggard Randy Embry Bill Roberson	Willis McClure Harold Wilson Jerry Rhodes Mike Reeves
D. 10	Bremen Central City Drakesboro Graham Greenville Hughes-Kirk Muhlenberg Central	Bremen 42325 Central City 42330 Drakesboro 42337 Graham 42344 Greenville 42345 Beechmont 42323 Powderly 42367	Ken Arbuckle Jim Wilcox Randy Everly Carl Sparks Steve Knight Allen Miller Perry Hill	Bryan Whitaker Tony Hopper Robie Harper Taylor Sparks Mike Deaton Randy Ursrey Dale Todd	Eddie Lewis Steve Sparks Carl Tatum Timothy Bowling Linda Donovan Jim Milam
D. 11	Breckinridge County Frederick Fraize Hancock County St. Romuald Trinity (Whitesville)	Harned 40144 Cloverport 40111 Lewisport 42351 Hardinsburg 40143 Whitesville 42378	Rob Cox Ed Belcher Ann Evans David Sharpe Sr. Stephanie Warren	Dean Hobbs Robert Geoghegan Don Unruh Tom Wheatley Larry Farmer	Sam Sparks Jeff Patton L. Jarboe/B. Mathew Joy Coomes
D. 12	Fordsville Grayson County McLean County Ohio County	Fordsville 42343 Leitchfield 42754 Calhoun 42327 Hartford 42347	Dr. Leonard Ralph Ted White Donald R. Hayes Walter Freeman	Steve Patton Charles Crain Ricky Johnson Steve Winkler	E.E. "Red" McGhee Andy Groves Janet Magan



## REGION IV

D. 13	Butler County Logan County Russellville Todd County Central	Morgantown 42261 Russellville 42276 Russellville 42276 Elkton 42220	David Stephens Howard Gorrell Wallace Mason Harold Ross	J. Norm Weaver Barry Reed Jeff Edwards Fred Harper	Gary Wallace Jim Thompson Matt Tipton Jimmy Chapman
D. 14	Bowling Green Franklin-Simpson Potter Christian Warren Central Warren East	Bowling Green 42101 Franklin 42134 Bowling Green 42101 Bowling Green 42101 Bowling Green 42101	W.A. Franklin Frank Cardwell Don Sims David D. Crowe	Ernie Simpson Wendell Brown Don Sims Mike Flynn	Clarence Thomas Damon Tabor Lori Dupree Vanous Lloyd
D. 15	Allen County-Scottsville Barren County Edmonson County Glasgow	Scottsville 42164 Glasgow 42141 Brownsville 42210 Glasgow 42141	Bennie Keen James Coomer Stan Alexander John W. McCarley	Tommy Compton Mark Williams Tom Crews Gary Meredith	Fred Carter David Young Joey Downs Rick White
D. 16	Clinton County Cumberland County Metcalfe County Monroe County	Albany 42602 Burkesville 42717 Edmonton 42129 Tompkinsville 42167	David Warinner Ronnie Skipworth Hurshel Thomas Prentice Stanford	Bobby Cook Allen Feldhaus, Jr. David Wells Tim McMurtrey Sonny Oliphant	Terry Flatt Mike Conner Tom Watson Gary Richardson Bill McClendon

## REGION V

D. 17	East Hardin Elizabethtown Fort Knox Meade County North Hardin West Hardin	Glendale 42740 Elizabethtown 42701 Fort Knox 40121 Brandenburg 40108 Radcliff 40160	Don McKinney William G. Twyman Williams S. Johns Vernon Wilson Ray Story	Bo O'Brien Gary French Larry Cheatham Larry Miller Ron Bevars	Terry Buckles Leon Blair Richard Henson Bob Pollock Pat Tully
D. 18	Caverna Green County Hart County LaRue County	Stephensburg 42781 Horse Cave 42749 Greensburg 42743 Hornfordsville 42765 Hodgenville 42748	William Kelley Dr. LeLand Clack Forrest Kelly Robert Nash Phil Eason	Harry Wright Steve Bowers David Sparkman Ricky Line Don Cunningham	Kenny Lane Phil Gowdy David Spachman Mindy Daniels Gary Canter
D. 19	Bardstown Bethlehem Nelson County Washington County	Bardstown 40004 Bardstown 40004 Bardstown 40004 Springfield 40069	Jude Talbott Sr. Margaret Willis John K. Snider William Hardin George Critz	Timothy McDough Bev Hart Ken Simpson Whitey Simpson Keith Young	James Higgins Todd Gilley Minor Harmon Bill Newton Gregg Bardin
D. 20	Adair County Campbellsville Marion County Taylor County	Columbia 42728 Campbellsville 42718 Lebanon 40033 Campbellsville 42718	Charles Richardson Charles E. Crawley Donald Skaggs	Sam Karr Tim Davis Fred Waddle	Mindy Daniels Gary Canter James Higgins Todd Gilley Minor Harmon Bill Newton Gregg Bardin Marion Hall Beverly Roby Rollin McQueary

## REGION VI

D. 21	Central Portland Christian Presentation Shawnee Southwest Christian	Louisville 40203 Louisville 40212 Louisville 40203 Louisville 40212 Louisville 40272	Geneva M. Hawkins Ted Hardin Sis. Maureen Coughlin Harold Fenderson Rosemary Hatcher	Ralph Johnson Earl Mullins	Lou Wheeler
D. 22	Butler Holy Cross (Louisville) Pleasure Ridge Park Western	Louisville 40216 Louisville 40216 Louisville 40258 Louisville 40216	Kenneth Frick Ted Pearce Charles Miller John Turner	Stuart Wilson Don Jones Tim Mappin Bill Yates	Rick Powell Kyra Anglin/ter Joe Raymond Mike Johnson Steve Kaufman
D. 23	Beth Haven Doss Fairdale Valley	Valley Station 40272 Louisville 40214 Fairdale 40218 Louisville 40272	John O. Russell Gordon Milby Marilyn Hohmann Terry W. Shinkle	Dale Mabrey Bobby Jones Joe Bailey Leon Mudd Stan Hardin	Larry Pack Charles Shipley Dave Hicks Terri Keown Betty Thornsberry
D. 24	DeSales Evangel Christian Holy Rosary Iroquois Southern	Louisville 40214 Louisville 40219 Louisville 40214 Louisville 40215 Louisville 40218	Ray Rieber Greg Holt Beverly McAuliffe Harry O. Tibbs James Burch	Fred Copass Mike Campbell Jim Blandford	Bob Durham

## REGION VII

D. 25	Brown DuPont Manual Louisville Collegiate Male Mercy Academy Ninth & O Baptist Academy St. Francis St. Xavier	Louisville 40202 Louisville 40208 Louisville 40204 Louisville 40203 Louisville 40204 Louisville 40208 Louisville 40202 Louisville 40217	Douglas Proctor Joe Liedtke Douglas Mackelcan R. Ted Boehm Mary Boyce Dan Stevens Tom Pike, III Edward Driscoll	George Walker Fred Holden Mark Cunningham Maurice Payne	Kenny Smith Wendy Martin Tena Leahy Jim Protenic
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

## REGION VIII

## REGION IX

## REGION X

D. 37	Bourbon County	Paris 40361	Wilson Sears	Russ Day	Jim Ishmael
	Harrison County	Cynthiana 41031	Jerry Jenkins	Woody Crum	Virgil Jenkins
	Millersburg Military Inst.	Millersburg 40348	Cary Barr	Cary Barr	
	Nicholas County	Carlisle 40311	Greg Reid	Lee Cruse	Barbara Kenney
	Paris	Paris 40361	Homer H. Goins	Bob Eades	Connie Appelman
D. 38	Augusta	Augusta 41002	Walter Reinhart	Steve Simpson	Carrie Appelman
	Bracken County	Brooksville 41004	Joe Seavers	Robert Hall	Ralph Brown

	Deming Pendleton County	Mt. Olivet 41064 Falmouth 41040	Larry Kelsch Larry Sutton	Gary McKinney Gary Turner	Larry Allison Bob Taylor
D. 39	Fleming County Mason County Maysville St. Patrick Tollesboro	Flemingsburg 41041 Maysville 41056 Maysville 41056 Maysville 41056 Tollesboro 41189	Joe Dan Gold Kirby Wright Sam Hall Sis. Louisa Dwyer Jimmy Staton	Charles Adams Allen Feldhaus Mike Reitz Lex Turner Randy Harrison	Billy Calvert Bob Hutchison Joe McKay John Chamberlain
D. 40	Bath County Estill County George Rogers Clark Montgomery County	Owingsville 40360 Irvine 40336 Winchester 40391 Mt. Sterling 40353	Ewell Smoot, Jr. Dr. Russell Bowen Dr. Richard Hughes David Points	Roy Wright Dick Webb Guy Strong Bart Rison	Hopey Newkirk Kevin Sargent Lisa Goodin Sharon White

## REGION XI

D. 41	Frankfort Franklin County Western Hills Woodford County	Frankfort 40601 Frankfort 40601 Frankfort 40601 Versailles 40383	Mike Oder Robert Hoagland Dr. Fred Simpson Ken Tippet	Russ Wall Gary Moore Joe Rogers Gene Kirk	Albert Wall Sally Gaines Homer Calvert Bill Hill
D. 42	Jessamine County Lexington Catholic Sayre	Nicholasville 40356 Lexington 40503 Lexington 40507	John Harrod Sister Lea Tom Grunwald	Joe Crouse Danny Haney Dann Lankster	Glen Teater James Taylor Ray Hoesteray
D. 43	Bryan Station Henry Clay Lafayette Tates Creek	Lexington 40505 Lexington 40502 Lexington 40503 Lexington 40502	Jon Akers Bill Hurt Dwight L. Price Ken Cox	Bobby Washington Al Prewitt Don Harville Nolan Barger	Steve Ward Robert Tripure Brent Arnold Danny Ellison
D. 44	Berea Madison Madison Central Model	Berea 40403 Richmond 40475 Richmond 40475 Richmond 40475	Dr. Betty Watson Hubert Broadus Frank Nassida Bruce Bonar	Stephen Riddle Philip Runyon Don Richardson Shirley Kearns	Bill Smallwood Velmar Miller Frank Ray Carol Christian

## REGION XII

D. 45	Boyle County Danville Kentucky School f/t Deaf Lincoln County	Danville 40422 Danville 40422 Danville 40422 Stanford 40484	Arnold Marshall Don M. Turner Thomas Kearns Jack D. Portwood	Tommy Mills David Cottrell Clyde Mohan Nelson Moore	Morris Stewart Angela Taylor Paul Smiley Rod Walldroup
D. 46	Burgin Garrard County Harrodsburg Mercer County	Burgin 40310 Lancaster 40444 Harrodsburg 40330 Harrodsburg 40330	Richard Carlton Johnnie Ray Laswell Gary Rye James Gash	Don Irvine Dale Moore Barry Welty Gary Lawson	Deborah S. Perry Kenneth Hurt Frank Kemplin Gary Kidwell
D. 47	McCreary Central Monticello Russell County Wayne County	Stearns 42647 Monticello 42633 Russell Springs 42642 Monticello 42633	Bobby Nelson Richie Huff Donnie Morrison George Owen Horton	Jerry Stephens Wade Upchurch Kay Morris Rodney Woods	Jerry Dan Ross Gary Abbott Keith Ellis Wayne Ryan
D. 48	Casey County Laurel County Pulaski County Somerset	Liberty 42539 London 40741 Somerset 42501 Somerset 42501	James Beeler Carl Patton Larry Stewart Curt Wallace	Jack Stanford Charles Broughton Dave Fraley Kirk Chiles	Greg Scholl Roy Bowling Larry Hurt Bob Tucker

## REGION XIII

D. 49	Clay County Jackson County Oneida Baptist Institute Rockcastle County	Manchester 40962 McKee 40447 Oneida 40972 Mt. Vernon 40456	Lee Brown Dr. Russell Bowen Larry Gritton Cleston Saylor	Bobby Keith Eddie Morgan Larry Gritton David Perkins	Donnie Gray Robert Lakes Margaret Adkins Preston Parrett
D. 50	Barbourville Corbin Knox Central Lynn Camp St. Camillus Whitley County Williamsburg	Barbourville 40906 Corbin 40701 Barbourville 40906 Corbin 40701 Corbin 40701 Williamsburg 40769 Williamsburg 40769	James Davis Ray Tipton Andy Dunn Clayton Taylor Sister Amabilis Harold Gordon Jack Foley	Vencil "Dinky" Phipps Bill Hicks Bill Swafford Clyde Dixon	Gerald Foley Dapne Goodin Sharon Oxindine
D. 51	Bell County Middlesboro Pineville Red Bird	Pineville 40977 Middlesboro 40965 Pineville 40977 Beverly 40913	Lowell Turner Darryl Wilder Patrick Clore Olen Taylor Collins	Bill Perkins Richard Prewitt J.D. Strange Larry Bruner	Jim Rains Ray Martin Wayne Walters Ken Condra
D. 52	Cawood Cumberland Evarts Harlan	Harlan 40831 Cumberland 40823 Evarts 40828 Harlan 40831	Joshua Hensley Murriss Wilder Wallace Napier, Jr. Bob R. Morris	David Clark Charles Minks Mike Jones Ralph Roberts David Parks Kevin Ball	Darwin Walters Cathy Short Tom Mouyeos John Bond Earl Rogers Debbie Brown

## REGION XIV

D. 53	Fleming-Neon Jenkins Letcher Whitesburg	Neon 41840 Jenkins 41537 Letcher 41832 Whitesburg 41858	David D. Jones Carlson Slone Sherrill Slone U.G. Horn	Tommy Day Harvey Tackett Dan Bates Darrell Bell	Larry & Sue Kincer Debra Oden Sherry Caudill John High
D. 54	Buckhorn Dilce Combs Hazard Leslie County M.C. Napier	Buckhorn 41721 Jeff 41751 Hazard 41701 Hyden 41749 Hazard 41701	Dennis Wooton Doug Campbell Hargus Rogers Onus Shepherd Harold Combs	John Paul Amis Harold Combs Roy McKamey Ronald Stidham Denny Fugate	Peggy Moore Doug Campbell William Fannin Wendell Wilson Oramious Napier, Jr.
D. 55	Breathitt County Cordia June Buchanan Knott County Central Riverside Christian	Jackson 41339 Hazard 41701 Pippa Passes 41844 Hindman 41822 Lost Creek 41348	William A. Toler Bobby Ralph Smith Otis H. Balkcom Brady Slone Doran Hostetler	Glen Napier William Madden Gary Gibson Rhett Gibson Doran Hostetler	J.P. Deaton Zella/Elmer Combs Mildred Nutter Larry Hayes Elaine Gibson
D. 56	Jackson City Lee County Owsley County Powell County Wolfe County	Jackson 41339 Beattyville 41311 Booneville 41314 Stanton 40380 Campton 41365	Dwight D. Johnson Gary Pack Russell Duff Charles L. Childers Charles E. Tapley	Marcus Wall Daryl Hogan Charlie Turner Lonnie Morris Robert Creech	Terry Wall Teresa York Randall Spencer Lyn Stidham Roger Drake

## REGION XV

D. 57	Johnson Central Maggoffin County Paintsville Sheldon Clark	Paintsville 41240 Salyersville 41465 Paintsville 41240 Inez 41224	Paul Sester Ronald Gullett Grayson Boyd John Haney	Danny Adams Bill M. Runyon Dave Butcher John Martin	Jackie Howard Dwight Burchett Robin Harmon Bonita Compton
D. 58	Allen Central Betsy Layne McDowell Prestonsburg Wheelwright	Eastern 41622 Betsy Layne 41605 McDowell 41647 Prestonsburg 41653 Wheelwright 41669	Don Daniels Gene Davis Gary Frazier Robert May Lonnie Slone	Craynor Slone Rick Hall Jeff Riley Monroe Jones	Diane Robinson Doug DeRossett Briget Clay Judy Eversole
D. 59	Dorton Millard Mullins Pikeville Virgie	Dorton 41520 Pikeville 41501 Pikeville 41501 Pikeville 41501 Virgie 41572	Glenn Wallace Robert Wright Richard Goodman Tom Swartz Phillip Johnson	Steve Tackett Steve Deskins Gordon Parido Howard Wallen Bobby Osborne	Bobby Spears Margaret Ellison Delores Meek Libby White Wanda Hall
D. 60	Belfry Elkhorn City Feds Creek Johns Creek Phelps	Belfry 41514 Elkhorn City 41522 Feds Creek 41524 Pikeville 41501 Phelps 41553	Frank Welch James Hawkins Dorse Adkins Ronald Thompson John O'Brien	Tommy Dean Runyon Leon Stewart Ralph Good David Rowe Dale Hunt	Howard Hatfield Elmer Kendrick David Slone Eugene Lyons Ronnie Preece

## REGION XVI

D. 61	Menifee County Morgan County Rowan County	Frenchburg 40322 West Liberty 41472 Morehead 40351	Steve Bayko John Johnston Marvin Moore	Jerry Young George Bellamy Tim Moore	James Trimble Dean Rowland Claudia Hicks
D. 62	East Carter Elliott County Lewis County West Carter	Grayson 41143 Sandy Hook 41171 Vanceburg 41179 Olive Hill 41164	Harlan Fleming Jody Sword Maurice Reeder Jr. George Steele	Charles Baker Scotty Johnston Gary Kidwell Jim Webb	Brian Buck Terry Puckett Tammy Hall John Brown
D. 63	Fairview Greenup County Raceland Russell	Ashland 41101 Greenup 41144 Raceland 41169 Russell 41169	Robert Morrison Alice Johnson John Stephens Jerry Blanchard	Jim Day Randy Ward Ron Reed Marvin Meredith	Judy Thomas Robert Bryson Randell Vanderhoof Mary Robinson
D. 64	Boyd County Lawrence County Paul Blazer	Ashland 41101 Louisia 41230 Ashland 41101	Brice Thornbury John Turner Jay Hutchinson	Roger Zornes Rob Hall Bob Umberger	Paul Rice Lynn Millie Connie Ryan

## DECEMBER, 1986

## VOL. XLIX, NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522

Editor ..... TOM MILLS  
Assistant Editor ..... ANNE WESLEY MAYS  
Assistant Editor ..... BRIGID L. DeVRIES  
Assistant Editor ..... LOUIS STOUT

Assistant Editor ..... BILLY V. WISE  
Assistant Editor ..... JULIAN TACKETT

Lexington, Kentucky

## BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Frank Thomas, Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippett (1985-1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year



# LOWE'S

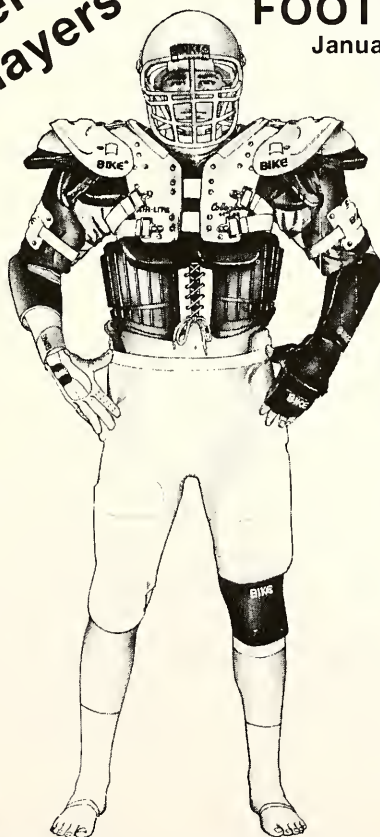
**Sporting Goods**

901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL  
FREE**  
1-800  
442-0132

**LOWE'S**  
**covers**  
**its players**

Russell  
Spotbilt  
Riddell  
Bike  
Wilson  
Rawlings  
Cramer  
Athletic Wear  
Sand-Knit



*Announcing*  
**LOWE'S ANNUAL  
FOOTBALL SHOW**  
January 7th, 8th, & 9th

## Show Specials:

- Bike Air-Power Helmet ...
- Bike Air-Lite Varsity  
Shoulder Pads .....
- Sand-Knit Shiny Front  
Game Pant .....
- Russell Practice Pant ...
- Spotbilt Replaceable  
Cleated Shoe .....
- Game Jersey's .....

*Many Other Items Available*

*Factory Reps  
will be  
present.*

**Coaches, Principals  
and Ath. Directors  
are all invited to attend.**

*Complete brochure will  
follow with more specials.*

*Riherd's wishes everyone a*

*Merry  
Christmas*

*and a Happy New Year.*



Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

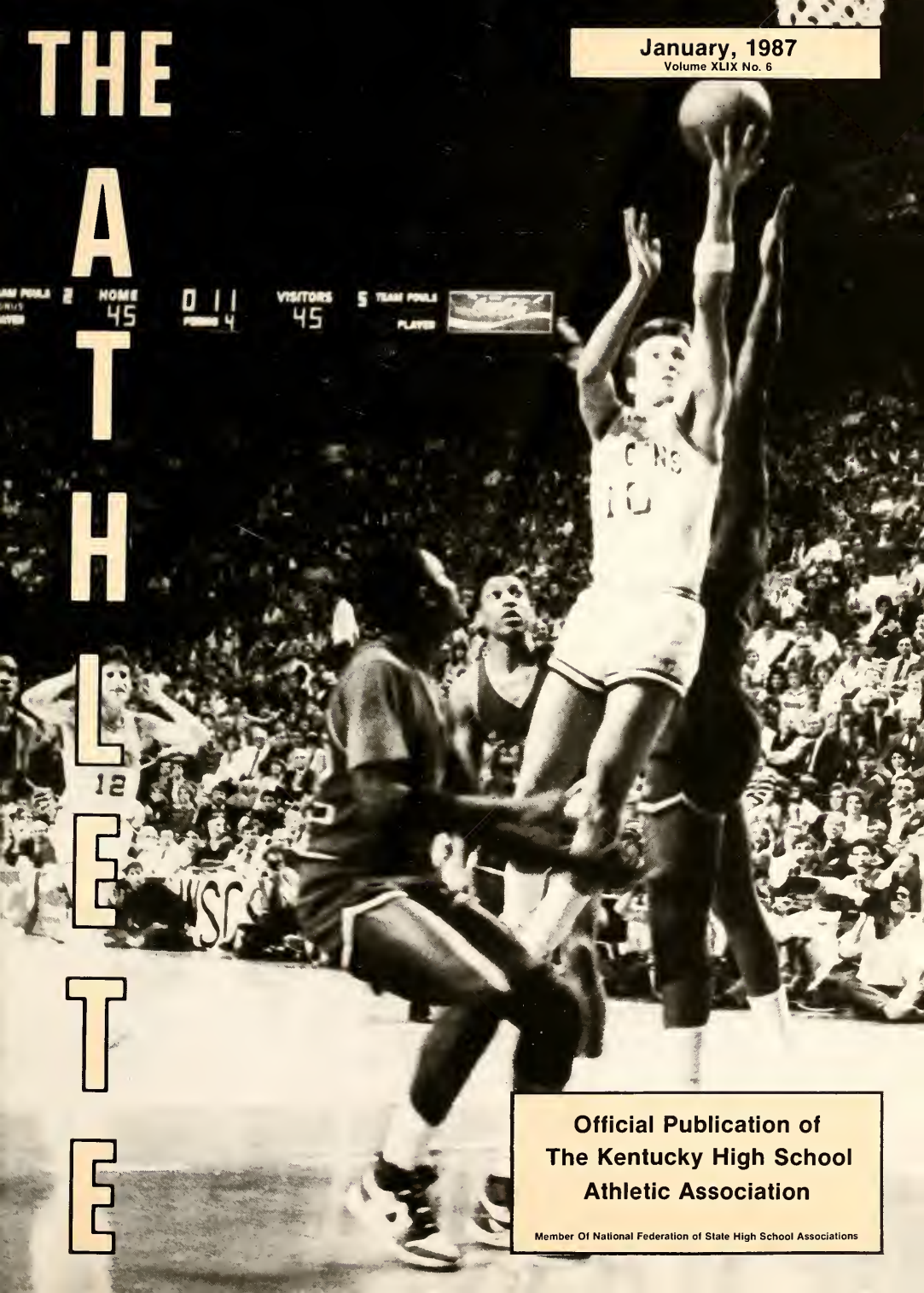
Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

January, 1987

Volume XLIX No. 6

HOME 45 VISITORS 45  
PERIOD 4



Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations



# CHEMICAL HEALTH



## National Federation survey indicates schools favor drug education, prevention

An overwhelming majority of high schools surveyed by the National Federation are not involved in drug testing and favor prevention and education programs to solve the drug and alcohol problems of the nation's youth.

Only 15 of the 1,209 high schools that responded to the survey (12 percent) currently have drug-testing programs, while an additional seven schools are planning to implement programs this fall.

Of the 29 state association offices that responded to the survey, 100 percent supported the National Federation's position that drug testing not be recommended at the high school level.

"The purpose of the survey was to identify schools involved in drug testing and ones contemplating it," said Charles Stebbins, director of the National Federation's Target program, which is designed to help students cope with alcohol and drugs. "We also wanted to determine whether schools were in favor of implementing drug testing in high schools.

"The answer we received was very clear, that high schools are not in favor of drug testing. Even the 27 percent who expressed an interest in drug testing qualified their responses in some way or another."

Questionnaires were mailed to all 51 state association offices for distribution to high school principals in their own state. Although some states did not participate in the survey for various reasons, responses were received from 1,209 high schools in 36 different states. Schools responding ranged in enrollment from 200 to 3,000 students.

Ninety-four percent of the high schools that responded reported no

current drug-testing program. About five percent did not respond, and approximately one percent (15 schools) have drug-testing programs.

Fifty-five percent of the respondents were not in favor of any type of drug testing program, and the 27 percent who were in favor of drug testing listed the following problems associated with implementing and maintaining programs in high schools: (1) parents deny the existence of a problem, (2) parents are resistant to school efforts, (3) claims of violation of student's rights, (4) student participation in athletics dropped noticeably from fall to spring (unsure whether this was due to drug testing) and (5) difficult to implement testing procedures for other activities and entire student body. Eighteen percent did not respond to the question.

Respondents identified three positive results from implementation of drug-testing programs: (1) students needing help were identified and placed in treatment, (2) parents were grateful and cooperative when realizing the school was doing something and (3) school-related parent groups approved.

In addition, the 27 percent who said they favored drug testing listed numerous qualifications. These schools said they would implement a drug-testing program only if (1) mandated, (2) there was a program established to deal with those who tested positive, (3) it was to confirm suspicion of student use, (4) all students were tested and not only those involved in athletics, (5) research shows a need, (6) all students and staff were tested, (7) it is a part of a comprehensive prevention and education program, (8) it related to a court order and (9) it were a part of a

state or national program. Some also indicated implementation of a drug testing program would depend on the community.

Other reasons listed for not implementing a drug-testing program were legal ramifications, costs, quality control and appropriate actions when individuals tested positive.

About 300 schools (25 percent) indicated that they currently provide an alcohol and drug education program for their students. Respondents listed a number of programs, including the National Federation's Target Program.

"Many people are proclaiming drug testing as the panacea to eliminate the problem," Stebbins said. "The real answer to the problem of drug and alcohol abuse at the high school level is education and prevention, not drug testing.

"We are encouraging schools to place more emphasis on the development of alcohol/drug prevention and education programs, and it is obvious from the survey that a majority of the schools are headed in that direction."

The National Federation's Target program, with Nancy Reagan as the honorary chairman, is working with the 51 state associations to help students cope with alcohol and drugs. Target promotes and provides training programs that educate and promote the prevention of drugs and alcohol among school-aged youth.

"The use of drugs by young people is one of our country's greatest problems," said Mrs. Reagan. "Drugs are ruining the minds and bodies of our children, and if we don't do something now to change the situation, we are in danger of losing an entire generation."



# The Kentucky High School Athlete

## Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

**VOL. XLIX NO. 6**

**JANUARY, 1987**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**



### MINUTES OF THE APPEALS HEARINGS

November 28, 1986

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn East in Louisville, Kentucky on Friday morning, November 28, 1986, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Chester Turner at 9:00 a.m. Present were all Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout, Sports Information Director Julian Tackett and Lloyd Redman, representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

President Turner called on Mr. Raymond Rieber, representing the Catholic Schools in Jefferson County, who had requested a hearing before the Board to appeal the football playoff system which would be going into effect for the years 1987-1990. Following Mr. Rieber's presentation, President Turner asked Mr. George Sauer, Commissioner of Athletics in Jefferson County, to present his appeal. Following Mr. Sauer's presentation and a lengthy discussion of both appeals, Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the Board continue the Cross-District System in Jefferson County as it has been since 1975. The motion failed by a vote of 5 in favor of the motion and 5 opposed.

The next appeal was presented by Principal Phil Eason, LaRue County High School on behalf of James Polk. Mr. Eason had requested a hearing to appeal By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. James had transferred from Mt. Pleasant High School in Tennessee and had participated there in interscholastic athletics. Following presentations by Mr. Eason and James' aunt, Mrs. Handley with whom James is now residing, Tom Buchanan made a motion that the ruling be withheld in this case pending receipt of a copy of the court order giving custody of James to Paul and Linda Handley. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which carried by a vote of 7 in favor and 3 opposed.

There being no further appeals, Frank Welch made a motion that the meeting be adjourned. Tony Olinger seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

### APPROVED

Adams, Richard W.	Gons, Mike	Peavler, Jerry
Alexander, Arthur Mitchell	Goodman, James R.	Peckenpaugh, Terry
Anderson, Jeff	Grant, Jr., James P.	Peel, Jerald
Bailey, Jerry D.	Greenwood, Cindy Lee	Plaadt, Mary (Stober)
Bauer, Stephen	Guffith, Keith	Philippi, James E.
Baughman, Jay	Hale, John A.	Pitts, Mickey
Blair, Kenneth W.	Hall, Donnie Ray	Portwood, Jr., Robert
Blair, Mans	Hamilton, William	Powell, Cynthia F.
Bojar, Roy	Harris, James Michael	Powell, Harold Gene
Boyd, Danny	Hicks, Kenneth E.	Quinn, John D.
Brandon, III, Chesley E.	Hipp, Terry Alan	Rafford, Jr., Charles H.
Brantley, Del	Holt, Timothy E.	Renchen, William
Brown, Barry Lynn	Howard, Linda	Richardson, Aubrey
Calton, Michael Wayne	Hume, Barry Lee	Richie, Wyatt
Calton, Tammy S.	Jennette, Robert (Tony)	Rippardan, Kevin
Chevalier, Ken	Johnson, William David	Rose, Larry
Clayton, Ronald Lee	Keen, Wayne	Scahill, Thomas A.
Clusky, James David	Kinman, Kenny	Shaw, Kim
Coleman, Clarence R.	Kirkpatrick, Tom	Slope, Jimmie L.
Couch, Elbert Wayne	Lee, Lawrence A.	Smith, Billy L.
Cowan, Donnie	Little, Thomas Michael	South, Douglas E.
Cox, Michelle	Lonaker, Glendon	Spillman, Britt
Cross, Sam	Mades, Steven D.	Stevenson, Michael G.
Davis, David A.	McGlone, Carl Wayne	Stewart, William F.
Day, Russ	McKenzie, William S.	Sumner, David W.
Doak, Lee R.	Mestel, Larry E.	Teague, Gary
Durbin, Gary	Milburn, Bobby	Thomas, Fred E.
Dyehouse, Jimmy	Miler, Douglas	Thompson, Russell J.
Edwards, Donnie W.	Mills, Gregory A.	Truitt, Benjamin
Fisk, Rodney	Money, Fred	Voyles, James L.
Foster, Robert Scott	Mounts, Rick A.	Wilson, Philip
Fowler, Donald B.	Murphy, David L.	Windhorst, Stan W.
Fowler, Phil	Nantz, Michael W.	Wootton, Charles
Fryrear, Alan E.	Nichols, John	Wren, Howard Clay
Godwin, Jan	Niedenzi, Kurt Stephan	

### CERTIFIED

Behrendt, Bernie F.	Haynes, William T.	Shropshire, Thomas K.
Bryant, Billy Wayne	Hayslett, Leigh I.	Spears, Bobby N.
Cash, Clayton	Helman, Glenn	Spears, Terry L.
Chapman, Thomas W.	Hiten, Mark S.	Stevens, Terry
Clark, Gregory L.	Johnson, Kenneth W.	Stewart, Steve
Combs, Clinton	Jones, Richard M.	Tolliver, Jerry L.
Combs, John E.	Jones, Jr., Spurgeon L.	Travis, William L.
Curry, Howard Mark	Keene, Phillip M.	Watkins, David
Davis, Brent	Kelley, Jeffrey L.	Wiler, Jr., James
Dotson, Scott J.	Kouns, Perry H.	Woods, Stephen R.
Dunn, Christopher S.	Lentry, Rick	Yaeger, John J.
Eckler, Jim W.	Lusk, Michael	Young, Wayne
Elkins, Wayne	Mills, Dwight K.	
Evans, Daniel E.	Morris, Tom	
Grubbs, Thomas	Reece, Michael	
Hager, Joe M.	Roberts, Kenneth Ray	
Hamilton, Thomas	Roy, Phillip Dale	
Hampton, Doug	Russell, Nathan Lynn	
Hauber, Cheri Leigh	Short, III, John Dunbar	



**1986-87 Certified  
and Approved  
Basketball Officials**

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

**\* Coming in February \***  
**"Athlete"**

**1987 Football Rules  
Changes  
District and Regional  
Basketball Tournament  
Sites  
KAPOS Information**

**JANUARY, 1987****VOL. XLIX, NO. 6**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DAVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**  
Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas,  
Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry,  
Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam  
Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-  
1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington,  
Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-  
1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville,  
Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of  
Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

**K.H.S.A.A.****Films and Tapes Available**

Films of several previous K.H.S.A.A. state championship events as well as films related to the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored sports are available through Ms. Annette Andrews at the University of Kentucky Film Library, Lexington, KY, 40506. Her phone is (606) 257-8456. A small fee is charged for use in order to cover postage. These events were filmed and the related films purchased for the benefit and use of all Kentucky high school coaches and personnel to promote all of the K.H.S.A.A. sports.

The following is the list currently available:

**BASEBALL**

Cincinnati Reds: Baseball Real Winners (1981)  
Cincinnati Reds: Pete Rose Big Hit (1985)  
The Hustle's Back (1984)  
Reds Baseball Building for '83

**BASKETBALL**

Basketball - The Right Way (1986)  
Bourbon Co. vs. Logan Co. (1984 Boys State Basketball Finals)  
Butler vs. Franklin County High (1980 Girls State Basketball Tournament)  
Lafayette vs. Christian County High (1979 Boys Basketball Finals)  
Laurel County vs. Lafayette (1979 Girls Basketball Finals)  
Laurel County vs. North Hardin (1982 Boys State Basketball Finals)

Mercy Academy vs. Marshall County (1982 Girls State Basketball Finals)

Owensboro vs. Louisville Doss (1980 Boys State Basketball Finals)

Pulaski County vs. Marshall County (1981 Girls Basketball Finals)

Time-Out for Basketball (1983)

**FOOTBALL**

Class A State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84

Class AA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84

Class AAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84

Class AAAA State Football Championship Games '78, '79, '80, '81, '82, '83 and '84

Football Now - Contact by the Rules (1985)

Football at Its Best (A Safer Game) (1982) (1985)

One Step Ahead: A Guide to Better Football Officiating (1980)

Precision Football (1978)

**VOLLEYBALL**

Notre Dame vs. Our Lady of Providence (1982 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)

Notre Dame vs. Angela Merici (1983 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)

Notre Dame vs. Sacred Heart (1984 Girls State Volleyball Final Match)

**SPORTSMANSHIP  
THE WINNING STROKE**

© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS



National Mascot of High School Sports



## 1987 WRESTLING INFORMATION

### DISTRICT MANAGERS:

- Northern Kentucky:** Mark Townsley, Simon-Kenton High School, 5545 Madison Pike, Independence, Ky. 41051.
- Henry Clay:** Norm Powell, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, Ky. 40502.
- Central Jefferson:** Larry Mann, Kentucky School F/T Blind, 1867 Frankfort Ave., Box 6005, Louisville, Ky. 40206.
- Christian Co.:** Jim Perrin, Christian Co. High School, Glass Ave., Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240.
- Frankfort:** Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby St., Frankfort, Ky. 40601.
- West Jefferson:** Paul Dennison, Western High School, 2501 Rockford Lane, Louisville, Ky. 40216.
- East Jefferson:** Jim Swart, Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40243.
- Hardin Co.:** Jim Davis, West Hardin High School, Stephensburg, Ky. 42781.

### REGIONAL MANAGERS:

- Lexington:** Norm Powell, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, Ky. 40502.
- North Hardin:** Paul Underdonk, North Hardin High School, 801 So. Logsdon Pkwy., Radcliff, Ky. 40160.
- Jefferson Co.:** Chuck Anderson, Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40243.
- Jefferson Co.:** Paul Dennison, Western High School, 2501 Rockford Lane, Louisville, Ky. 40216.

### SEMI-STATE MANAGERS:

- Hopkinsville:** Jim Ploesser, Hopkinsville High School, 430 Koffman Ave., Hopkinsville, Ky. 42240.
- Hebron:** Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Box 36, Hebron, Ky. 41018.

### STATE FINALS MANAGERS:

- Larry Mann, Mgr., Kentucky School F/T Blind, 1867 Frankfort Ave., Box 6005, Louisville, Ky. 40206.
- Jay Phillips, Ass't. Mgr., Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40205.



## TOURNAMENTS

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 28, 1987. Larry Mann will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournaments will be held on February 7 and 14 and the semi-state on February 21.

## K.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES



The K.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Committee met at the Association office in Lexington on December 9, 1986. The meeting was called to order by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner at 1:30 p.m.

Members present were: Jean Wright, Rudy McKinney, Brother Borgia, Bill Patton, Joe Mahan, Karen Vanover, Lyman Brown, Marty Mayer, Denver Word and John Gettler. Absent were Charlie Ruter and Randy Grimes.

Mrs. Jean Wright gave a brief report on the Mason Dixon Games. They are tentatively scheduled for the last week in January at Broadbent Arena which is adjacent to Freedom Hall.

The first agenda item on the Agenda was a discussion of the Regional and Sectional Track Meets and sites. All written requests to host regional and sectional meets were reviewed and recommendations were made subject to the Commissioner's approval. The regional and sectional information sheets were discussed in detail, and regulations regarding injury and the composition of relay teams will be further clarified. Schools will be asked to host regional and sectional sites for a two year period.

### The dates for the 1987 meets are as follows:

**Regional Meets: May 15 & 16, 1987**

**Sectional Meets: May 23, 1987**

**State Meet: May 30, 1987**

The next item for discussion was the State Track Meet. It was decided that the seeding procedure and preferred lanes in the running events, as well as the order of throws and jumps, will be outlined in the state information sheet this year. The order of throws and jumps in the field events will be determined by sectional performance. In all rounds of state competition the competition with the best mark will throw or jump last. It was decided that for the 1987 Regional, Sectional and State Meets, competitors in the throwing events and the long and triple jumps will be allowed three trials in the preliminaries and three trials in the finals.

Marty Mayer presented a proposal to the committee outlining a different state meet format, with three independent meets in one day. The Class A meet would be run first, followed by the AA meet and finally the AAA meet. It was felt that the concept was good, but recovery time for the athletes was too short. No action was taken on the proposal.

A recommendation to move the 3200 meter run earlier in the order of events was discussed. However, the committee recommended that the time schedule remain the same.

There was a short discussion regarding the 1986-87 National Federation Track and Field Rule Changes and clinic dates.

### The 1987 clinic dates and sites are as follows:

**Thursday, February 26, 1987, 7:00 p.m., St. Xavier H.S. - Louisville.**

**Monday, March 30, 1987, 7:00 p.m., Tates Creek H.S. - Lexington.**

**Tuesday, March 31, 1987, 7:00 p.m., Daviess Co. H.S. - Owensboro.**

Miscellaneous items included a reminder that the hurdle heights will be in accordance with the National Federation Rule Book effective for the 1988 Track Season. The survey for the addition of the 3200 meter relay was conducted, and was voted down by the participating schools. Bill Patton encouraged all track or cross country coaches to become members of the newly formed Track and Cross Country Coaches Association. Coaches wishing to join may contact Gordon Brock at Pulaski County High School.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



## All-night prom/graduation parties successful without drugs/alcohol

High-school students across the nation turned out in large numbers to attend all-night prom and graduation parties where no alcohol or drugs were allowed.

Reports from all sections of the country indicate the overwhelming success of such activities with the Class of 1986. At Atlanta, Georgia's, Marist High School, 159 of 169 graduating seniors attended the second annual Project Graduation.

Two hundred students, representing more than 50 percent of the graduates from St. Francis Academy and Joliet Catholic High School in Joliet, Illinois, participated in a similar lock-in. Green Bay, Wisconsin, reported over 800 seniors from 11 high schools danced the night away at Riverside Ballroom. Hundreds of other communities nationwide held similar parties for graduation seniors.

The idea for chemical-free parties originated in Maine in response to the growing number of teenage deaths associated with celebration during prom and graduation season.

For further information on how to implement "Project Graduation" in your community, write for the **Operation Prom/Graduation Student Planning Guide**, National Federation of State High School Associations, P.O. Box 20626, 11724 Plaza Circle, Kansas City, Missouri 64195, (see costs below) or write for the **Operation Prom/Graduation handbook**, National Federation of Parents, 8730 Georgia Avenue, Silver Springs, Maryland 20910. The cost for NEP members is \$4; for non-members, \$5.

Please include your name and address with zip code. All purchases under \$25.00 must be prepaid. If you wish to use MasterCard or Visa please state your number and expiration date.

### PRICE LIST

1-10 copies .....	\$1.00 each
(add \$3.00 shipping and handling charge)	
11-49 copies .....	.95 each
50-99 copies .....	.85 each
100 or more copies .....	.75 each
(11 copies or more add \$5.00 shipping and handling charge)	





# RULES AND REGULATIONS

## Governing the Football Championships of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (effective for the 1987 through the 1990 seasons)



(Adopted by the Board of Control)

### I. Assignment of Schools to Districts, Regions and Classes

#### A. CLASSES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association shall sponsor post-season competition in football for boys, provided that fifteen (15) percent of the member schools declare intentions to participate in said competition. (Q-A 59) Member schools desiring to participate in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored post-season competition shall notify the Association office prior to September 1. The state shall be divided into four classes based on enrollment by the Commissioner, with the approval of the Board of Control. Class AAAA includes the schools with an enrollment of 926 or more students in grades 10-12, plus the football playing schools in Jefferson County; Class AAA includes the schools with enrollment of 615 to 925 students in grades 10-12; Class AA includes the schools with enrollment of 425 to 614 students in grades 10-12; Class A includes schools with less than 425 students in grades 10-12. For the 1987-88 school year, through the 1990-91 school year, the alignment in football is as follows --

#### CLASS A (0-424)

##### Region I

District 1 - Ballard Memorial, Crittenden County, Fulton, Fulton County, Heath, Murray

District 2 - Caverna, Russellville, Todd County Central, Trigg County

##### Region II

District 1 - Campbellsville, Frankfort, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Kentucky Country Day

District 2 - Bath County, Berea, Madison, Nicholas County, Paris

##### Region III

District 1 - Beechwood, Bellevue, Carroll County, Dayton, Ludlow, Owen County

District 2 - Allen Central, Fairview, Hazard, Paintsville, Raceland, Wheelwright

##### Region IV

District 1 - Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan, Lynn Camp, Pineville, Williamsburg

District 2 - Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie

#### CLASS AA (425-614)

##### Region I

District 1 - Caldwell County, Fort Campbell, Mayfield, Reidland,

District 2 - Breckinridge County, Butler County, Edmonson County, Hancock County, Logan County, McLean County

##### Region II

District 1 - Allen County-Scottsville, Glasgow, Hart County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Taylor County

District 2 - Bardstown, Bullitt East, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, LaRue County, West Hardin

##### Region III

District 1 - Anderson County, Bourbon County, Boyle County, Casey County, Danville, Mercer County, Washington County

District 2 - Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Newport Central Catholic, West Carter

##### Region IV

District 1 - Corbin, Middlesboro, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County

District 2 - Betsy Layne, Leslie County, M.C. Napier, Morgan County, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg

#### CLASS AAA (615-925)

##### Region I

District 1 - Calloway County, Graves County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Union County

District 2 - Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Warren East

##### Region II

District 1 - Barren County, East Hardin, Grayson County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt

District 2 - Estill County, Franklin County, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Scott County, Western Hills, Woodford County

##### Region III

District 1 - Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Scott, Simon Kenton

District 2 - Bell County, Cawood, Knox Central, McCreary County, Rockcastle County, Whitley County

##### Region IV

District 1 - East Carter, Lawrence County, Montgomery County, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell

District 2 - Belfry, Breathitt County, Clay County, Johnson Central, Knott Central

#### CLASS AAAA (926-UP)

##### Region I

District 1 - Apollo, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County

District 2 - Bullitt Central, North Hardin, Oldham County, Shelby County, Warren Central

##### Region II

District 1 - Butler, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western

District 2 - Atherton, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, St. Xavier, Seneca

##### Region III

District 1 - DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Iroquois, Moore, Southern

District 2 - Ballard, Central, Eastern, Jeffersonton, Trinity, Waggener

##### Region IV

District 1 - Bryan Station, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Laurel County, Madison Central, Pulaski County, Tates Creek

District 2 - Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Greenup County, Holmes

The following schools will be participating in football, but fill not be competing for the district championship--

Adair County, Eminence, Green County, Greenville, Millersburg Military Institute, Sheldon Clark, South Hopkins, Webster County



## FOR YOUR INFORMATION SWIMMING MEETS



The events for the State Swimming Meets will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws. Swimming Regulations, on pages 47 and 48.

**NOTE:** There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be February 28 & 29, 1987. The site will be at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Ky. Mr. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions.

### LOUISVILLE REGION

**Manager:** Jack Thompson

**Site:** Lakeside and Crescent Hill

**Girls:** Atherton, Ballard, Central, Evangel, Holy Rosary, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Presentation St. Francis, Sacred Heart, Waggener.

**Boys:** Atherton, Ballard, Central, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Trinity, Waggener.

### WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION

**Manager:** Don Webb

**Site:** Bowling Green High School

**Girls:** Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Potter Christian, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.

**Boys:** Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville,

Daviess Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Potter Christian, South Hopkins, Taylor Co.

### CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION

**Manager:** Tim Cahill

**Site:** Model/Eastern Kentucky University

**Girls:** Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Holy Family, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Laurel County, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Woodford County, Western Hills.

**Boys:** Bourbon County, Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Danville, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Holy Family, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, M.M.I., Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

### NORTHERN KENTUCKY REGION

**Manager:** Dave Webb

**Site:** Scott High School

**Girls:** Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Villa Madonna.

**Boys:** Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Scott, Simon-Kenton.

## STATE MEET TIME SCHEDULE

### TIME SCHEDULE:

#### Friday, February 27, 1987

2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

3:30 - 5:00 p.m.

5:00 p.m.

6:30 - 8:00 p.m.

8:00 p.m.

**Note:** Diving events will be completed on Friday. A scratch box for swimming scratches will be available from 3:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m.

#### Saturday, February 28, 1987

7:30 - 8:00 p.m. Scratch Meeting

#### WARMUPS

7:00 - 8:00 a.m.

8:00 - 8:45 a.m.

8:45 - 9:30 a.m.

9:45 a.m.

4:30 - 5:30 p.m.

5:30 - 6:00 p.m.

6:00 p.m.

Open Warmups  
(Western and Central Regions)  
(Northern and Louisville Regions)  
Swimming Preliminaries  
Open Warmups  
Sprint and Pace Work  
Finals in all swimming events

### QUALIFIERS:

The top three (3) swimmers in each event, in each of the four (4) regional qualifying meets, and the next twelve (12) fastest swimmers from the state-at-large, (determined by times established in regional meets) will qualify for the State Meet. This enables the top twenty-four (24) swimmers and divers in the state to compete for the championship in each event.

**ATTENTION K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL COACHES**

The new rating system which was implemented this year, is dependent upon the cooperation of all of the coaches in order to be successful. There are a few questions which have cropped up as the season has been progressing which need to be answered on a state wide basis.

First, you may rate only those officials who work in your games. This means if you as a coach watch a game between two other schools, you cannot rate those officials. You should however, rate all officials at all of your home and away games.

Secondly, there is some question as to the use of the observers reports. Do not send the observers reports to the Association office. They are to be used for constructive evaluation of the officials, and if the need exists, the information should be forwarded to the Assigning Secretary. This evaluation should also serve as a guide for the completion of the rating card on each game official, the cards which are to be kept on file for no less than two years.

On the rating cards, there are six questions or qualities which are to be "checked with discretion". This means to check these areas if you feel as though an official is positive or favorable in these areas. This will help in the event of a rating challenge by an officials and in your evaluation.

DO NOT SEND THE RATING CARDS TO THE OFFICE. All schools have been mailed a list of officials to be used for the final rating. This list contains all officials who are registered and are members of a local association.

Lastly, you are able to rate officials from outside of your region. If you play a school from outside your region, and/or the game officials are assigned from outside your region, simply fill out the rating card as you would for any other game. Your list of officials to rate contains all officials from throughout the state, and therefore gives you the opportunity to rate those out of region officials who have worked for you.

**A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87**

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). As mentioned elsewhere in this issue, it is also important to note that the NCAA Convention in January passed legislation extending proposition 48 to the Division II level. For the remainder of 1986-87 school year the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
02/07/87	01/09/87	01/27/87
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season. With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nohta (606)987-2556; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 2 (August 28) - Anderson County, contact Larry Barnett (502)839-5118; Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Belfry, contact Coach Philip Heywood or Paul Dotson, A.D. (606)353-7230; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Newport, contact Coach Jim Weyer (606)292-3051; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen, A.D. (502)726-8421; St. Xavier, contact Paul Young, A.D. (502)635-5300; Tates Creek, contact coach Joe Ruddell (606)273-1713; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737; Fleming County, contact Coach Ted Purcell (606)845-6601; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Owensboro, contact Jack Hicks, A.D. (502)686-1084; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 5 (September 18) - Cathedral High (Indianapolis), contact Coach Michael McGinley (317)542-1481; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Garrard County, contact Coach Steve Sullivan (606)792-2146; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

---



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 8 (October 9) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582; Oldham County, contact Bob Kowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100, North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nochtka (606)987-2556; Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 11 (October 30) - Elizabethtown, contact Duke Owen, (502)769-3381; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Middletown (OH), contact Jim Place (513)422-7432; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

## PROPOSAL 48 - NOW EXTENDS TO DIVISION II

Incoming students to an NCAA member institution who wish to immediately participate in intercollegiate athletics at the Division I level, or at the Division II level, must have maintained a 2.0 grade point average in a core curriculum including at least three years English, two years math, two years social science, and two years of physical or natural science; as well as having attained a 700 combined score on the SAT verbal and math sections or a 15 composite score on the ACT; and be a high school graduate. The by-law is now in the second year of a phase-in period, and eligibility may be attained for incoming athletes after August 1, 1987 and prior to August 1, 1988 by meeting on of three possible combinations --

G.P.A. and	SAT Verbal & Math or	ACT Composite
2.1 and above	680	14
2.000-2.999	700	15
1.900-1.999	720	16

The By-Law, also allows for an exception which states, "An exception may be granted by the NCAA Eligibility Committee for a student who left high school after completion of his junior year or during his senior year to enter a member institution under an early admissions program open to students solely on the basis of outstanding academic performance and promise, and provided that for the last four semesters completed in high school, the student maintained an accumulative grade point average of 3.5 (based on a maximum of 4.0) and ranked in the top 20 percent of the students class, and that the student met all of the requirements of a qualifier except for graduation from high school."

Please consult the nearest NCAA Division I or II institution, Department of Athletics, NCAA Interpreter, if you have any questions. In Kentucky-Bellarmino, Centre, Eastern Kentucky, Kentucky (University of), Kentucky State, Kentucky Wesleyan, Louisville, Morehead State, Murray State, Northern Kentucky, and Western Kentucky are member institutions.

---

---

## OHIO STATE TO HOLD TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Ohio State will be sponsoring a student athletic training workshop this summer on campus. The workshop will be held June 21-26/ For further information, contact Ohio State University, ATTN: Student Athletic Trainer Workshop, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, at (614)292-1164.

## OPEN DATES FOR BASKETBALL SCHOOLS

The following are the open basketball dates for the current season according to information which has been turned in to the office. If any of these dates have been filled, please notify the office by phone or in writing.

Jessamine County, has openings for February 13 and 14, and February 20 and 21. Would prefer home games, but will negotiate home and home contract. Contact Coach Joe Crouse, (606)887-2421.

University Heights, Hopkinsville, has several open dates in February. Please contact Roy Woolum (502)886-0254.

Clinton County needs girls games throughout the season. Contact Wendell Castle (606)387-5569, or 7031.

Boone County needs one team for its Recorder Classic Tournament, to be held during February 4 through 7, 1987. Contact Nell Hensley at (606)283-2795, or 331-7578.

Clark County needs girls basketball games on January 15 and February 9 for this season. Contact Harry Dinsmore at (606)744-6111.

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in spring sports.

Sport	First Practice	First Contest	Number Games	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 30
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 30
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 2/3
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 4/5/6
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 5

## INSURANCE UPDATE

At a recent meeting of the National Federation Insurance committee, a determination was finalized relative to the participation of ineligible participants and the related insurance coverage. It was the ruling of the company and the committee, that any person participating in practice or play, in a sport sanctioned by the state association, who is not in violation of state regulations regarding limitation of seasons, etc. shall be covered by the catastrophic insurance and the liability coverage. It is important to note however, that if the school, coach or team is in any way in violation of the state association regulations, the coverage is void.

---



## 1987 DISTRICT AND REGIONAL SOFTBALL ALIGNMENTS

## REGION 1

**District 1**  
Heath  
Lone Oak  
Reidland

**District 2**  
Ballard Memorial  
Graves County  
St. Mary

**District 3**  
Calloway County  
Marshall County  
Mayfield  
Murray

## REGION 2

**District 4**  
Christian County  
Fort Campbell  
Hopkinsville  
University Heights

**District 5**  
Caldwell County  
Livingston Central  
Lyon County  
Trigg County

**District 6**  
Dawson Springs  
Madisonville-North Hopkins  
South Hopkins  
West Hopkins

**District 7**  
Henderson County  
Providence  
Union County  
Webster County

## REGION 3

**District 8**  
Apollo  
Davess County  
Owensboro  
Owensboro Catholic

**District 9**  
Bremen  
Central City  
Drakesboro  
Graham  
Greenville  
Hughes-Kirk  
Muhlenberg Central

**District 10**  
Breckinridge County  
Frederick Fraize  
Hancock County  
St. Romuald  
Trinity (Whitesville)

**District 11**  
Fordsville  
Grayson County  
McLean County  
Ohio County

## REGION 4

**District 12**  
Allen County  
Barren County  
Edmonson County  
Glasgow

**District 13**  
Bowling Green  
Franklin-Simpson  
Russellville  
Warren Central  
Warren East

**District 14**  
Clinton County  
Cumberland County  
Metcalfe County

## REGION 5

**District 15**  
Bardstown  
Bethlehem  
Nelson County

**District 16**  
Adair County  
Marion County  
Taylor County

**District 17**  
East Hardin  
Elizabethtown  
Fort Knox  
Meade County  
North Hardin  
West Hardin

**District 18**  
Caverna  
Green County  
Hart County  
LaRue County

## REGION 6

**District 19**  
Central  
Portland Christian  
Presentation Academy  
Shawnee  
Southwest Christian

**District 20**  
Butler  
Holy Cross  
Pleasure Ridge Park  
Western

**District 21**  
Beth Haven  
Doss  
Fairdale  
Valley

**District 22**  
Evangel  
Holy Rosary  
Iroquois  
Southern

## REGION 7

**District 23**  
Collegiate  
duPont Manual  
Male  
Mercy Academy  
Ninth & O

**District 24**  
Assumption  
Atherton  
Christian Academy  
Seneca

**District 25**  
Eastern  
Fern Creek  
Jeffersontown  
Moore  
Walden

**District 26**  
Ballard  
Kentucky Country Day  
Sacred Heart  
Waggener

## REGION 8

**District 27**  
Bullitt Central  
Bullitt East  
North Bullitt  
Shelby County  
Spencer County

**District 28**  
Carroll County  
Eminence  
Gallatin County  
Henry County  
Oldham County  
Trimble County

**District 29**  
Grant County  
Owen County  
Scott County  
Williamstown

## REGION 9

**District 30**  
Beechwood  
Boone County  
Holmes  
Holy Cross  
Notre Dame  
Villa Madonna

**District 31**  
Bellevue  
Conner  
Dayton  
Lloyd Memorial  
Newport  
Newport Central Cath.  
Walton-Verona

**District 32**  
Bishop Brossart  
Campbell County  
Dixie Heights  
Highlands  
Scott  
Silver Grove  
Simon Kenton

**District 33**  
Bracken County  
Deming  
Mason County  
Maysville  
Pendleton County  
Tollesboro

## REGION 10

**District 34**

Estill County  
George Rogers Clark  
Madison  
Madison Central

**District 35**

Bryan Station  
Henry Clay  
Lafayette  
Lexington Catholic  
Sayre  
Tates Creek

**District 36**

Franklin County  
Jessamine County  
Western Hills  
Woodford County

**District 37**

Burgin  
Harrordsburg  
Mercer County  
Western Anderson

## REGION 11

**District 38**

Corbin  
Laurel County  
Lynn Camp  
Monticello  
Wayne County  
Whitley County

**District 39**

Bell County  
Evarts  
Middlesboro  
Oneida  
Red Bird

**District 40**

Dice Combs  
Hazard  
Knott County Central  
Leslie County  
Letcher  
M.C. Napier

## REGION 12

**District 41**

Buckhorn  
Cordia  
Jackson  
Jackson County  
Riverside Christian  
Wolfe County

**District 42**

Allen Central  
Greenup County  
McDowell  
Morgan County  
Russell  
Sheldon Clark  
Wheelwright

**District 43**

Belfry  
Elkhorn City  
Feds Creek  
Phelps  
Pikeville

# ANABOLIC STEROIDS IN SPORTS

By TOM VAN VEEN, M.D.

In a recent newspaper article published in the Salem "Statesman-Journal" discussing drug use by high school athletes, one Salem high school student stated that "he knew about 15 students who took steroids which enlarged muscle mass". He went on to say that "it started last year and some of the guys aren't even in sports or weight lifting."

If we assume that there are at least 15 users of this drug in one high school outside the Portland metropolitan area, how big is the problem statewide? What are the substances? What uses do they have?

The **Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid Hormones** (Anabolic steroids) most often used by athletes are synthetic male hormones. Testosterone is the naturally occurring male hormone which can also be synthesized and given in injectible form. **Anabolic** implies that these substances promote the build-up of tissue. Just how much, however, is the subject of considerable debate in the medical community.

Since the 1930s androgens and later anabolic steroids have been given to victims of starvation and debilitated patients with chronic disease to promote tissue build-up and weight gain. Whether this occurs in the normal individual is a matter of conjecture. In 1977, the American College of Sports Medicine, in a position paper, stated that "there is no conclusive scientific evidence that extremely large doses of anabolic-androgenic steroids either aid or hinder athletic performance." This statement was based on a comprehensive survey of world literature at the time. Since then the apparent upswing in anabolic steroid use among certain athletes has prompted re-evaluation of this conclusion.

The answer to the question of whether or not anabolic steroids increase muscle mass and improve strength is complicated by the fact that in the published scientific studies rather small doses of steroids have been used — doses that are not representative of those used by many athletes. It is now felt that these drugs do lead to an increase in body weight and muscle size in the presence of proper diet and intensive weight training. Some of the increase in muscle size is due to an increase in muscle water. About half of the published studies show a slight increase in strength whereas the other half show no gain. The increase in strength may be more apparent than real.

One of the side effects of steroids is more aggressive behavior. The increase in strength derived from anabolic steroids may be due to increased aggressiveness which carries over to strength training, rather than to steroid effects on muscles themselves.

Anabolic steroids usually are taken for a period of weeks to months prior to an important competition. Many athletes use several different forms of steroids in both oral and injectible forms in so-called "steroid stacking" regimens, so that the weekly dose is five to 10 times greater than the manufacturer's recommended dose.

Even if anabolic steroids are capable of producing modest gain in muscle mass and strength, what are the costs? Is the trade-off worth it? It is clear that some athletes will do anything for a short term, self-limited advantage. Does this represent the true meaning of sport? Would it help if potential users were made more aware of the side effects?

When given to growing youth, anabolic steroids may lead to premature fusion of the growth plates of long bones which leads to permanent short stature.

In both sexes major liver abnormalities may occur, including abnormal liver function tests, obstructed bile ducts in the liver, jaundice, blood-filled sacs in the liver that may rupture and may lead to death, and liver tumors. Hardening of the arteries may be accelerated with premature death occurring from coronary heart disease. Hypertension also may occur.

In males steroids lead to suppression of natural testosterone production which result in atrophy of the testicles, decreased sperm count and loss of libido. These changes are reversible but may take several months after stopping steroid use.

In women the drugs are masculinizing. Major changes which may not be reversible include deepening of the voice, growth of facial hair and enlargement of the clitoris. Coarsening of the skin, acne, male pattern baldness and increased aggression also may appear. Other reported side effects include breast shrinkage, atrophy of the uterus and cessation of menses.

From foregoing it is clear that steroids have no legitimate use in sports. It makes a mockery out of the term "sporting competition" as we know it.



# 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



**SITUATION #1:** At A's basket, the ball enters the net from below and (a) does not go completely above the ring and drops back to the floor, or (b) passes through the ring and is touched in the cylinder by B1, or (c) B1 grabs it as it is in the basket below the ring.

**RULING:** In (a), there has been no violation and the ball remains alive. In (b), it is not a violation by B1, as the ball was dead when touched. The violation is by the last player who touched the ball before it entered from below. In (c), it is a violation by B1 regardless of who touched it last before it entered the basket from below. (9-4, 9-12 Pen 3)

**SITUATION #2:** Is it legal to use a 3' x 6' rectangular backboard?

**RULING:** No, unless the State High School Association has received authorization to experiment from the National Federation. The only legal rectangular backboards are either 4' x 6' or 3' x 6' (1-7)

**SITUATION #3:** If a coach recognizes that the possession arrow is pointing in the wrong direction, how much time does he or she have for a correction or are the limits similar to the correctable errors in Rule 2-10?

**RULING:** There is no specific time frame or live ball dead ball sequence involved in correcting the possession arrow. The error is not correctable after the ball becomes alive on the alternating possession throw-in using the direction indicated by the erroneous arrow. The time involved or sequence of play is immaterial as long as it is corrected before the error is made. The corrections allowed in 2-10 must be made within a specific sequence of live and dead ball situations. (5-8-5, 10-5-4)

**SITUATION #4:** Team A has already been charged with three personal fouls in the first quarter when A1 commits a player control foul. Does A1's player control foul count toward reaching the total of five personal fouls which puts the bonus into effect?

**RULING:** Yes it does. A player control foul is a common foul and it is also a personal foul. Even though no free throw results from a player control foul regardless of when it occurs, all personal fouls count for reaching the bonus. Technical fouls do not count for reaching the bonus. (4-5, 4-15-2, 7, 8)

**SITUATION #5:** A1 is fouled by B1 prior to the bonus. A1 is erroneously awarded a one-and-one. A1's first attempt is successful but the second is not. A2 fouls B2 while they are rebounding the missed free throw. As the official reports the foul, the scorer informs him or her that Team A was not in the bonus following B1's foul.

**RULING:** A1's unmet free throw is canceled. A2's foul cannot be canceled as it occurred after A1's second free throw had ended. The game continues from the point of interruption — the administration of the penalty for A2's foul. (2-10-2)

**SITUATION #6:** A1 catches the ball while both feet are on the floor. A1 jumps into the air presumably to either pass or shoot. However, instead of passing or shooting, A1 drops the ball to the floor. A1 then returns to the floor and dribbles away.

**RULING:** Violation. Even though A1 had not established a pivot foot before jumping, since both feet are off the floor he or she cannot start a dribble. If a pivot foot had been established it would still be a violation. (4-29 Ques 3)

**SITUATION #7:** Why is a technical foul for delay called instead of putting the ball on the floor when the free thrower does not come into the circle to take the ball?

**RULING:** If the ball were placed on the floor the player could not enter the circle without violating. It would be poor procedure to put the ball at the thrower's disposal when he or she could not enter the circle. The situation is properly handled with a technical foul or delay. If the thrower is in the circle but does not take the ball, it should be placed on the floor and the count started. (10-3-8)

**SITUATION #8:** A1 ends the dribble and then loses his or her balance. A1 holds the ball to the floor and uses it to avoid contacting the floor. A1 does not move the pivot foot and does not touch the floor with any part of the body except his or her feet. A1 then pushes back into an upright position.

**RULING:** A1 has done nothing illegal. A1 is not considered to have fallen down unless some part of his or her body other than hand(s) or foot has touched the floor. (4-29 Ques 1)

**SITUATION #9:** The visiting team has conducted its pre-game practice on one end of the court but prior to the jump to start the game, the team's captain requests the other basket for 1st half play.

**RULING:** The request is denied even though the visiting team has the choice of 1st half baskets. The visiting team actually made its choice when they warmed up at one basket. If the home team is on the court when the visitors arrive, the visitors can request the end the home team is at. However, the visiting team should not delay its appearance on the court. If they will be late the captain or coach should notify the home team and/or officials of their preference. (4-2-3)

**SITUATION #10:** The referee tosses the ball on the jump to start the second extra period. Following the tap but before possession is gained, B1 fouls A1. Team A (a) is or (b) is not in the bonus. When is the alternating possession set and in what direction?

**RULING:** In (a) the arrow is set pointing toward B's basket when the ball is handed to A1 for the first throw of the one-and-one. In (b) the arrow is set when a player of Team A is handed the ball for the throw-in. (4-8, 6-3-1)

**SITUATION #11:** A1 attempts a long shot but misses. The ball rebounds directly to A's backcourt where A2 gains possession. Is this an over-and-back violation?

**RULING:** No, it is not a violation. Player and team control ended when A1 released the ball on the attempt. The rebound into A's backcourt is not in control of either team and it is not a violation when A2 gains control there. (4-9-2a, 9-9)

**SITUATION #12:** A1 ends a dribble and then jumps and releases the ball on a try for goal. B1 partially blocks the shot and A1 secures control while still in the air. A1 returns to the floor and dribbles to the basket and scores.

**RULING:** Legal maneuver. The try ended when B1 touched the ball. When A1 recovered he or she could dribble again similar to after gaining control on a rebound, an intercepted pass, etc. (9-5-1)

**SITUATION #13:** The Team A coach is legally seated on his or her bench. The coach is wearing a headset and is in contact with an assistant in the press box. Is the coach permitted to use such a device during the game?

**RULING:** The rules do not prohibit a coach from communicating with someone in this manner. The equipment which is prohibited is television monitoring or replay equipment for coaching purposes during the game or a megaphone or mechanical sounding device at courtside. (10-1-1)

**SITUATION #14:** A1 is fouled by B1. Erroneously there is no indication that the bonus is in effect for Team A. The coach of Team B is charged with a technical foul or benches off the bench following B1's foul. The free throws for the technical foul are administered. It is then discovered that A1 should have been awarded a one-and-one opportunity.

**RULING:** The error is correctable. The one-and-one is administered with no players along the lane. Play will then continue from the point of interruption — the throw-in by Team A at the division line resulting from the technical foul. The results of the technical foul free throws stand. (2-10-2)

**SITUATION #15:** Team A trails by one point when the horn sounds to end the 4th quarter of play. Prior to the referee's approval of the final score, the coach of Team B uses profanity directed at the officials.

**RULING:** A technical foul is charged to the coach as the jurisdiction of the officials had not ended. The free throws are attempted immediately and the resulting score will dictate which team has won or whether an extra point is required. (2-8-3, 5-8)

**SITUATION #16:** A1 receives a pass with both feet on the floor. A1 jumps in the air but is confused as no teammates are aware he or she wants to pass. A1 simply drops the ball to the floor and (a) B1 recovers, or (b) A2 recovers.

**RULING:** No infraction has occurred in either case. However, if A1 were first to touch the ball it would be a violation for starting a dribble with the pivot foot off the floor. (4-29)

**SITUATION #17:** A1 ends the dribble and passes the ball so it ricochets off B1 or A2 and rebounds back to him or her. A1 then dribbles to the basket and scores.

**RULING:** Legal action. When A1's pass touched another player, A1 could dribble again. The touching by another player may result from an intentional or unintentional act by A1 and the touching by B1 or A2 may or may not be intentional. (9-5-3)

**SITUATION #18:** A1's try for goal is on the ring when B1 rebounds it. A2 contacts B1 who then grasps the ring.

**RULING:** The ball became dead immediately when B1 committed basket interference. If A2's contact is judged to be intentional or flagrant it is a foul and B1's grasping of the ring is ignored if it was done to prevent injury. If the contact by A2 is ignored, then B1's grasping is a technical foul. In either case, 2 points are awarded for the basket interference by B1. (6-7-9, 9-12-1, 10-3-6 Exp.)

**SITUATION #19:** Airborne shooter A1 intentionally or flagrant fouls B1 after which his or her attempt enters and passes through the basket.

**RULING:** The basket counts and A1 is assessed the appropriate penalty for either the intentional or flagrant personal foul. A player control foul is a common foul which is neither intentional or flagrant. Since it is not a player control foul the basket counts. (4-15-2, 8, 6-7-4)

## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



**SITUATION #20:** A1 has the ball out-of-bounds for a throw-in. The officials count is at 3 seconds when A1 throws the ball toward A2. Recognizing that B1 may gain possession, either (a) A1 or (b) A2, requests a time-out.

**RULING:** The request is granted unless the 5-second count expires before the request. During a throw-in there is no player control but the ball is dead until it touches an in-bounds player. (5-8-3b)

**SITUATION #21:** If a team desires a time-out before the toss to start the game, should it be granted?

**RULING:** No. The game must be started with the ball becoming alive, or with a violation or foul prior to this, before a time-out request is honored. (5-11, 6-1)

**SITUATION #22:** A1 desires to participate following a period of inactivity due to a broken arm. A1's doctor has devised a protective cast of hard plastic and has covered it with soft padding at least 1/4 inch thick. May A1 play?

**RULING:** No. A guard, cast or brace or hard material may not be worn on the elbow, hand, finger, wrist or forearm even though covered with soft padding. (3-5-1)

**SITUATION #23:** A1 is charged with a personal foul. The scorers detect that they do not agree on the total number of fouls charged to A1.

**RULING:** The referee should be notified immediately that a discrepancy exists. If the reason for the problem cannot be determined, the referee shall accept the record of the official scorebook unless he or she has knowledge which permits him or her to decide otherwise. (2-11-7)

**SITUATION #24:** A1 ends the dribble near B's basket while under considerable defensive pressure. A1 cannot see an open teammate so he or she throws the ball against the backboard and catches the rebound.

**RULING:** Violation. When the ball is thrown against the opponent's backboard it is the same as contacting the floor—thus a double dribble results. If A1 had not dribbled the act would constitute the start and end of a legal dribble. (9-5)

**SITUATION #25:** A1 and B1 exchange punches as the players are taking positions for the jump to start the extra period of play. The official charges each with a flagrant technical foul.

**RULING:** Both players are disqualified. If the official is able to determine that one foul occurred before the other, then the 2 free throws for each are administered in the order of occurrence and the ball is taken out-of-bounds for a throw-in by the team shooting last. If the fouls occurred simultaneously the period will continue with a center jump following the free throws. If a throw-in does occur, the possession arrow is set when the thrower-in is handed the ball. (4-8, 6-3-3g)

**SITUATION #26:** A1 has the ball out-of-bounds for a throw-in and the officials throw-in count has started. A1 requests a time-out and it is granted. Must A1 be the thrower-in when play resumes following the time-out?

**RULING:** No. A1 does not have to be the thrower-in unless he or she is the player who comes to the area and accepts the ball from the administering official. The rules no longer require that A1 or his or her substitute be the thrower-in following a time-out. (2-9-2c)

**SITUATION #27:** Is there a specific situation when the violation for excessively swinging arms or elbows is ignored?

**RULING:** Yes. There is. If a Team B player excessively swings arms or elbows during A1's field goal try or tap the whistle is not sounded until the attempt is made or missed. If the attempt is made, the violation is ignored. If unsuccessful, the ball is awarded to A at the spot out-of-bounds nearest to the violation. (6-7-5 Exp. d, 9-10)

**SITUATION #28:** A1 has the ball out-of-bounds for a throw-in. A1 completes the throw-in to A2 and then takes four or five steps along the end line prior to coming inbounds behind a screen set by A3 and A4. A1 then gets a return pass from A2. A1 uses the screen to get an unchallenged free try for goal.

**RULING:** A technical foul should be charged when A1 does not return directly inbounds after throwing the ball to A2. Remaining off the court or delaying in returning is similar to leaving the court for an unauthorized reason. It should be especially obvious when A1's movement along the end line was to take advantage of the screen. (10-3-5)

**SITUATION #29:** A1 has started the act of shooting and is then fouled by B1. A1 completes the try but B2 bats the ball off the ring.

**RULING:** The foul by B1 does not cause the ball to become dead as the trying motion by A1 was continuous. The action by B2 is basket interference and it does cause the ball to become dead immediately. Two points are credited to A1 because of the interference and he or she is awarded 1 free throw for B1's foul. This is one of the few situations where a foul and a violation occur during the same live ball period. (6-7-9 Exp. c, 9-12-1)

**SITUATION #30:** B1 takes a spot on the floor before A1 jumps to catch a pass. (a) A1 returns to the floor and then contacts B1, or (b) B1 moves to a new spot on the floor and A1 lands on one foot and then contacts B1.

**RULING:** In both (a) and (b) the contact is a player control foul by A1. (10-6 and Comments on the Rules)

**SITUATION #31:** B1 has established a legal guarding position on moving dribbler A1. A1 attempts to go around B1 but B1 steps to maintain his or her position. B1 has one foot off the floor when contact occurs on the front part of his or her body.

**RULING:** A1 is responsible for the contact and has committed a player control foul. B1 is permitted to move and maintain a position in A1's path. The fact that A1 contacted the front of B1's torso supports the ruling. (10-6 and Comments on the Rules)

**COMMENT:** The phrase "however, if the guard jumps into position, both feet must return to the floor prior to contact," does not affect the ruling. The phrase covers the situation when a guard is attempting to establish the initial guarding position on the player with the ball. In that situation the guard would be responsible for the contact. The phrase does not apply to a guard who is stepping and shifting to maintain position in the dribbler's path. In the play, if A1 had run into B1's leg or side then B1 would have fouled. If moving B1 had placed a foot on the floor and A1 tripped over it, B1 is responsible, but, if B1 does not move the foot and A1 trips, it is A1's responsibility for the contact.

**SITUATION #32:** Thrower-in A1 is running the end line following a goal by Team B. B1 intentionally fouls A2 prior to A1 attempting the throw-in. May the thrower-in of A run the end line following the free throws?

**RULING:** No. The throw-in following the free throws will be from a designated spot out-of-bounds nearest to where B1's foul occurred. (7-5-5, 9)

**SITUATION #33:** A1 dives for a loose ball and slides on the floor after gaining possession. A1 is in a prone position either on his or her back or stomach. What can A1 do without violating?

**RULING:** A1 may pass, shoot or start a dribble. Once possession is gained and the player is no longer sliding he or she cannot roll over. A player on the floor face down may not roll over. If the player is flat on his or her back, he or she may sit up without violating.

**SITUATION #34:** How is the 2nd quarter started if a foul occurs almost simultaneously with the ending of the 1st quarter?

**RULING:** There is nothing which makes the foul and the expiration of time happen exactly at the same moment. A contact foul is seldom, if every, instantaneous like the ending of a period. The official must decide whether or not it occurred before or after time expires. In case of doubt, and the referee has no knowledge to alter the decision, the foul would be considered as part of the 1st quarter. If the contact occurred after the quarter ended, it is ignored unless it is intentional or flagrant. (2-13-3, 4-15-9, 5-6)

**SITUATION #35:** Dribbler A1 has established a straight-line path toward a certain area on the court. Is A1 entitled to maintain this specific path?

**RULING:** A1 is entitled only to the extent that no opponent who is behind or at the side is permitted to crowd him or her out of this path. Team B players may attempt to establish a legal guarding position in A1's path regardless of the direction. A1 is obligated to avoid contacting a defensive player who has taken an initial position with both feet on the floor and is facing him or her. The defensive player does not have to allow any time or distance in establishing this position on an opponent with both feet on the floor. (4-2, 10-6 and Comments on the Rules)

**SITUATION #36:** A1 releases the ball on a try for goal. The ball strikes the ring and rebounds into the cylinder above the basket. The ball is (a) back on the ring when A1 grasps the ring or (b) still in the cylinder when A1 grasps the ring. In both (a) and (b) the ball falls through the basket after A1 has released his or her grip on the ring.

**RULING:** In (a) the ball becomes dead immediately when the basket is touched by A1. The touching is basket interference which prevents the goal from being scored. In addition, A1 is charged with a technical foul for grasping the ring. In (b) the whistle for the technical foul for grasping the ring does not cause the ball to become dead. The goal counts and the technical foul is penalized. (6-7-5 Exp. a, 9-12-1, 1-3-6)

**SITUATION #37:** Team B is using a variety of defenses. A1 passes to A2 and breaks toward the basket. B1, who is guarding A1, (a) continues in a guarding position for a few steps and then stops. B2 moves into A1's path so quickly that A1 cannot avoid charging into B2, or (b) continues to stay in A1's path and prevents A1 from moving freely in any direction.

**RULING:** In (a) B2 has committed a blocking foul. B2 did not establish a legal guarding position on an opponent without the ball. B2 had to allow enough time or a distance of up to two steps for A1 to stop or change direction. In (b) B1 is permitted to move and remain in A1's path even though A1 no longer has the ball. Since B1 had a legal position initially, he or she may maintain it. (10-6 and Comments on the Rules)

# 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



## PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

### Rule Book

- Page 18 — (5-2-4e) — Delete, "beyond normal reaction"
- Page 31 — (9-2-2c) — Add technical fall
- Page 56 — Copy is reversed on the photo in the top left and the middle right
- Page 59 — Delete photo in upper right

### Casebook and Manual

- Page 7 — # — Delete "mat judges"
- Page 21 — Part VIII #1 — Delete "a"
- Page 24 — #s 2 & 3 — Add the deduction of one team point for the second offense
- Page 45 — 6-6-3 E — Delete
- Page 46 — 6-6-4A — Change "five" to "six"
- Page 47 — 6-6-7 A — Delete the last sentence and add a one point team deduction for the second offense

**SITUATION #1:** At the beginning of the first period there is an immediate takedown to a near fall situation. The referee signals a two-point takedown and also a two-point near fall. The wrestlers then go out-of-bounds and the referees stop the match. At that time the coach of the wrestler that was taken down goes to the scorer's table asking for a conference with the referee because the clock has never started. In his conversation with the referee he asks that all points earned be deleted because this would be bad time.

**RULING:** The clock does not start the match. The referee starts the match, therefore, the points earned would stand. It would be necessary for the referee to adjust the clock according to his judgment of time used at the time the two contestants went out-of-bounds. He would also need to inform the coach that he was being warned for misconduct concerning his questioning of the misapplication of a rule.

**SITUATION #2:** Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation at the edge of the mat and is able to hold him for only one second when Wrestler B goes out of the wrestling area. Both wrestlers eventually go out-of-bounds and the referee sounds his whistle to bring them back to the center of the mat. In this situation would Wrestler A earn any points?

**RULING:** Wrestler A must have Wrestler B held for two seconds after he meets the near fall criteria in order to score near fall points. In this situation he was only held for one second so no near fall points would be scored. Wrestler B, however, would be penalized for going out of the wrestling area in order to avoid wrestling and Wrestler A would receive one point for this technical violation.

**NOTE:** If Wrestler A had held Wrestler B long enough to earn near fall points, then no penalty points would be awarded.

**SITUATION #3:** Wrestler A is ahead of Wrestler B by a score of 17 to 5 when he applies a guillotine to Wrestler B and puts him in a near fall situation for a period of five seconds. The referee has concluded the five-second count for a three-point near fall but has not signalled the near fall to the scorer's table because the situation has not concluded. As wrestling continues, Wrestler A places his shoulders on the mat for a period of two seconds and the referee calls a fall. Who would be declared the winner of the match?

**RULING:** In this situation as soon as the match was stopped the referee would award points as they were earned during the above situation. Wrestler A had a 12-point advantage and with the three-point near fall, would give him a 15-point advantage; therefore, he would be awarded the match by a technical fall and would not be the loser of the match because of pinning himself.

**SITUATION #4:** After the conclusion of the third period, but prior to the end of match procedure, the referee directs the wrestlers to remain on the 10-foot circle as he goes to the scorer's table to check the final results. At that time, Wrestler A leaves the wrestling area and goes over and sits down at the edge of the mat with his coach. Would there be any penalty concerning this action?

**RULING:** When a contestant has been directed to remain on the 10-foot circle and he decides not to remain there, this would be considered as unsportsmanlike conduct and his team would be penalized one point.

**SITUATION #5:** The score of a match is Wrestler A - six and Wrestler B - five. With approximately 10 seconds left in the match with Wrestler A in the offensive position, Wrestler B begins a reversal. With the expiration of time the referee signals a one-point escape for Wrestler B because he has lost control but B has not fully gained control. Wrestler A is upset and indicates his displeasure concerning the call to the referee. The referee calls unsportsmanlike conduct against Wrestler A. What is the score of the match and how do we count the unsportsmanlike conduct call?

**RULING:** The match score would be Wrestler A - six and Wrestler B - six. Wrestler A's team would receive a one-point team score deduction because of the unsportsmanlike conduct call. If this match was during a tournament the match would go into overtime. **NOTE:** The unsportsmanlike conduct call reflects a team point instead of a match point because the action takes place after wrestling has concluded to end the third period. This unsportsmanlike conduct call would have no bearing on the match results.

**SITUATION #6:** At the conclusion of the second period Wrestler B is given his choice of position to start the third period. Once Wrestler B makes his choice known to the referee, does he have any flexibility in altering his choice?

**RULING:** The committee feels that when the referee addresses the individual with the choice it might help facilitate matters if he would also give him some options. For example in this situation, Wrestler B must select either up, down or neutral. If the referee would simply ask the individual to respond to his question the match would probably progress more smoothly. At the end of the first period the referee should give the individual that has the choice the following options: Would you desire to take up, down neutral or defer? The same statement would be given to the wrestler with the choice at the end of the second period except that you would omit defer. This would probably eliminate a lot of confusion concerning a choice. In response to the question brought out in the situation, as long as the wrestler would make an immediate correction there would be no problem in him changing his mind. There are limits, however, and this would simply be left to the judgment of the referee.

**SITUATION #7:** The head coach of North High School has been warned under Rule 6-6-6, he has been penalized by the deduction of one team point and he has been removed from the premises for a third occurrence and his team has been deducted an additional team point. What is the penalty assessed to the school and assistant coach if the assistant coach is later penalized under this same section?

**RULING:** The committee discussed this interpretation at some length and it was decided this would constitute flagrant misconduct on the part of his assistant and the individual would be removed on the first occurrence along with the deduction of one team point. This is considered as a gross violation of Rule 6-6-6 and that is the reason for the stiff penalty.

**SITUATION #8:** Wrestler A has his arm around the head of his opponent but instead of locking his hands he grasps the inside of his thigh either with or without an arm being encircled. Would this be considered as an illegal hold?

**RULING:** This would not be considered as an illegal headlock but it would be considered as potentially dangerous. It is a situation that the referee would need to look at very closely but the hold in itself would not be illegal.

**SITUATION #9:** When the referee arrives at the sight of a dual meet, he observes a young man running in the gymnasium wearing a vinyl type suit. What is the authority of the referee in this situation?

**RULING:** The referee must check this situation and if the individual is running for weight reduction purposes, it would be a violation and that individual would be disqualified from competition that day. It is possible that the individual would not be a wrestler and therefore the referee must check into the situation prior to making a decision.

**SITUATION #10:** When the defensive wrestler is able to stand, turn and face his opponent, when do you have loss of control for an escape? This is in reference to the offensive wrestler having hands locked around the upper body when the defensive wrestler is able to stand.

**RULING:** When the defensive wrestler is able to stand, turn, break the locked hands and separate them to a point that they both cross the mid-line of the back, control is lost by the offensive wrestler and an escape should be awarded.

**SITUATION #11:** Wrestler A has a technical violation in the first period, a technical violation in the second period, he is warned for stalling in the second period and he is penalized for stalling in the third period but he is penalized only one match point. After the dual meet is over and the coach is looking at the scorebook, he sees that an error was made. Would this be considered as a correctable error?

**RULING:** In this situation it would not be a correctable error because the dual meet was over. In a dual meet a correction of this nature must be made prior to the start of any subsequent match or if it is during the last match of the dual meet, it must be corrected prior to the referee signing the scorebook. This correction does not fit either of the two options, therefore, it cannot be corrected and the score of the match would stand.



## 1986-87 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



**SITUATION #12:** Wrestler B is pinned by Wrestler A. After the match is over, Wrestler A tells his coach that Wrestler B hit him and shows him the marks on his chest. The coach of Wrestler A calls the referee over and after the referee looks at Wrestler A, he then penalizes Wrestler B for unsportsmanlike conduct. One team point is deducted. In a later match, Wrestler B injures his opponent with an illegal hold and loses his match. At that time, the biting incident comes up again and someone says that Wrestler B should have been charged with flagrant misconduct. Would this be considered a correctable error and what would you do now?

**RULING:** The first error in this situation occurs when the referee looks at Wrestler A and then penalizes Wrestler B for unsportsmanlike conduct. The referee should never make a call based on what he thinks might have occurred. If the referee does not see the incident, he should not call the incident. In this situation, however, if the referee categorized the biting as unsportsmanlike conduct, it would only have involved a match point and the match point would be insignificant because of the fact that Wrestler A pinned Wrestler B. In the later match when this problem was discovered, you could not go back and change the unsportsmanlike conduct call to a flagrant misconduct call even though the act originally would fall under the category of flagrant misconduct. This would not be considered as a correctable error when discovered in a later match.

**SITUATION #13:** After the match is stopped when the wrestlers go off the edge of the mat, Wrestler A gives Wrestler B a slight shove and then in retaliation, Wrestler B hits Wrestler A. The referee calls unsportsmanlike conduct on Wrestler A and flagrant misconduct on Wrestler B. Wrestler A at this point in the match has already been penalized two points for his third technical violation. The unsportsmanlike act occurring during a match would be his fourth penalty, and Wrestler A is disqualified. Wrestler B is also disqualified for flagrant misconduct. This match is for third place in a tournament. What is the ruling as far as team points and placement in the tournament is considered?

**RULING:** In this situation, no one would be third or fourth in the tournament. Each wrestler would receive the points that he had earned prior to the match and nothing as far as third place or fourth place points are concerned.

**SITUATION #14:** Does weight allowance make a difference when a wrestler moves up to wrestle in one weight class above his certified weight? How does it effect the following situations? (a) What is the upper and lower limits of a 167-pound contestant who wishes to wrestle in the 185-pound weight class on February 15? (b) Can a 167-pound wrestler from a state that follows only the 12 weight classes wrestle in the 185-pound class in an adjoining state that has added a 175-pound class?

**RULING:** In part (a), an individual that is in the 167-pound weight class on February 15, must exceed 158 pounds and be either equal to or less than 170 pounds. Any individual that weighs in excess of 158 and less than 170 may wrestle in both the 167-pound class and the 185-pound class. The answer to part (b) is not addressed in the Wrestling Rule Book. When a state chooses to add an additional weight class and then wrestle another state that follows the original 12 weight classes, the answer to this situation must be worked out in their agreement to compete. Anyone who has exceptions by state adoption, you must have agreement on this type of situation.

**SITUATION #15:** Wrestler A is ahead by a score of 13 to 0 and he has Wrestler B in a near fall situation. The referee has counted off 5 seconds but the three-point near fall has not been signaled because the situation has not concluded. Prior to the referee stopping the match, Wrestler A's hold becomes illegal and Wrestler B is injured. (a) Does Wrestler A win by technical fall? (b) Is there any penalty against Wrestler A? (c) Does Wrestler B win by default because of the illegal hold which injured him?

**RULING:** Wrestler A wins the match by a technical fall. In this situation, the penalty for the illegal hold and the injury would be ignored unless the referee ruled that the action by Wrestler A was flagrant misconduct.

**SITUATION #16:** In the district tournament finals, Wrestler A is charged with flagrant misconduct. Will Wrestler A's team be able to keep the points credited to him at the conclusion of the semi-finals?

**RULING:** Wrestler A would be able to keep all points he had earned for his team up until the time of the finals but he would receive no points for first or second place. If the scorer had issued potential team points to Team A at the conclusion of the semi-finals they would have to be withdrawn. Wrestler A could only earn points up through the semi-finals.

**SITUATION #17:** If you have an eight man bracket that contains two byes in the championship bracket, would you also have byes in the consolation pairings when you cross-bracket?

**RULING:** When you only start with six people and two of them go into the championship finals, you are left with four individuals for the consolation bracket. Four is a power of two, therefore, you would have no byes in the consolation bracket.

**SITUATION #18:** In the semi-finals in both half-brackets we have an injury due to illegal holds where the wrestlers are not able to continue the match. Following the semi-final matches, both individuals are checked by a doctor and they are both told they cannot wrestle in the finals of the tournament. (a) Do we have a first or second place finisher in the tournament, and (b) How many team points are allowed these two contestants?

**RULING:** In this situation there would be no first or second place finisher in the tournament. Therefore, neither team would receive points for either first or second place. The only points these two individuals would contribute to their team would be the point total earned up through the semi-final matches.

**SITUATION #19:** An overtime winner is determined by criteria #6 and the coach of the wrestler that lost indicates to the referee at the conclusion of the match that he should have been credited with one or more takedowns and should be declared the winner according to criteria #3. There is no correction made at this time and the wrestlers both leave the mat. Later when the coach is looking at the scorecard he sees that a two-point reversal had been written on the card instead of a two-point takedown. He then shows this to the tournament official prior to either wrestler competing in the next round of competition. He again requests that a change be made in the winner of the match. Is this considered as a correctable error?

**RULING:** At this point in time we would no longer have a correctable error. When an error of this nature is made during tournament competition, it must not only be detected prior to the offended contestant leaving the mat area but it also must be corrected prior to the offended contestant leaving the mat area. In this situation, the referee did not make the correction at the time it was originally brought to his attention, therefore, it is no longer considered a correctable error.

**SITUATION #20:** A tournament is scheduled for Friday and Saturday, January 31, and February 1. What are the weight allowances for an individual in the heavyweight or 275-pound weight class?

**RULING:** On both days of the tournament the heavyweight contestants must weigh a minimum of 164 pounds. On Friday, January 31, the maximum weight for the heavyweight contestants would be 277 pounds. On Saturday the heavyweight division, along with all other divisions, would receive one additional pound for the second day of the tournament and one additional pound for the growth allowance which is added February 1. Therefore the heavyweight contestant on Saturday could weigh 279 pounds.

**SITUATION #21:** Wrestler A breaks Wrestler B down to the mat and then applies a half-nelson and turns Wrestler B toward his back. One shoulder of Wrestler B is on the mat and the other shoulder is within approximately two inches of the mat for a period of one second and then Wrestler B is able to counter the move and turn back to his stomach. How many near fall points would Wrestler A earn for this maneuver?

**RULING:** In order to score near fall points, the defensive wrestler must be held in a pinning situation for a period of two full seconds. In this situation there would be no near fall points scored by Wrestler A.

**SITUATION #22:** School A's 112 pounder comes onto the mat wearing loose fitting knee pads that he is obviously having trouble keeping in place. Are these pads permissible to wear?

**RULING:** Loose pads are prohibited. If, in the referee's opinion, any loose pad is causing a problem, it either must be corrected or removed.

**SITUATION #23:** Wrestler A has the choice at the beginning of the second period and elects to defer. Wrestler B then is given the choice and he elects to take the up position for the start of the second period. At the beginning of the third period the referee asks Wrestler B what position he would choose and he again chooses the up position. The referee gives Wrestler B his choice of position because at the beginning of the second period Wrestler A had first choice. Is this a correct procedure?

**RULING:** If at the start of the second period the wrestler that has the choice decides to defer, then he will have the choice at the beginning of the third period. In this situation, Wrestler A chooses to defer at the beginning of the second period, therefore, at the start of the third period, Wrestler A shall have the choice of position.



# LOWE'S

**Sporting Goods**

901 N. MAIN, LONDON, KY 40741

**TOLL  
FREE**

**1-800-442-0132**

**leads  
off**  
the season with  
**SUPER SPORTS  
SPECIAL**



**Wilson.**  
**The  
Official  
BASEBALL  
A1010**

- Diamond D-1 Pro Baseball
- Tag Collegiate Practice Baseball
- Worth Pitching Machine Baseball
- Worth Major League Baseball
- Pitchers Plate
- Home Plate
- Bolco Bases
- Jack Corbett Bases
- Everlast Bases
- Russell Baseball Undershirts
- Ribbon Stirrup Hose
- New Era 850 Cap (All Cloth)  
with letters sewn
- Sanitary Hose
- O.C. SWK Socks
- Aluminum Fungo Bats
- Easton B9
- Easton B9T
- Easton BX1
- Easton BX1T
- Easton B5 PRO
- Easton BST
- Field Markers
- Pro Catchers Mask
- Pro Chest Protectors
- Pro Shin Guards
- Throat Protectors
- Cup & Supporter
- Worth Batting Gloves
- Rawlings Batting Helmets
- Rawlings BCH Catchers Helmets
- Scorebooks

**Please Call For More Information.**

# DISCOUNT TROPHIES

## METAL COLUMNS



RB-4 A 23" \$12.15  
RB-4 B 22" \$11.81  
RB-4 C 21" \$11.65



RB-2 A 15 1/2" \$4.63  
RB-2 B 14 1/2" \$4.48



RB-3 A 16 1/2" \$6.28  
RB-3 B 15 1/2" \$5.98

## TOURNAMENT TROPHIES

1987, Seal, & "ALL DISTRICT" or "REGIONAL" included in price. Engraving extra.

Alamar Bases-Available in white, walnut, or oak. Copy down front in blue unless specified. Engraving on bottom plates \$.03 per letter.

## WOOD COLUMNS



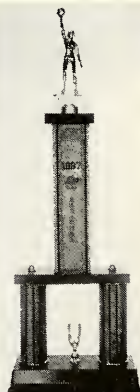
RB-5 A 16" \$5.38  
RB-5 A 15" \$5.23  
RB-5 B 14" \$5.08



RB-6 A 16 1/2" \$5.98  
RB-6 A 15 1/2" \$5.83  
RB-6 B 14 1/2" \$5.63



RB-7 A 17 1/2" \$7.31  
RB-7 A 16 1/2" \$7.15  
RB-7 B 15 1/2" \$6.98



RB-8 A 24" \$11.38  
RB-8 A 23" \$11.23  
RB-8 B 22" \$11.08

**Richard's**  
SPORT SHOP

★ CALL TOLL FREE ★  
Ky Wats: 1-800-862-0282  
Bordering States: 1-800-626-0220

502-651-5143  
734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

**February, 1987**

Volume XLIX No. 7



**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations

---

# CHEMICAL HEALTH

---



## Top Athletes Join National Federation in Helping Youth Deal With Alcohol, Drugs

National Basketball Association superstar Michael Jordan. Former Olympic gymnast Mary Lou Retton. Olympic wheelchair athlete Doug Heir. These and approximately 60 other athletes, business leaders, entertainers, religious leaders and government officials have joined the National Federation's TARGET program in its effort to help junior high and high school students cope with the problems of alcohol and drugs.

The goal of TARGET is students working with students to create a positive peer pressure relationship and to help students understand that it is OK to say "No" to drugs and alcohol. Because of the growing numbers of students using alcohol and drugs over the past few years, a number of personalities have committed to helping the National Federation as it helps students strive to maintain healthy lifestyles.

Bowie Kuhn, former Major League Baseball commissioner, is chairman of the TARGET Executive Committee, and William Simon is chairman of the Board of Directors. First Lady Nancy Reagan is honorary chairman of the board.

In addition, Commissioners Pete Rozelle (National Football League), David Stern (National Basketball Association) and Peter Ueberroth (Major League Baseball) have aligned with TARGET, as have Dallas Cowboys coach Tom Landry, Penn State football coach Joe Paterno, North Carolina basketball coach Dean Smith and University of Tennessee women's basketball coach Pat Head Summitt.

To further support TARGET, Stern has involved the National Federation's drug and alcohol program in the NBA's Don't Foul Out emphasis.

The NBA has produced public service announcements for its telecasts on CBS and WTBS promoting the sale of Don't Foul Out lapel pins, encouraging the youth of America to say "No" to drugs. The pins cost \$1 each, and 50 cents of every dollar is being donated to TARGET.

The Don't Foul Out lapel pins can be obtained by sending \$1 plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Don't Foul Out, P.O. Box 5418, New York, New York 10185.

In addressing the first TARGET Board of Directors meeting November 3 in Washington, D.C., Kuhn told why he had volunteered to be involved with the National Federation's TARGET program:

"I believe in this cause simply as an American. I'm concerned about what alcohol and drug abuse is doing to our nation's character - and to our nation's future. I've seen every segment of our society eroded by abuse. It destroys every group it touches, and these days it touches every group. The decay isn't limited to our youth, but with our youth the remedy will begin."

Students and schools wishing to become involved in the National Federation's TARGET program should contact Charles Stebbins, TARGET director, National Federation, P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195.

## PROJECT 714

Project 714 is a drug prevention and intervention program for schools. It exists to help students refrain from the use of alcohol and other drugs by providing an organized program of positive peer pressure and caring confrontation.

These objectives are accomplished through an adaptable model program which gives training and support to a core group of 8-12 teachers from each school. With the guidance of a full-time field supervisor provided by Project 714, the core group of teachers leads the program and activities of the Students Staying Straight group and other groups as needed.

Students Staying Straight is a group open to all students who wish to abstain from the use of alcohol and drugs and who are willing to make a commitment to do so. These students are encouraged to serve as role models and exert positive peer pressure so they and other students know they don't have to use chemicals to enjoy life.

In addition to the SSS group, Project 714's Intervention Group is designed to help students who are concerned about their own use of drugs. This group brings such students together under the guidance of a specially trained teacher.

The Concerned Persons Program helps students help their drug-using friends. A teacher specially trained in the technique of caring confrontation leads a small group of students who get together on a regular basis.

The Chemical Awareness Group is designed for problem students who would normally be suspended or expelled because of their use of drugs.

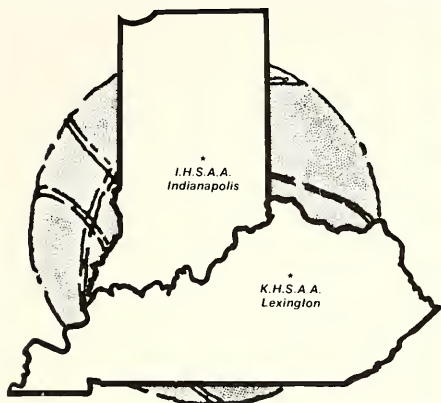


**The Kentucky High School Athlete**  
*Official Publication of the*  
**Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 7**

**FEBRUARY, 1987**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**

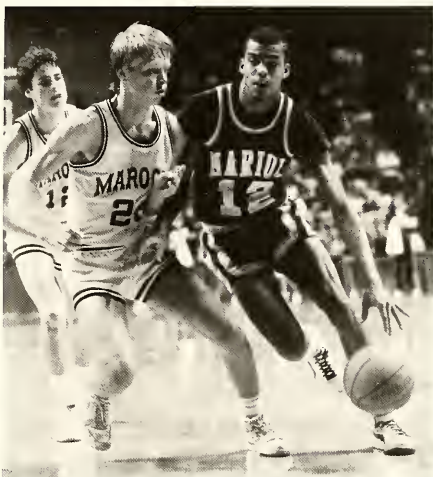


**ANNOUNCING. . .**

**2nd Annual Mid America Classic**

Both states point to their long-standing tradition and take great pride in hardwood rivalries at every level. Both have produced numerous outstanding college and pro basketball players and both have attracted much national attention with their state tournaments each year.

Now it seems most appropriate that Indiana and Kentucky have joined forces to help provide catastrophic and liability insurance for all high school athletes. Proceeds from the Mid-America Classic will support catastrophic and liability insurance programs in both



states. This policy is designed to help offset medical expenses of a participant who suffers a severe injury while playing, or traveling to or from a high school athletic contest. This plan is in addition to other insurance, with unlimited lifetime benefits per injury.

Cost of this insurance continues to grow rapidly each year. Each state pays nearly \$100,000 to insure all participants in all sports sanctioned by the state high school athletic associations. The expense would be prohibitive if individual schools had to arrange for the same coverage.

Tickets for the Mid-America Classic are priced at \$8.00 and are available by mailing this order form to either the Indiana or Kentucky associations. Tickets will also be available at Indiana and Kentucky association offices.

Indiana and Kentucky, conceded to be two of the nation's most publicized proving grounds for high school basketball, got together last year for the first Annual Mid-America Classic at Lexington's Rupp Arena. Indiana's boys and girls state basketball champions battled Kentucky's state champs in a classic double-header.

Marion, Indiana's boys state champs, won a 77-75 overtime barn burner from Kentucky boys state champ Pulaski County and Kentucky girls state champ. Oldham County, grabbed a 49-47 nail-biter against Indiana girls state champ, Fort Wayne Northrop in the first Mid-America Classic.

This year's second Mid-America Classic will be played April 4, 1987 at Market Square Arena, Indianapolis, with the girls state champs from the two states clashing at 1:15 p.m. and the boys state champs taking the floor immediately after the first game is completed.

Indiana and Kentucky are two of just three states that have show-cased a one class state basketball tournament with tremendous success. The Hoosier state grosses more than \$2 million each year and has put together 58 straight sellout crowds for its boys state finals tournament. Two years ago, the Indiana Girls State Finals set a national attendance record.



**FEBRUARY, 1987****VOL. XLIX, NO. 7**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

<b>Editor</b>	<b>TOM MILLS</b>
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	<b>ANNE WESLEY MAYS</b>
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	<b>BRIGID L. DeVRIES</b>
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	<b>LOUIS STOUT</b>
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	<b>BILLY V. WISE</b>
<b>Assistant Editor</b>	<b>JULIAN TACKETT</b>

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas.  
Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry.  
Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

Cover photo courtesy of Louisville Courier Journal January cover photo courtesy of Jason Blanton W.S.P. Radio. Reprinted with permission



## MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

January 17, 1987

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive West, Louisville, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, January 17, 1987. The meeting was called to order by President Chester Turner at 9:00 a.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett. Mr. Lloyd Redman, representing the State Department of Education was also present. The invocation was given by Mr. Sam Chandler.

David Webb made a motion that the minutes of the November 28-29, 1986 meeting be approved. Tony Olinger seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills informed the Board that Dr. Quin Bailey, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Athletes' Health of the Kentucky Medical Association, would be in attendance at the March meeting of the Board to discuss proposed changes in the Medical Symposiums.

Following a discussion by the Board members of the recent eligibility hearings before the State Board of Education, Grant Talbott made a motion that the Board seek a joint meeting with the State Board of Education to discuss Kentucky High School Athletic Association Rules and Regulations as they pertain to By-Law 5, Transfer Rule. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously. President Turner appointed the following Board members to serve on the committee: Tony Olinger, Chairman of the East Eligibility Committee; David Webb, Chairman of the West Eligibility Committee; Commissioner Tom Mills; Frank Welch, Vice President of

the Board, and Chester Turner, President of the Board.

Commissioner Mills presented a letter from Coach Denny Fugate of M.C. Napier regarding the eligibility status of Jim Leveridge. Following a lengthy discussion of Jim's case, Charles Miller made a motion that no further action be taken in this matter. Tony Olinger seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of nine in favor of the motion and one abstention.

President Turner called on Mr. Tom Southerland who had requested a hearing before the Board on behalf of his daughter, Kathie. Kathie had transferred to Boyle County from Lincoln County where she had participated in athletics. Commissioner Mills had ruled Kathie ineligible to participate in athletics at Boyle County for a period of thirty-six school weeks. Following Mr. Southerland's presentation and testimony by Kathie, her mother Barbara and Bryan Station Jr. High Coach Lonnie Lealand and a lengthy discussion thereof, David Webb made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that the East Eligibility Committee meet to ascertain further information from representatives of Lincoln County High School concerning the case, and then render a decision on the appeal. The motion carried unanimously.

Frank Welch moved, seconded by Charlie Wilson, that the bills of the Association for the period December 1 through December 31 be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then discussed with Board members several proposals to be considered by the 1987 Delegate Assembly. He explained that he would provide the members of the Board with a complete copy of the proposals during the March meeting of the Board.

Following a discussion of a tie breaking system for the Board to use in the event of a tie vote on issues before the Board, Ken Tippet made a motion that in order to break a tie in the future that if a tied vote remains following three attempts, there will be a draw from the hat. Charles Miller seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

Mr. Buchanan then presented the Academic Committee's report which addressed the concerns of By-Law 4, Sec. 5 (c) Minimum Academic Requirement. The committee felt that a participant should be given a second chance if he/she has had a disastrous year. As an amendment to the eligibility rule, if an athlete passes five subjects for the year that he/she has set out, the following year he/she should be eligible to participate again. The progression rule would remain as it is. Grant Talbott moved that the committee's report be taken under advisement and that the issue be addressed at the Delegate Assembly Meeting in the form of a proposal submitted by the Board of Control. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

In recognition of the fact that many of our rules and policies are based on the assumption that certain commonalities in programs exist among districts, and that the length of school days, the length of the school year and current graduation requirements presume the student load to be five (5) Carnegie units per year, David Webb made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that no change be made with existing academic requirements. If is further understood that a review of the so called "normal progress" requirements will be considered by the 1987 Delegate Assembly. The motion carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Wise reported that \$393,011.00 in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted \$8,388.00--both figures being ahead of last year's receipts at this time.

A discussion ensued regarding the redistricting of basketball schools in Region IX. President Turner stated that he would like to contact all schools in that region to determine if they support the proposed changes before a vote is taken. Tom Buchanan made a motion that the

(Continued on Page Three)

(Continued from Page Two)

Board consider the proposal at the March meeting. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Following Asst. Commissioner Stout's recommendation, Tony Olinger made a motion, seconded by Frank Welch that the State Soccer Tournament be held in Lexington in 1987. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved that the Baseball Semi-State Tournament, covering Region 1-4, be held in Owensboro in 1987. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Following a discussion by Asst. Commissioner DeVries with regard to a change in the format for the State Girls Volleyball Tournament, Tom Buchanan moved, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the K.H.S.A.A. send a letter to all volleyball playing schools to determine if they would prefer to follow the old or new format as it relates to the number of teams participating in the State Tournament. The motion passed unanimously.

Sports Information Director Tackett announced to the Board members that four names had been submitted to the National Federation Hall of Fame for consideration: Cliff Hagan, Paul Hornung, Stella Gilb and Ted Sanford.

Mr. Tackett also announced that all games to be played at the Girls Basketball Tournament in Bowling Green on March 18-21 will be played on Eastern Time. The Board was advised that the Tournament Headquarters will be at the American Plaza Motel, 4767 Scottsville Road, Bowling Green.

Following a discussion on the date and site of the next meeting of the Board of Control, it was decided that the meeting will be in Bowling Green on Thursday, March 19, 1987, at 8:00 a.m. C.S.T. at Diddle Arena.

Executive Assistant Wise announced that the basketball rating summaries have been mailed to the schools. He also advised the Board that the site of the 1987 National Federation Annual Meeting will be in Denver, Colorado from June 29 - July 3 at the City Center Marriott.

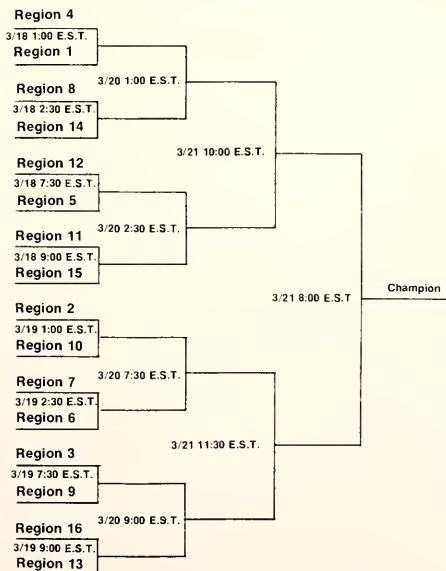
Upon the recommendation of Commissioner Mills, Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Charlie Wilson, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the football playoffs \$1,200.00 to help defray expenses. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of requests for the use of certain video equipment being used at the various state tournament events, Tom Buchanan made a motion seconded by Ken Tippet, that a committee be formed to study video taping regulations for K.H.S.A.A. events, concerning both participating schools and the general public. The motion passed unanimously. President Turner appointed Commissioner Mills, S.I.D. Tackett, Ken Tippet, Tom Buchanan and himself to serve on the committee and directed them to meet prior to the March meeting of the Board.

There being no further business, Charlie Wilson moved that the meeting be adjourned. Tony Olinger seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

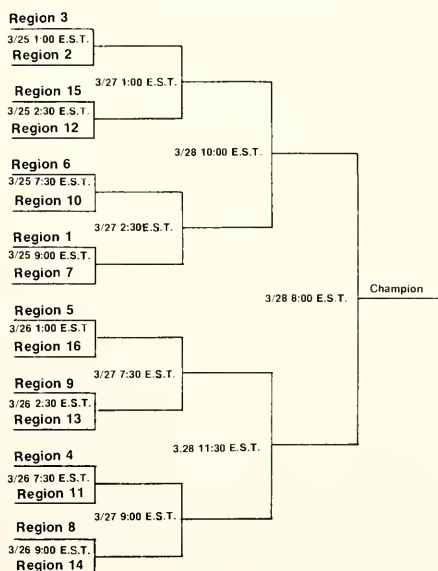
## 1987 Girls' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played, Bowling Green's Diddle Arena March 18-21, 1987.



## 1987 Boys' Sweet Sixteen Tournament Draw

All games to be played, Lexington's Rupp Arena March 25-28, 1987





# NEWS RELEASE

## FOOTBALL RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR '87 SEASON



**KANSAS CITY, MO. (January 15, 1987)** — Player safety continued to be a main emphasis of the National Federation Football Rules Committee at its January 7-8 meeting in Point Clear, Alabama, as all nine rules revisions were enacted to make high school football a safer game.

Once again, no significant rules changes were made by the committee, which is composed of one representative from 48 of the state member associations and representatives of the National Federation Interscholastic Coaches Association (NFICA) and the National Federation Interscholastic Officials Association (NFIOA).

"As far as the actual rules of the game are concerned, the committee is satisfied that high school football is in excellent shape," said Dick Schindler, editor of the National Federation Football Rules and assistant director of the National Federation. "However, the committee is concerned about player safety, and most of the changes reflect that concern."

"Even the four points of emphasis address the concern for improved player safety."

Points of emphasis adopted by the committee this year are roughing the passer, rougher the kicker, late hits and illegal blocks on the tackler. Points of emphasis are determined by the committee each year to improve compliance and enforcement of the existing rules in those areas.

Among the nine rules changes were three from Rule 1. Rule 1-5-1c now will require tooth protectors to cover all upper teeth. Protectors must be large enough to cover all teeth in the back of the mouth.

Rule 1-5-3 was revised to permit the use of artificial arms. Previously, the rule limited artificial limbs to those below the knee. Beginning with the 1987 season, both artificial arms and legs will be permitted, as long as other criteria are met.

In addition, the committee determined that knee braces must be worn under the pants (Rule 1-5-3c). With an increase in the number of players wearing knee braces, the committee agreed that exposed knee braces presented a definite safety problem for other players.

Two changes were made in Rule 3--Periods, Time Factors and Substitutions. Rule 3-3-3d was revised to eliminate the try-point when a touchdown is scored on the last play of the game, if the point(s) is not necessary to determine the outcome of the game. In addition, the extra-point attempt would still be allowed if points were needed for state playoff considerations.

Rule 3-4-3h also was revised to state that the referee may start or stop the clock at his discretion only if a team **illegally** conserves or consumes time. With the addition of the word "illegally," the referee will not start or stop the clock at his discretion unless a penalty is called on the play.

Although roughing the passer is one point of emphasis this year, that protection ends if a passer throws an illegal pass from beyond the line of scrimmage. Rule 9-4-3 was revised to state that roughing-the-passer restrictions end if the pass is thrown from beyond the line of scrimmage.

Other changes made in Rule 9 were 9-6-4 and 9-8-2. In Rule 9-6-4, it now is illegal participation if an injured player is not replaced for at least one down. Beginning with the 1987 season, if an injured player is not replaced for at least one down, a 15-yard penalty will be assessed.

In another safety-related change, Rule 9-8-2 was revised to allow three attendants per team on the field during a charged timeout, or a television and/or radio timeout.

In eight- and nine-man football next season, games will be terminated at the end of the first half (or anytime thereafter) if one team gains a 45-point advantage. This rule already is in effect in six-man football.

Other minor revisions made by the Football Rules Committee are as follows:

Rule 1-3-7: The referee shall approve (rather than appoint) the clock operator. Game management appoints the clock operator.

Rules 2-28-1, 7-1-3, 4: Coverage is now provided for preliminary ball adjustment by the snapper. This changes legalizes an addition to the interpretations made last year and gives the center freedom to adjust the ball when teammates are not on the line and a snap may not be made.

Rule 4-3-5: A team now may designate the snap spot following a dead-ball foul, on those plays that a team could designate the snap spot.

Rule 5-3-2 Note: The captain must request measurement prior to the ready-for-play signal.

Rule 9-4-4b: The referee-kicker exception will be in effect if the defense touches (rather than blocks or partially blocks) the kicked ball near the kicker and contact is unavoidable.

Football is the most popular high school sport in terms of number of participants with almost one million players annually. Almost 15,000 schools offer football as an interscholastic sport, which ranks second behind boys basketball.

### RULES CHANGES

RULE	SUMMARY OF CHANGE
1-5-1c	Tooth protector must cover all upper teeth.
1-5-3	Permits use of artificial arm.
1-5-3c Note	Knee braces must be worn under the pants.
3-3-3d, 8-3-1	Eliminates try following a last-play touchdown when point(s) is not necessary to determine outcome of the game or playoff qualification.
3-4-3h, 3-6-3	The referee may start or stop clock if a team illegally conserves or consumes time.
9-4-3	Roughing-the-passer restrictions end if the pass is thrown from beyond the line of scrimmage.
9-6-4	Illegal participation occurs if an injured player is not replaced for at least one down.
9-8-2	Three attendants per team are allowed on the field during a charged timeout, or a TV/radio timeout.



**8-9 Man** Game is terminated at the end of the first half (or anytime thereafter) if one team gains a 45-point advantage.

### MINOR REVISIONS

- 1-3-7** The referee shall approve the clock operator.
- 2-28-1;  
7-1-3, 4** Provides coverage for preliminary ball adjustment by the snapper.
- 4-3-5** Team may in specific instances designate snap spot following a dead ball foul.
- 5-3-2 Note** Captain must request measurement prior to the ready-for-play signal.
- 9-4-4b** Roughing the kicker exception in effect if the defense touches the kicked ball near the kicker and contact is unavoidable.

### EDITORIAL CHANGES

**Sections affected:** 1-2-7; 2-11-3; 2-15-1; 2-16-2; 2-17-1; 3-1-1; 3-4-3, 4, 3-5-1; 5-2-2; 6-1-8 & Fund #27; 8-4-lb; 10-1-4; 10-5-5; overtime time-outs.

### POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Roughing the passer.
2. Roughing the kicker.
3. Late hits.
4. Illegal blocks on the tackler.

---

## BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL INFORMATION



Tri-State Baseball and Softball Clinics will be held at Elizabethtown High School for all Coaches and Umpires in the Fifth Region. The clinics will be held on March 23, 1987 at 7:00 p.m.

The Part Two Baseball and Softball Examination will be given on March 23, 1987 at 8:00 p.m. at Elizabethtown High School.



---

*(Project 714 Continued from Inside Cover)*

Project 714 is helping students refrain from using alcohol and drugs. Unlike drug rehabilitation programs, the focus of Project 714 is on prevention rather than cure. It does not take the place of drug rehabilitation programs. Instead, it is designed to keep teenagers from getting started on drugs.

Since 1981, more than 6,000 students have been involved in the pilot program begun in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Through the power of positive peer pressure, Project 714 continues to be an effective program to prevent substance abuse among high school, junior high and even grade-school students.

School principals administer the program, and funds (\$49 a school year for one student to be involved) are raised locally by interested community members. For more information contact Project 714, Box 8936, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411.

**1986 Boys' State-At-Large  
Champion  
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL**



Front Row (Left to Right): Marcy Baker, Angie Rice, Regina Baker, Susie Bair. Middle Row: Cheryl Long, Karen Thompson, Monica Mullins. Back Row: Kathy Jackson, Kim Thompson, Sarah Baylor, Monica Williams, Dana Newsome, Monteal Weeks.

**1986 Girls' State-At-Large  
Champion  
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL**



Front Row (Left to Right): Kristi Taylor, Suzette Bello, Laura Combs. Middle Row: Lisa Collins, Shannon Amos, Kim Stallworth, Stephanie Vanhorn, Missy Vanover. Back Row: Callie Walton, Ashley Baesler.

**PROPOSITION 48 - NOW EXTENDS TO DIVISION II**

Incoming students to an NCAA member institution who wish to immediately participate in intercollegiate athletics at the Division I level, or at the Division II level, must have maintained a 2.0 grade point average in a core curriculum including at least three years English, two years math, two years social science, and two years of physical or natural science; as well as having attained a 700 combined score on the SAT verbal and math sections or a 15 composite score on the ACT; and be a high school graduate. The by-law is now in the second year of a phase-in period, and eligibility may be attained for incoming athletes after August 1, 1987 and prior to August 1, 1988 by meeting one of three possible combinations --

G.P.A. and	SAT Verbal & Math or	ACT Composite
2.1 and above	680	14
2.000-2.999	700	15
1.900-1.999	720	16

The By-Law also allows for an exception which states, "An exception may be granted by the NCAA Eligibility Committee for a student who left high school after completion of his junior year or during his senior year to enter a member institution under an early admissions program open to students solely on the basis of outstanding academic performance and promise, and provided that for the last four semesters completed in high school, the student maintained an accumulative grade point average of 3.5 (based on a maximum of 4.0) and ranked in the top 20 percent of the students class, and that the student met all of the requirements of a qualifier except for graduation from high school."

Please consult the nearest NCAA Division I or II institution, Department of Athletics, NCAA Interpreter, if you have any questions. In Kentucky-Bellarmine, Centre, Eastern Kentucky, Kentucky (University of), Kentucky State, Kentucky Wesleyan, Louisville, Morehead State, Murray State, Northern Kentucky, and Western Kentucky are member institutions.

**SCHEDULE FOR MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS ANNOUNCED**

Coaches in the high risk sports of Soccer, Football, Basketball, Baseball and Wrestling are required by the State Department of Education to annually attend the Medical Symposium sanctioned by the Department and sponsored by the Kentucky Medical Association. The schedule for this year is as follows--

Louisville, June 5 and 6  
Ashland, June 12 and 13  
Madisonville, June 19 and 20  
Owensboro, July 18 (one day only)  
Lexington July 24 and 25  
Northern Kentucky, July 24 and 25

The respective hospitals and sponsoring locations will be mailing information to the Principals of member schools within the next few weeks. Please plan now to attend.

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season. With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nohta (606)987-2556; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 2 (August 28) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Belfry, contact Coach Philip Heywood or Paul Dotson, A.D. (606)353-7230; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Newport, contact Coach Jim Weyer (606)292-3051; Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen, A.D. (502)726-8421; St. Xavier, contact Paul Young, A.D. (502)635-5300; Tate Creek, contact coach Joe Ruddell (606)273-1713; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737; Fleming County, contact Coach Ted Purcell (606)845-6601; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 5 (September 18) - Cathedral High (Indianapolis), contact Coach Michael McGinley (317)542-1481; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Bowling Green, contact Coach Dan Haley (502)842-1674; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-8135; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Garrard County, contact Coach Steve Sullivan (606)792-2146; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

---



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 8 (October 9) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Cumberland, contact Coach Ron Cain (606)589-4625; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Cumberland, contact Coach Ron Cain (606)589-4625; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nohta (606)987-2556; Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 11 (October 30) - Elizabethtown, contact Duke Owen, (502)769-3381; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Middletown (OH), contact Jim Place (513)422-7432; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

## OHIO STATE TO HOLD TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Ohio State will be sponsoring a student athletic training workshop this summer on campus. The workshop will be held June 21-26/ For further information, contact Ohio State University, ATTN: Student Athletic Trainer Workshop, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, at (614)292-1164.

## INSURANCE UPDATE

At a recent meeting of the National Federation Insurance committee, a determination was finalized relative to the participation of ineligible participants and the related insurance coverage. It was the ruling of the company and the committee, that any person participating in practice or play, in a sport sanctioned by the state association, who is not in violation of state regulations regarding limitation of seasons, etc. shall be covered by the catastrophic insurance and the liability coverage. It is important to note however, that if the school, coach or team is in any way in violation of the state association regulations, the coverage is void.

## EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS SOLICITED FOR NATIONAL NEWSLETTER

Stan Steidel, Athletic Director at Dayton High School has been named to the Editorial Board of the Athletic Director and Coach Newsletter. This national publication deals with current trends and problems in athletics ranging from legal issues to fund raising. If you have any idea which you would like to see written about, or have an article you wish to submit for publication, please contact Stan at Dayton High School, (606)491-6565.

---

---

## KUDOS TO PRESTONSBURG HIGH BASKETBALL TEAM

Coach Jeff Riley of the Prestonsburg High School Boys Basketball Team informs the office that his 14 basketball players do more than just perform on the floor. For the first semester of the academic year, 10 of 14 varsity players made the honor roll, the varsity had a composite grade point average of 3.53, and all 14 are enrolled in a college prep program. This is a good example for all K.H.S.A.A teams to follow.

## APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1987-1992

- 1987 - Girls - March 18 - 21 \* Bowling Green, Kentucky
- Boys - March 25 - 28 \* Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
- 1988 - Boys - March 16 - 19 \* Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
- Girls - March 23 - 26 \* Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
- 1989 - Boys - March 15 - 18 \* Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
- Girls - March 22 - 25 \* Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
- 1990 - Girls - March 14 - 17 \* Site to be Determined
- Boys - March 21 - 24 \* Site to be Determined
- 1991 - Boys - March 13 - 16 \* Site to be Determined
- Girls - March 20 - 23 \* Site to be Determined
- 1992 - Boys - March 18 - 21 \* Site to be Determined
- Girls - March 25 - 28 \* Site to be Determined

## A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). As mentioned above in this issue, it is also important to note that the NCAA Convention in January passed legislation extending proposition 48 to the Division II level. For the remainder of 1986-87 school year the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

## BASKETBALL COACHES TO CONTINUE RATINGS

The Rating Summary Deadline for the 1986-87 season has passed, but basketball coaches should continue rating officials for the remainder of the season. More details to follow in future issues of The Athlete.

## IMPORTANT DATES FOR 1986-87

The following are important dates for member schools participating in spring sports.

Sport	First	First Practice	Number Contests	State Finals
Track	Dec. 1	Apr. 1	4-15	May 30
Softball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	May 30
Golf	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	20	June 2/3
Tennis	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	4-20	June 4/5/6
Baseball	Feb. 15	Apr. 1	35	June 5

---

### 1986 BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS PLEASURE RIDGE PARK HIGH SCHOOL



Front Row (Left to Right): Jennifer Rowzee, Shawn Vincent, Sherri Toohey. Second Row: Rhonda Peebles, Christy Craven, Kelli Peck, Kim Whitley, Tracey Gilmore. Top: Michelle Willhite, Joley Malone.

### KAPOS NEWS STATE TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

Participating cheerleader and sponsor registration: all cheerleading squads and/or sponsors are asked to stop by the KAPOs table to:

1. Register your squad.
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOs board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

**Hospitality Room:** May we remind all sponsors and cheerleaders that KAPOs hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

**"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: Attention Principals!** If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleader sponsor. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your sponsor's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of the KAPOs officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

### 1986 GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN" CHAMPIONS ASHLAND PAUL BLAZER HIGH SCHOOL



Front Row Sitting (Left to Right): Michelle Luquer, Elaine Akers, Angie Hicks, Dusti Lovins, Taylor Woolery. Back Row: Kari Baer, Mary Lowe, Michelle Leader.

**Important!** Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOs or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOs Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOs Handbook.

### AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOs is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the third and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. In addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their sponsors are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

### GOVERNOR COLLINS DECLARES GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOs has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOs Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Collins. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOs table.

## STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOs members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOs Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 21, in the Warren Central High School Gymnasium, 559 Morgantown Road, Bowling Green. Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 28, at Memorial Coliseum, Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of \$3.00 will go toward the expenses of KAPOs scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top squads, in addition to several special awards.

## NOTE TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel to help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOs board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOs is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

## STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOs is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to outstanding cheerleaders from Kentucky. In 1986, KAPOs awarded five \$1,000 scholarships to well-deserving cheerleaders. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 30. Contact a KAPOs board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOs Table.

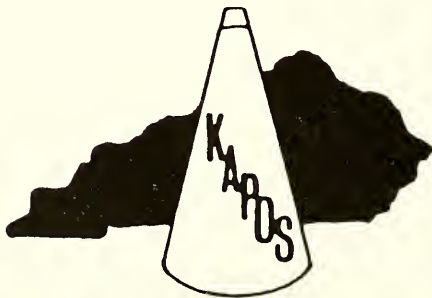
# Sportsmanship — Whose responsibility?

## THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CHEERLEADERS

Since the cheerleaders are the chosen representatives of the student body they have an unusual opportunity and a significant responsibility for promoting good sportsmanship. Cheerleaders should be chosen who are respected by fellow students. The most aggressive and vocal individual does not necessarily make the best cheerleader. By setting a good example the cheerleaders can influence and help control the reactions of student spectators.

Cheerleaders should:

1. Establish standards of desirable behavior for the cheerleaders and pep club.
2. Select positive cheers which praise their own team without antagonizing their opponents.
3. Use discretion in selecting when to cheer. Give the opposing team equal opportunity to execute their cheers.
4. Give encouragement to injured players and recognition to outstanding performances for either team.
5. Serve as hosts to the visiting cheerleaders. Meet them upon arrival and if time permits introduce them to friends and show them the school. Visit at half-time.
6. Hold a series of well-planned pep meetings in which students are reminded that the reputation of the school depends largely upon the behavior of its students at athletic contests. It should be emphasized that no derogatory remarks, or booing should be made at any time.
7. For desired spectator response, cheers should be executed with precision and ease.
8. Develop a large repertoire of desirable and timely cheers which may be called upon at appropriate moments.
9. Always maintain enthusiasm and composure especially in trying circumstances, remembering your responsibilities for leadership.



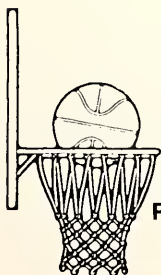


**1987 DISTRICT TOURNAMENT SITES****Boys**

1. Carlisle County
2. Reidland
3. Graves County
4. Calloway County
5. Crittenden County
6. Union County
7. Madisonville-N. Hop.
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Breckinridge County
12. McLean County
13. Logan County
14. Bowling Green
15. Glasgow
16. Cumberland County
17. North Hardin
18. LaRue County
19. Nelson County
20. Marion County
21. Southwest Christian
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Valley
24. DeSales
25. duPont Manual
26. Atherton
27. Moore
28. Waggener
29. Bullitt Central
30. Shelby County
31. Carroll County
32. Grant County
33. Conner
34. Beechwood
35. Bellevue
36. Scott
37. Harrison County
38. Bracken County
39. Mason County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Lexington Catholic
43. Bryan Station
44. Model
45. Kentucky School f/t Deaf
46. Harrodsburg
47. Wayne County
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Corbin
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Fleming-Neon
54. Dilce Combs
55. Cordia
56. Powell County
57. Paintsville
58. Prestonsburg
59. Virgie
60. Johns Creek
61. Rowan County
62. Elliott County
63. Russell
64. Paul Blazer

**Girls**

1. Carlisle County
2. Reidland
3. Graves County
4. Calloway County
5. Crittenden County
6. Union County
7. Madisonville-N. Hop.
8. Christian County
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Breckinridge County
12. McLean County
13. Logan County
14. Warren East
15. Glasgow
16. Cumberland County
17. Meade County
18. LaRue County
19. Nelson County
20. Marion County
21. Shawnee
22. Pleasure Ridge Park
23. Valley
24. Holy Rosary
25. duPont Manual
26. Atherton
27. Moore
28. Waggener
29. Bullitt Central
30. Shelby County
31. Carroll County
32. Scott County
33. Conner
34. Beechwood
35. Bellevue
36. Scott
37. Bourbon County
38. Augusta
39. Mason County
40. Montgomery County
41. Woodford County
42. Lexington Catholic
43. Bryan Station
44. Model
45. Ky. School f/t Deaf
46. Harrodsburg
47. Wayne County
48. Casey County
49. Rockcastle County
50. Corbin
51. Red Bird
52. Cumberland
53. Jenkins
54. Dilce Combs
55. Cordia
56. Powell County
57. Paintsville
58. Prestonsburg
59. Virgie
60. Johns Creek
61. Rowan County
62. Elliott County
63. Fairview
64. Paul Blazer

**1987****REGIONAL****TOURNAMENT SITES****Boys**

1. Murray State U.
2. Madisonville-N. Hop.
3. Owensboro Sports Center
4. Western Kentucky U.
5. Nelson County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Henry County
9. Conner
10. Mason County
11. Frankfort Sports Center
12. Pulaski County
13. Bell County
14. Hazard
15. Virgie
16. Morehead State U.

**Girls**

1. Murray State U.
2. Lyon County
3. Hancock County
4. Barren County
5. Meade County
6. Iroquois
7. Ballard
8. Shelby County
9. Dayton
10. Bourbon County
11. Frankfort High School
12. Wayne County
13. Bell County
14. Breathitt County
15. Phelps
16. Morehead State U.

## ATTENTION Track Coaches



### TRACK ALIGNMENT

#### CLASS A (0 - 400)

##### REGION 1

Ballard Memorial  
Carlisle County  
Fulton City  
Fulton County  
Murray  
St. Mary

##### REGION 2

Caverna  
Crittenden County  
Hancock County  
Lyon County  
Providence  
Russellville  
West Hopkins

##### REGION 3

Bellevue  
Bishop Brossart  
Carroll County  
Covington Latin  
Dayton  
Ludlow  
Owen County  
St. Henry  
Walton-Verona

##### REGION 4

Central Ky. Christian  
Frankfort  
Harrodsburg  
Ky. School/Deaf  
Millerburg Mil. Inst.  
Paris

##### REGION 5

Bardstown  
Bethlehem  
Campbellsville  
Christian Academy  
Kentucky Coun. Day  
Portland Christian  
Spencer County

##### REGION 6

Berea  
Garrard County  
Madison  
Model  
Oneida Baptist  
St. Camillus  
Williamsburg

##### REGION 7

Allen Central  
Cordia  
Dilce Combs  
Elkhorn City  
Everts  
Fleming-Neon  
Harlan  
Hazard  
Jenkins  
Pikeville  
Virgie

##### REGION 8

Bath County  
Fairview  
Menifee County  
Nicholas County  
Paintsville

#### CLASS AA (401 - 700)

##### REGION 1

Calloway County  
Caldwell County  
Fort Campbell  
Heath  
Lone Oak  
McLean County  
Mayfield  
Reidland  
South Hopkins  
Trigg County  
Webster County

##### REGION 2

Allen County  
Barren County  
Butler County  
Edmonson County  
Franklin-Simpson  
Glasgow  
Hart County  
Logan County  
Monroe County  
Todd County  
Warren East

##### REGION 3

Grant County  
Harrison County  
Henry County  
Highlands  
Lloyd Memorial  
Newport  
New. Cen. Cath.

##### REGION 4

Anderson County  
Bourbon County  
Lexington Cath.  
Mercer County  
Western Hills

##### REGION 5

Adair County  
Breckinridge County  
Bullitt East  
East Hardin  
Elizabethtown  
Fort Knox  
Green County  
LaRue County  
Taylor County  
Washington County  
West Hardin

##### REGION 6

Boyle County  
Casey County  
Corbin  
Danville  
Estill County  
Jackson County  
McCreary Central  
Russell County  
Somerset

##### REGION 7

East Carter  
Fleming County  
Lawrence County  
Lewis County  
Magoffin County  
Mason County  
Rowan County  
Russell  
West Carter

##### REGION 8

Breathitt County  
Knott Co. Central  
Middlesboro  
Whitesburg

#### CLASS AAA (700 - up)

##### REGION 1

Apollo  
Bowling Green  
Christian County  
Daviss County  
Graves County  
Henderson County  
Hopkinsville  
Mad.-N. Hop.  
Marshall County  
Ohio County  
Owensboro  
Owensboro Catholic  
Paducah Tilghman  
Warren Central

##### REGION 2

Bullitt Central  
Grayson County  
Marion County  
Meade County  
Nelson County  
North Bullitt  
North Hardin  
Oldham County  
Shelby County

##### REGION 3

Boone County  
Campbell County  
Conner  
Covington Catholic  
Dixie Heights  
Holmes  
Notre Dame  
Scott  
Simon Kenton

##### REGION 4

Belfry  
Assumption  
Boyd County  
Greenup County  
Johnson Central  
Montgomery County  
Paul Blazer

##### REGION 5

Assumption  
Atherton  
Butler  
Central  
Doss  
duPont Manual  
Holy Cross  
Iroquois  
Male  
Mercy  
Pleasure Ridge Park  
Shawnee  
St. Xavier  
Valley  
Western

##### REGION 6

Ballard  
DeSales  
Eastern  
Fairdale  
Fern Creek  
Holy Rosary  
Jeffersonton  
Moore  
Presentation  
Sacred Heart  
Seneca  
Southern  
Trinity  
Waggener  
Walden

##### REGION 7

Bryan Station  
Franklin County  
George Rogers Clark  
Henry Clay  
Jessamine County  
Lafayette  
Madison Central  
Scott County  
Tates Creek  
Woodford County

##### REGION 8

Bell County  
Cawood  
Clay County  
Knox Central  
Laurel County  
Lincoln County  
Pulaski County  
Wayne County  
Whitley County



### TRACK CLINICS

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

- |          |                                                 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Feb. 26  | St. Xavier High School<br>Louisville, 7:00 p.m. |
| March 30 | Tates Creek High School<br>Lexington, 7:00 p.m. |
| March 31 | Daviss Co. High School<br>Owensboro, 7:00 p.m.  |



# 1987 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



## PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

### Rule Book

Inside Front Cover - 1-4-3 — In first line delete "fair."  
Page 12 - 1-4-3 — In third line reference should be (8-3-3-b, c)  
Page 12 - 2-5-3 — In last line, exception should be (3-3-1-g)  
Page 62 - Points of Emphasis — (The Act of Malicious Contact) In next to last line change "Art" to "Act"

### Case Book

Pages 5-7 Play — At the end of the second line, delete "stretch" and replace with "wind-up."  
Page 10 - 1-3-5b Play — Revise ruling to read "illegal in (a). Legal in (b). Bats are required to have an 18" encircling mark. Bats without an encircling mark can be made legal by having an encircling mark placed at the appropriate location by using a permanent type marking substance.  
Page 27 - 6-1-1h Play — Delete.  
Page 28 - 6-1-2b Comment — Delete.  
Page 49 - 8-3-4 Play — In fourth line delete "delayed." At the beginning of the ruling insert "Balk."

**SITUATION #1:** As the first batter enters the batter's box, the catcher notices a red dot on the barrel end of the bat, and asks the umpire if that is legal.  
**RULING:** The coach of the team explains to the umpire that he wants to be able to easily recognize his team's bats. This is legal. (1-3-5)

**SITUATION #2:** If a batted ball is fielded and thrown to a fielder who is wearing an illegal glove, is that player subject to being penalized?  
**RULING:** Yes. Anytime there are runners on base or the batter is not out and a fielder, while wearing an illegal glove, catches at throw, the penalty is a two base award (8-3-3-c)

**SITUATION #3:** With one out and R1 on third and R2 on first, B4 flies out to F8. R2 nearly reaches second base before realizing the ball had been caught. Upon reaching to first base, B4 sees that R2 is going to be put out, so he runs into F3, causing him to drop the throw. Prior to the contact, R1 legally scored.  
**RULING:** R2 is called out because of B4's interference. If the contact was malicious, B4 shall be ejected. Because R1 scored before the interference his run counts. (8-4-2-b)

**SITUATION #4:** With R1 on third base, F1 intentionally contacts the pitcher's plate and assumes the wind-up position. After taking his sign, F1 looks toward R1, who has a substantial lead. F1 (a) while in contact with the pitcher's plate, steps and throws toward third in an effort to pick off R1, or (b) steps backward off the pitcher's plate with his pivot foot and without stepping toward third base, snaps a throw to F5 who tags R1 out.

**RULING:** (a) F1 has committed a balk. In (b) as soon as F1's pivot foot clearly touched the ground behind the pitcher's plate, he assumed the status of an infielder with the right to throw to any base. (6-1-1, 2)

**SITUATION #5:** With runners on first and second, B3 hits a single to right field. In anticipation of a play at the plate, F2 picks up B3's bat and flings it toward the dugout nearly hitting a player coming out of the dugout to assume a position on the on-deck circle.

**RULING:** At the end of playing action, the umpire shall issue a team warning to the head coach of that player's team which shall result in the next offender on that team being ejected. A team warning can be issued to either the team at bat or the defensive team, depending on who carelessly throws a bat. (3-3-1-a)

**SITUATION #6:** With R1 on second base and a throw of two balls and one strike on B2, F1's next pitch is called a strike. B2 is noticeably frustrated by the call and delays returning to the batter's box after being informed by the umpire that he has 20 seconds to take his position. Twenty seconds elapses and the umpire calls a strike on B2 and R1 attempts to advance to third base.

**RULING:** Since the strike the umpire called on B2 for not being in the batter's box within 20 seconds was the third strike, the umpire must tell the ball. Since R1 did not reach third base before the ball became dead, R1 must return to second base. The strike that was called on B2 was the third strike, consequently, B2 is declared out. If there had not been two strikes on B2 when 20 seconds elapsed, the ball would have remained alive. (7-3-1)

**SITUATION #7:** With R1 at third and R2 at second, the catcher obstructs B3's swing. F2 whips a throw down to second base in time to tag out R2. On the throw, R1 steals home.

**RULING:** The coach of the team has the option of the play or penalty, as a result of catcher's obstruction. He could ignore the obstruction, in which case R1's run would count. However, R2's out would stand and B3 would remain at bat. Or, he could accept the penalty. Presuming that R1 and R2 were not stealing, they would return to the bases occupied at the time of the pitch. B3 would be awarded first base. (8-1-1-e)

**SITUATION #8:** The pitcher takes a signal while standing within eight feet of the pitcher's plate but not on the plate. He then assumes a legal pitching position for one second and pitches the ball.

**RULING:** Illegal pitch. The pitcher must take the signal while legally in contact with the pitcher's plate. (6-1-1)

**SITUATION #9:** B1 steps into the box with a bat that has no encircling mark 18" from the handle end.

**RULING:** B1 is declared out for using an illegal bat. (1-3-5, 7-4-a)

**SITUATION #10:** The pitcher assumes a legal wind-up position. He then steps backward off the pitching plate with his pivot foot and flips the ball to F5 in an attempt to retire R1.

**RULING:** Legal. The pitcher becomes an infielder when he steps off the pitching plate with his pivot foot, however, the step must be clearly done and no other motion, such as the throwing motion, can start until the pivot foot is on the ground. (6-1-1)

**SITUATION #11:** During the game, the umpire notices a player in the dugout wearing a watch. Has the player violated the jewelry rule?

**RULING:** No. The rule only applies to players in the game. (3-3-1-m)

**SITUATION #12:** Does a catcher have to wear a head protector with the NOCSAE stamp?

**RULING:** Catcher's head protectors do not carry the NOCSAE stamp, because there is no NOCSAE standard. The NOCSAE stamp is required on batting helmets. (1-1-5)

**SITUATION #13:** The umpire-in-chief decides that the on-deck circles are (a) too close to home, or (b) too far in front of home plate. Can the on-deck circles be changed?

**RULING:** The umpire-in-chief has the authority to relocate the on-deck circles a safe distance to the side and away from home plate. (10-2-3-a)

**SITUATION #14:** B1 assumes his natural batting stance. The pitch is slightly above the belt and over home plate. The pitch is called a ball.

**RULING:** The strike zone is between the batter's armpits and the top of the knees when he assumes the natural batting stance. A pitch above the belt can be a strike if it is over the plate, but not above the batter's armpits. (2-7)

**SITUATION #15:** While F1 is taking his warm-up throws before the start of the bottom of the first inning, he discovers that the pitching distance is incorrect.

**RULING:** The umpire-in-chief shall have the pitcher's plate moved to the correct distance before play resumes. (10-2-2)

**SITUATION #16:** After a game, the coach of the visiting team tells the umpire that his call was in error, because he misapplied the rule. The next day, that coach, the umpire, and the father of the player involved in the play call the National Federation for a ruling.

**RULING:** Requests for baseball interpretations or explanations should be directed to the state high school association responsible for administering and conducting the high school baseball programs in that state. The National Federation will assist in answering questions from state associations who call upon them. (Rule Book — Inside Front Cover)

**SITUATION #17:** Smith is the DH for Jones. In the third inning (a) Smith goes in for Jones on defense, or (b) Jones bats for Smith, or (c) Smith is ejected and is replaced by Lee as the new DH.

**RULING:** Legal in (a), (b), and (c). There are only two ways a team can lose its designated hitter: (1) If the DH assumes a defensive position, or (2) if the player for whom the DH is batting pinch hits or pinch runs for the DH. If the DH is ejected, another player may become the new DH. (3-4-4)

**SITUATION #18:** R1 is on second base when B2 hits a fly ball that comes down directly at the bag. Must the runner vacate the base in order to give a fielder a chance to make a play?

**RULING:** No. However, the runner must make every effort to give the fielder room to make the catch. (8-4-2-b)

**SITUATION #19:** With R1 on first base, left handed batter, B2, squares around to bunt. F5 charges toward the plate. The pitch is away outside the strike zone, the ball in the air in an effort to protect R1, who is attempting to advance to second. The bat nearly hits F5.

**RULING:** This is considered a carelessly thrown bat, and 3-3-1-a would apply. **SITUATION #20:** As F1 winds up, R1 attempts to steal home and is hit by the pitch.

**RULING:** The ball becomes dead immediately. The pitch is called a ball or strike. If it is ruled a third strike, the batter is out. If the batter is the third out, the run does not score. Otherwise, the run scores and all other runners advance one base. (6-2-4 Play 2)

**SITUATION #21:** Between innings the coach visits with his pitcher while the pitcher takes his warm-up throws. Is this conference to be charged?

**RULING:** No. provided the pitcher is ready to pitch within the time allotted according to 6-2-2-c.



# 1987 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOFTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

## PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

### Rule Book

Page 16 - At top of page, delete "It is obstruction."

Page 17 - 2-7-2 — In definition of extra inning change references to (4-2-1)

Page 17 - 2-7-3 — In second line, change reference to (4-4-2).

Page 28 - In 4th line, change reference to (4-4-1-1)

Page 52 - 8-4-2-c — At top of page, delete first three lines and Note. Replace with: touches first base and then overslides or overruns it, the batter-runner may immediately return to first base without liability or being tagged out, provided there was no attempt to run to second. Also, if any base comes loose from its fastening when any runner contacts it, such runner cannot be tagged out because the base slides away from the runner, or **NOTE:** Ball is not securely held if it is dropped or juggled after the runner is touched, unless the runner deliberately knocks the ball from the fielder's hand.

**SITUATION #1:** (FP) With R1 on second, the pitcher delivers an illegal pitch that hits the batter

**RULING:** Advance the runner to third base and the batter to first base (8-1-1-d)

**SITUATION #2:** (FP) With a count of three balls, two strikes, the pitcher delivers a pitch for strike three that the catcher drops. The ball rebounds off the catcher into fair territory and is then kicked unintentionally by the batter-baserunner on her way to first

**RULING:** There is no interference. (2-5-3)

**SITUATION #3:** (FP) The batter is hit by the pitch, sustains an injury, and cannot get to first base unassisted

**RULING:** After all action has ceased, the umpire shall call time and allow the batter-runner to be replaced. (3-1-1)

**SITUATION #4:** R1, who is on third base advances and touches home plate on an attempted squeeze bunt. The ball is popped in the air and the pitcher attempts to field the ball. R1, who thinks the ball is going to be caught attempts to return to third base. The pitcher drops the ball and R1 gets caught in a rundown and is eventually tagged out.

**RULING:** R1's run counts because R1 had legally scored. Had the ball been caught, R1 would have been required to return to third with liability of being put out. (9-2-1)

**SITUATION #5:** During the top of the third inning, F1 who is the starting pitcher is removed and replaced by F3 who pitches to the next batter. In (a) F3 is removed and replaced by F5, or (b) F3 is removed and replaced by F1, or (c) after pitching, F3 is replaced by F1, who is replaced by F5, who is then replaced by F1

**RULING:** Legal in (a) and (b). Illegal in (c) because F1 cannot leave the pitching position and return as pitcher more than once per inning. (3-1-2)

**SITUATION #6:** With the bases loaded and no outs, B4 hits a ground ball to F6 who bobbles the ball (a) the ball remains in front of F6 and R1 collides with her (b) or behind her, which causes her to collide with R1 or (c) to the side and F6 is brushed by R1 who, in all three instances, is running to third base.

**RULING:** In (a) it is interference by R1. In (b) it is obstruction by B4. In (c) inadvertent contact in which the umpire shall ignore the contact

**COMMENT:** In (a) the runner is held responsible for avoiding a fielder who bobbles the ball in front of her and continues her attempt to gain control of the ball

**SITUATION #7:** B1 is awarded a base on balls. While F1 has the ball inside the 16-foot circle, B1 does not stop at first base and rounds and then stops a couple strides off the base. B1 (a) immediately starts toward second base; (b) after a pause goes back to first base; or (c) takes a step toward second base and then returns to first base.

**RULING:** In (b) and (c) B1 is called out. There is no violation in (a) as long as B1 does not change direction. (8-4-2-e Note)

**SITUATION #8:** R1, who is on second, rounds third on B1's hit. The ball is returned to the pitcher within the 16-foot circle while R1 is moving toward home plate. R1 stops and then immediately (a) continues to home plate, (b) returns toward third base; or (c) takes a step toward home plate and then reverses direction toward third base.

**RULING:** In (a) R1 is out. In (a) and (b) there is no violation. (8-4-2-e Note)

**SITUATION #9:** As F1 begins her delivery, the ball slips from her hand. Is a ball called on the batter or must the ball cross either foul line?

**RULING:** If the ball slips from the pitcher's hand during the back swing, it shall be no pitch. If the ball slips from her hand on the forward motion, a ball is called on the batter. The ball remains alive in either case. (6-2-5)

**SITUATION #10:** B1 hits a slow roller to F6. F6 holds her throw and returns the ball to F1 who is in the pitcher's circle, as B1 touches first and advances down the line. Without stopping, B1 turns around and heads toward first base, but then suddenly races to second base.

**RULING:** B1 is out. B1 must either move directly to second base or first base, but she cannot move to one and then the other. (8-4-2-e)

**SITUATION #11:** B1 reaches first on F5's error. B1, in running to first, touches the base and continues running down the line. F5 returns the ball to F1, who is in the 8' circle. B1, without stopping, turns around, touches first and continues to second. B1 never stopped. Is her advance legal?

**RULING:** No. She could advance directly to the next base or return to first, but she cannot return to first and then go to second, even if she does not stop. (8-4-2-e Note)

**SITUATION #12:** R1 rounds second and is obstructed by F6 who does not have the ball. R1 continues to third where she maliciously runs over F5 who is waiting to make the tag. Is she awarded third base because the obstruction at second occurred prior to the malicious contact?

**RULING:** R1 lost her chance at being awarded a base as soon as she initiated malicious contact with F5. R1 is out and ejected. (3-3-1-e, 8-4-2-m)

**SITUATION #13:** B1 hits a single to left field. Upon advancing to first base, the batter fails to control the bat, almost striking the catcher and umpire.

**RULING:** If, in the umpire's judgment, someone's safety was jeopardized by the bat, the umpire shall warn the coach of the player who carelessly threw the bat that if the act is repeated by another of that team's players, the violator shall be ejected. The play stands. (3-4-3)

**SITUATION #14:** On a ground ball hit to F6, she bobbles the ball and as she attempts to secure the ball, she and R1 (a) collide, or (b) slightly brush each other.

**RULING:** The umpire shall rule inadvertent contact and make his call. (8-4-2-b & Note)

**SITUATION #15:** During the pre-game conference, the coach of the home team provides the umpire with two balls, one is brand new but the other had been slightly used

**RULING:** The home team is required to provide enough new balls to permit the game to proceed without unnecessary delay. If the home team fails to meet the rule requirement by providing new balls, then the visiting team may offer new balls. However, if new balls are not provided, the game shall be played, and the home team's infraction reported to the state association. (1-3-4)

**SITUATION #16:** F1 takes a pitching position with both feet partially on the top surface of the pitcher's plate before taking her signal. She then moves her non-pivot foot behind the pitcher's plate and takes her signal. Is this legal?

**RULING:** No. Once the pitcher takes a pitching position on the pitcher's plate, she must begin her delivery from that position. When starting the delivery the only direction the non-pivot foot can go is forward. (6-1-1)

**COMMENT:** The pitcher can be removed from the pitching position by stepping backwards off the pitcher's plate before separating her hands. (6-2-6 Note)

**SITUATION #17:** On a hit that goes to the fence, the batter tries for a triple. However, F5 receives F7's throw and holds her glove in front of the base, anticipating the batter sliding. The batter, upon reaching third base, does not slide, but instead, sidesteps the tag, totally surprising F5's coach contends that because the batter did not slide she could be declared out.

**RULING:** A runner does not have to slide. As long as the runner attempts to get around a fielder who has the ball and is waiting to make the tag, the runner would not be out. (8-4-2-n)

**SITUATION #18:** B1 receives ball four and after touching first base continues on down the first baseline. F2 throws to F3 who tags B1

**RULING:** B1 may continue on down the first baseline after touching first base and immediately return without liability of being put out, if no attempt is made to advance to second. (8-2-4-e Note 2)

**SITUATION #19:** With two balls and no strikes on the batter, the batter allows the next pitch to hit her.

**RULING:** The pitch is either a ball or strike, and the batter remains at bat, unless the pitch was a third strike. The ball is dead. (7-3-4, 5-1-1-a, 8-1-1-d)

**SITUATION #20:** Both softballs do not get put into play in the top of the first inning. Does the pitcher of the visiting team get a choice of balls when she takes the field?

**RULING:** No. She would get her choice only if both balls did get put into play. (4-1-1)

**SITUATION #21:** B1 appears at bat wearing a helmet that does not bear an exterior warning label, and is detected by the umpire.

**RULING:** The umpire will require the batter to secure a legal helmet. (1-1-6)

**SITUATION #22:** Prior to the game, F2's coach asks the umpire if the NOCSAE stamp or an exterior warning label is required on a catcher's head protector.

**RULING:** There is no NOCSAE standard for catcher's helmet, therefore catcher's head protectors do not have the NOCSAE stamp. A warning label is only required on batting helmets. 1-1-6, 7



**LOWE'S**  
Sporting Goods

901 N. MAIN, LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL  
FREE

1-800-442-0132

# HAVE A CHAMPIONSHIP SEASON!

## The Nike Slam!

Multi-Purposed  
Cleated Shoe  
for any natural  
surface.

list price  
**\$36<sup>95</sup>**

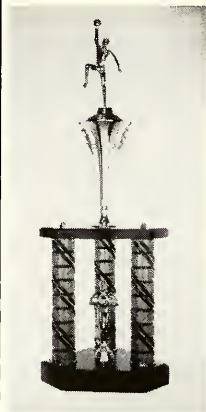
**Now!**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

Various color available:  
Pro Blue, Red, Black and Natural

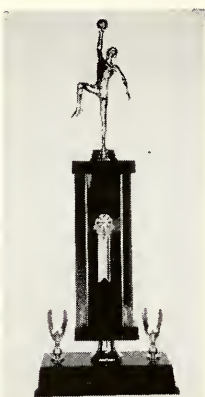


# DISCOUNT TROPHIES



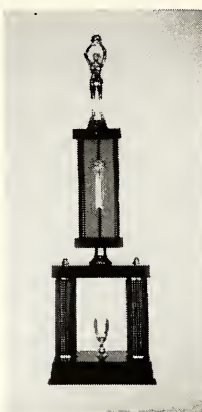
**4080**  
Your choice of column colors and choice of eagles or year dates.

AA 25 1/2"	\$17.69
A 24 1/2"	\$17.39
B 23 1/2"	\$17.09
C 22 1/2"	\$16.78
D 21 1/2"	\$16.49



**4261**  
Backs-Gold or Silver. Fronts-Red, Blue, Green or Bronze. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 17 1/2"	\$6.29
A 16 1/2"	\$6.14
B 15 1/2"	\$5.99
C 14 1/2"	\$5.84
D 13 1/2"	\$5.69



**4185**  
Your choice of red/gold, blue/gold, green/gold and tortoise/gold. Top columns. Choice of oak or walnut bottom columns. Eagles or year dates available.

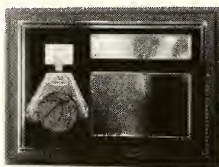
AA 22"	\$7.79
A 21"	\$7.63
B 20"	\$7.48
C 19"	\$7.33
D 18"	\$7.19

BEST  
OFFENSE..  
BEST  
DEFENSE..  
FREE THROW...  
MVP...

## TROPHIES & PLAQUES



**CL3 CLOCK PLAQUE**  
Oak Finish Board. Satin Brass Face. Genuine Quartz Movement. Choice of Brass Plaque colors.  
**CL3** \$29.48



**B-200**  
Black plate with gold trim. Orange ball, brown floor, white backboard. Other activities available.  
**6x8** \$5.84



**RB1280**  
Walnut finish board with gold basketball figure.  
**6x8** \$6.49  
**7x9** \$7.25  
**8x10** \$7.96



**RB-4118**  
Light oak finish. Black laser engraving. Choice of male or female.  
**RB-4118** \$3.97

ASK  
ABOUT OUR  
FREE  
ENGRAVING!

*Richerd's*  
**TROPHIES**

★ **CALL TOLL FREE** ★  
Ky Wats: 1-800-862-0282  
Bordering States: 1-800-626-0220

502-651-5143  
734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

**March, 1987**

Volume XLIX No. 8



**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations



---

# CHEMICAL HEALTH

---



## Valvoline Takes Stand Against Drug Use

The Valvoline Amateur Sports Advisory Board announced a positive stand recently against illegal drug usage in amateur athletics. The Board, consisting of Olympic athletes and amateur sport coaches, issued an eight-point statement at a press conference in San Diego, California, with hopes of helping "Keep the Dream Alive" for young athletes.

Chaired by Olympic swimming gold medalist John Naber and sponsored by the Valvoline Company, the Board's collective opinion is that "Drugs Kill Dreams" and that everyone must help eliminate illegal drug use in not only the amateur athletic community, but nationwide at all levels as well.

Following is a portion of the statement.

"We the members of the Valvoline Amateur Sports Advisory Board, do hereby state that we do not, and will not, use drugs for the purpose of recreation or enhanced performance. We intend to use our positions as successful "Ambassadors of Sports" to "Keep the Dream Alive" for young athletes. We believe that to reach our goal of taking drug dependency out of Athletics the following steps must be followed:

- 1) "We reject the suggestion that the use of illegal drugs is justifiable or should be tolerated.
- 2) "We will not condone athletic events, where proof exists that the rules governing drug abuse are not being enforced.
- 3) "We will not allow an athlete on our team to abuse drugs.
- 4) "We will encourage our sport national governing bodies to initiate drug education programs, and drug testing at national level events.
- 5) "We believe that athletes, or coaches, who knowingly use illegal substances to aid their performances on the field of play, deserve severe punishment, as do those individuals who use recreational drugs.
- 6) "Those individuals who take the necessary steps to permanently rid themselves of the recreational drug abuse habit, for a period not less than 12 months, we believe that their teammates and coaches should be quick to welcome them back into the field of competitive athletics.
- 7) "We shall volunteer our time in the area of local youth drug education.
- 8) "We shall encourage all other people involved with sports to follow our example."

The declaration, signed by all Valvoline Amateur Sports Advisory Board members, is a way to establish guidelines for the betterment of amateur athletics. J.F. Boehm, president of Valvoline Oil, sees the Board's action as a concrete step in the war on drugs in American sports.

"Valvoline and Ashland Oil have long realized the importance of healthy minds and bodies for our young athletes. Drug abuse by athletes has reached severe levels in this country, and I believe the declaration by the Board is a step in the right direction," Boehm said.

Valvoline will assist the Board by providing manpower and resources to see that its goals are met. "We see the statement as a fresh start for young athletes," Boehm said. "The Board wants to impress upon the nations' youth that perseverance and dedication are the keys to reaching their goals, not drugs."

---

## HELPING STUDENTS COPE WITH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

---

*Information on programs — some old, some new, all good — from the National Federation's Target programs, a chemical health service center to help students cope with alcohol and drugs.*

---

Remove Intoxicated Driver (RID) was founded to raise public consciousness concerning the problem of drunk driving; to collect and disseminate information; to improve government systems, and to support victims of drunk drivers. A network of RID members, maintained by zip code, is ready to help victims as they interface with the justice system.

RID sponsors public forums for citizen awareness utilizing films and its own speakers bureau, as well as providing a citizen action manual, court watch materials, bumper stickers, buttons, research information, brochures, petitions and a victims' aid kit. In addition, RID maintains a national victims' hotline at (518) 372-0034.

RID sponsors four victims' aid and public awareness conferences annually around the nation and helps to sponsor attendees at other general conferences with special grants.

National and local newsletters are published quarterly. RID also distributes "How Can I Help," which is a citizen's action manual, fact sheets, bulletins and a victim aid sheet.

Membership is open to all concerned citizens on a chapter, individual or senior/student basis. Annual costs for chapter and individual membership dues are as follows: chapter — \$50; organization — \$30; individual — \$20; and student/senior — \$10. Also, non-members may subscribe to the RID-USA newsletter for \$10 annually.



***The Kentucky High School Athlete***  
*Official Publication of the*  
***Kentucky High School Athletic Association***

VOL. XLIX NO. 8

MARCH, 1987

\$5.00 PER YEAR

**STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS**  
**February 28, 1987 — Louisville, Kentucky**

**Simon Kenton High School**



98-J. Everman, 105-C. Reimer, 119-P. Long, 126-D. Barnes, 145-P. Lee, 155-D. Fuehner, 167-C. Wood, 185-D. Brosky, Hwy.-R. Lee, Coach Mark Townsley.

**Individual Weight Class Winners**



98 lb.-J. Everman (SK), 105 lb.-C. Reimer (SK), 112 lb.-B. Hedges (WAG), 119 lb.-T. Lee (CHR. CO.), 126 lb.-M. Ohlmann (ST. X), 132 lb.-P. Moody (FT. CAMP.), 138 lb.-T. Vaughn (SCOTT), 145 lb.-A. Herring (HOP.), 155 lb.-J. Clay (DAN.), 167 lb.-M. Turnley (CHR. CO.), 185 lb.-D. Black (HC), Hwt.-L. Woodford, (HC).

**MARCH, 1987****VOL. XLIX, NO. 8**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky  
Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas,  
Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry,  
Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam  
Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-  
1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington,  
Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-  
1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville,  
Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of  
Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville

Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

Cover Photo. Senior Kelly Smith's freethrows with 2 seconds remaining gave Laurel County a win, and the championship of the 1987 Girls' Sweet Sixteen at Bowling Green. (staff photo)

**FOR YOUR INFORMATION**

The following Administrative changes have been made since the printing of the K.H.S.A.A. Handbook. You may want to make a note of them for future use.

**Superintendent**

Larry Ryle  
Delmis Donta  
Darryl Treece  
Dr. Robert B. Siddens  
Robert W. Lumsden  
Michael S. Foreman  
Dr. Charles Roberts  
Hanly Funderburk  
Patrick Clore (Acting)

**Principal**

Russell Frazier  
Joyce Marcy  
David Warinner  
Jody Sword  
Dr. Russell Bowen  
Michael Oder  
Dr. Richard Hughes  
Gary Rye  
Robert Nash  
Sister Lea  
Kenneth B. Gray  
Paul Hutchinson  
Don Sims  
Harold Fenderson  
Charles E. Tapley

**School District**

Boone County Schools  
Boyd County Schools  
Caverna Schools  
Fulton City Schools  
Henry County Schools  
Lewis County Schools  
Metcalfe County Schools  
Model Laboratory School  
Pineville Schools

**School District**

Betsy Layne H.S.  
Christian Academy  
Clinton County H.S.  
Elliott County H.S.  
Estill County H.S.  
Frankfort H.S.  
George Rogers Clark H.S.  
Harrodsburg H.S.  
Hart County H.S.  
Lexington Catholic H.S.  
Owen County H.S.  
Paul Blazer H.S.  
Potter Christian H.S.  
Shawnee H.S.  
Wolfe County H.S.

**Athletic Director**

Tommy Mills  
Sharon Leezer  
Raymond Webb  
Don Sturgeon

**School District**

Boyle County H.S.  
Brown H.S.  
Frankfort H.S.  
Franklin County H.S.

**TEAM PICTURES NEEDED**

Pictures of participating teams are needed for the State events programs and the "Athlete" magazine.

Plan Ahead - have a formal varsity squad photo taken in all sports at the beginning of the regular season.

**COMING IN APRIL****Girls' and Boys' Basketball  
Tournament Results****Delegate Assembly Proposals****State Track Meet Schedule****State Swimming Championship  
Pictures****MAKE A PITCH FOR  
SPORTSMANSHIP**

**SPORT  
GOOFY**

THE NATIONAL MASCOT OF HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS



## STATE WRESTLING RESULTS — 1987

## TEAM STANDINGS

Simon Kenton .....	101.0	Lafayette .....	14.5
Christian County .....	77.5	Pleasure Ridge Park .....	13.0
Woodford County .....	72.5	Oldham Co. ....	11.0
Hopkinsville .....	58.5	Doss .....	10.0
Scott .....	45.5	Moore .....	8.0
Waggener .....	41.0	Johnson Central .....	6.5
Ft. Campbell .....	37.0	Holmes .....	4.0
Fern Creek .....	36.5	Western .....	4.0
Conner .....	28.0	Oneida Baptist .....	3.0
Henry Clay .....	24.5	Paducah Tilghman .....	1.0
Danville .....	22.0	Caldwell Co. ....	1.0
Trinity .....	20.0	North Hardin .....	1.0
Ft. Knox .....	19.5	Frankfort .....	1.0
St. Xavier .....	18.5	Eastern .....	1.0
Boyle Co. ....	16.0	Ky. School F/D .....	1.0
Union Co. ....	15.0		

## 98# Weight Class

1 J. Everman .....	Simon Kenton
2 D. Donley .....	Christian Co.
3 B. Pearl .....	Lafayette
4 Tim Buemi .....	Scott

## 126# Weight Class

1 M. Ohmann .....	St. Xavier
2 D. Barnes .....	Simon Kenton
3 D. McCoun .....	Woodford Co.
4 R. Thomas .....	Ft. Campbell

## 155# Weight Class

1 Jim Clay .....	Danville
2 D. Fuchner .....	Simon Kenton
3 J. Morgan .....	Woodford Co.
4 J. Baile .....	Ft. Campbell

## 105# Weight Class

1 C. Reimer .....	Simon Kenton
2 John Wyan .....	Conner
3 R. Fowler .....	Doss
4 Brownlee .....	Ft. Knox

## 132# Weight Class

1 Pat Moody .....	Ft. Campbell
2 Pindexter .....	Hopkinsville
3 G. Means .....	Woodford Co.
4 R. Hawkins .....	Scott

## 167# Weight Class

1 M. Turnley .....	Christian Co.
2 Richardson .....	Woodford Co.
3 C. Woods .....	Simon Kenton
4 N. Mills .....	Hopkinsville

## 112# Weight Class

1 B. Hedges .....	Waggener
2 J. Bingham .....	Union Co.
3 J. Thomas .....	Conner
4 M. Bowling .....	Johnson Central

## 138# Weight Class

1 T. Vaughn .....	Scott
2 James Cox .....	Boyle Co.
3 K. Douglas .....	Woodford Co.
4 Tim Lyle .....	Christian Co.

## 185# Weight Class

1 D. Black .....	Henry Clay
2 Holloway .....	Hopkinsville
3 Washburn .....	Fern Creek
4 Flournoy .....	Oldham Co.

## 119# Weight Class

1 Tom Lee .....	Christian Co.
2 J. Hendrix .....	Waggener
3 Paul Long .....	Simon Kenton
4 Portwood .....	Woodford Co.

## 145# Weight Class

1 A. Herring .....	Hopkinsville
2 Ed Detsch .....	Christian Co.
3 G. Davis .....	Ft. Knox
4 N. Titus .....	Scott

## HWT Weight Class

1 Woodford .....	Fern Creek
2 L. Kidwell .....	Trinity
3 R. Roth .....	Pleasure Rdg. Park
4 Jeff Sims .....	Moore

**Most Valuable Wrestler**  
**Lawrence Woodford**  
**Henry Clay**



# 1987 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

## Eastern Kentucky University

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27, &amp; 28, 1987

### GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

Team		200 Yards											TOTAL POINTS
		200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	
1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
1	Sacred Heart Academy	32.0	16.0	47.5	16.0	40.0	14.0	16.0	13.0	0.0	40.0	32.0	266.5
2	Notre Dame Academy	26.0	9.0	12.5	14.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.0	31.0	26.0	140.5
3	Elizabethtown	20.0	4.0	7.0	11.0	0.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	3.0	20.0	102.0
4	Male	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	16.0	3.0	0.0	22.0	67.0
5	Model	22.0	3.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	12.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	64.0
6	Bowling Green	2.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	57.0
7	Paul Blazer	18.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	53.0
8	Dixie Heights	24.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	39.0
9	Beechwood	14.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	34.0
10	Scott	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	34.0
11	Taylor County	0.0	1.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	8.0	33.0	
12	Henry Clay	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	30.0
13	Newport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	29.0
14	Ballard	0.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	1.0	0.0	10.0	28.0
15	Eastern	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	26.0
16	Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
17	Waggener	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
18	Sayre	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
19	Lexington Catholic	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
20	Hopkinsville	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	19.0
21	Lafayette	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	19.0
22	Tates Creek	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	17.0
23	Franklin County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	13.0
24	Atherton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
25	Holmes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
26	Bellevue	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0
27	Highlands	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
28	Madisonville N. Hopkins	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.0
29	George Rogers Clark	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
30	Oneida Baptist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0

### GIRLS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

<b>#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay</b>			<b>#5 - 1 Meter Diving</b>			<b>#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke</b>		
1 Sacred Heart Academy (SHA)	1:55.16		1 Laura Prolumbo 12 (SHA)	48.10		1 Karyn Stubbs 12 (NEW)	1:03.43	
2 Notre Dame Academy (NDA)	1:57.36		2 Heather Pollard 9 (SHA)	38.65		2 Pam Stanford 12 (PB)	1:01.02	
3 Dixie Heights (DIX)	1:58.61		3 Allyson Heger 11 (HOL)	37.75		3 Tonya Lyddane 10 (OCH)	1:01.40	
4 Model (MOD)	1:58.66		4 Lara Shostet 12 (SHA)	36.00		4 Heather Brooks 11 (TAY)	1:03.84	
5 Elizabethtown (ET)	1:59.90		5 Monique Montgomery 12 (DIX)	34.90		5 Jennifer Janke 9 (ET)	1:04.10	
6 Paul Blazer (PB)	2:01.34		6 Cecilia Brungs 12 (NDA)	33.20		6 Michelle Boggs 11 (FC)	1:05.22	
<b>#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle</b>			<b>#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly</b>			<b>#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke</b>		
1 Eileen Sampey 11 (SHA)	1:55.55		1 Jenny Andrews 10 (SCT)	59.28		1 Dorsey Tierney 11 (SHA)	1:03.43	
2 Judy Welting 11 (MLE)	1:55.74		2 Beth Holt 12 (WAG)	59.36		2 Beth Grohmann 11 (SHA)	1:08.65	
3 Beth Holt 12 (WAG)	1:58.00		3 Renan Wisenbaker 10 (MOD)	59.52		3 Tracie Pomeroy 10 (NDA)	1:09.75	
4 Dyer Ashley 10 (SAY)	1:59.69		4 Mandy Snder 11 (SHA)	1:00.00		4 Amy Barrett 11 (SHA)	1:10.62	
5 Elizabeth Buckberry 12 (BG)	2:00.60		5 Jena Ramsey 9 (HC)	1:00.57		5 Aly Boehmer 9 (NDA)	1:11.85	
6 Joann Wisman 12 (NDA)	2:01.69		6 Jennifer Janke 9 (ET)	1:02.67		6 Debbie Krutzkamp 10 (NDA)	1:12.15	
<b>#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley</b>			<b>#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle</b>			<b>#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay</b>		
1 Dorsey Tierney 11 (SHA)	2:03.78		1 Leigh Ann Fetter 12 (SHA)	51.78		1 Sacred Heart Academy (SHA)	3:34.23	
2 Tonya Lyddane 10 (OCH)	2:13.31		2 Karyn Stubbs 12 (NEW)	53.45		2 Notre Dame Academy (NDA)	3:51.80	
3 Beth Grohmann 11 (SHA)	2:14.31		3 Pam Stanford 12 (PB)	55.66		3 Bowling Green (BG)	3:52.39	
4 Amy Barrett 11 (SHA)	2:17.13		4 Elizabeth Buckberry 12 (BG)	55.69		4 Male (MLE)	3:53.47	
5 Terri Wagner 12 (NDA)	2:17.13		5 Joann Wisman 12 (NDA)	56.03		5 Elizabethtown (ET)	3:56.67	
6 Joanne Riggs 12 (SHA)	2:18.08		6 Stephanie Livers 7 (ET)	56.46		6 Eastern (EST)	4:00.18	
<b>#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle</b>			<b>#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle</b>					
1 Leigh Ann Fetter 12 (SHA)	23.58		1 Judy Welting 11 (MLE)	5:04.39				
2 Heather Brooks 11 (TAY)	25.51		2 Eileen Sampey 11 (SHA)	5:04.77				
3 Renan Wisenbaker 10 (MOD)	25.56		3 Dyer Ashley 10 (SAY)	5:12.49				
4 Stephanie Livers 7 (ET)	25.85		4 Marit Gibson 9 (BAL)	5:20.15				
5 Terri Wagner 12 (NDA)	26.02		5 Elizabeth Hickey 10 (ATH)	5:22.41				
6 Kim Profit 10 (HOP)	26.08		6 Je Ja Moore 8 (BG)	5:32.24				



# 1987 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

## Eastern Kentucky University

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 27 &amp; 28, 1987

### BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	1 Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
1. Saint Xavier	24.0	23.0	22.0	4.0	0.0	13.0	17.0	31.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	184.0
2. Elizabethtown	32.0	7.0	25.0	17.0	0.0	21.0	4.0	12.0	17.0	13.0	18.0	166.0
3. Hopkinsville	10.0	13.0	24.0	11.0	0.0	18.0	16.0	0.0	11.0	14.0	32.0	149.0
4. Trinity	22.0	9.0	4.5	16.0	16.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	1.0	11.0	26.0	144.5
5. Covington Catholic	26.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	17.0	16.0	5.0	24.0	136.0
6. Highlands	8.0	0.0	1.0	23.0	10.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	22.0	80.5
7. Model	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	17.0	6.0	64.0
8. Daviess County	14.0	10.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.0
9. Madisonville N. Hopkins	18.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	46.0
10. Bowling Green	6.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	30.5
11. Owensboro Catholic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	27.0
12. Henry Clay	4.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
13. Covington Latin	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
14. Male	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	16.0
15. Tates Creek	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	15.0
16. Oldham County	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
17. Oneida Baptist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	9.0
18. Eastern	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
19. Lafayette	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
20. Kentucky Country Day	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
21. Lloyd Memorial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
22. Atherton	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
23. Paul Blazer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
24. Beechwood	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
25. Campbellsville	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
26. Conner	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
27. Newport Central Catholic	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
28. Scott	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0

### BOYS' INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

<b>#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay</b>		<b>#5 - 1 Meter Diving</b>		<b>#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke</b>	
21. Elizabethtown (ET) .....	1:40.48	1. Ted Waldseyer 11 (TRN) .....	383.20	1. Bill Walters 10 (MOD) .....	55.61
2. Covington Catholic (CC) .....	1:43.26	2. Jeff Tucker 12 (ME) .....	376.00	2. Carter Gaither 11 (CL) .....	55.67
3. St. Xavier (STX) .....	1:43.52	3. Dewight Trent 12 (BG) .....	362.25	3. John Godfrey 10 (ET) .....	55.90
4. Trinity (TRN) .....	1:45.07	4. Alan Frazer 12 (HGH) .....	362.25	4. Jay Smith 12 (HOP) .....	56.25
5. Model (MOD) .....	1:45.61	5. Chris Boehmer 11 (CC) .....	320.20	5. Chris John 9 (STX) .....	57.78
6. Madisonville N. Hopkins (MNH) .....	1:46.01	6. Keith Hamilton 11 (OCH) .....	296.55	6. J.J. Neubaucher 10 (CC) .....	58.27
<b>#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle</b>		<b>#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly</b>		<b>#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke</b>	
1. Scott Ryan 12 (CC) .....	1:40.59	1. Max Adams 12 (HOP) .....	53.21	1. Ed Jenkins 12 (STX) .....	1:01.48
2. Steve Litchfield 12 (HOP) .....	1:44.40	2. Steve Farnau 11 (HC) .....	53.29	2. Matt Brokaw 12 (ET) .....	1:01.69
3. Geoff Thomas 12 (STX) .....	1:48.32	3. Granger Scherer 12 (TRN) .....	53.40	3. Taylor Hart 9 (HOP) .....	1:02.67
4. Brian Wilcoxson 11 (STX) .....	1:49.55	4. Paul Godfrey 12 (ET) .....	53.84	4. Gary Parsons 12 (TRN) .....	1:03.47
5. Jay Eleberry 11 (DC) .....	1:50.09	5. John Cyganiewicz 10 (ET) .....	55.85	5. Tom Fischer 11 (HGH) .....	1:04.40
6. Rick Kraus 12 (TRN) .....	1:50.35	6. Phil Summe 12 (CC) .....	56.05	6. Scott Chastain 12 (MOD) .....	1:05.39
<b>#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley</b>		<b>#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle</b>		<b>#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay</b>	
1. Paul Godfrey 12 (ET) .....	1:59.94	1. Steve Litchfield 12 (HOP) .....	47.08	1. Hopkinsville (HOP) .....	3:14.74
2. Jay Smith 12 (HOP) .....	2:00.68	2. Kevin Zarow 12 (TRN) .....	49.11	2. Trinity (TRN) .....	3:19.38
3. David Northup 10 (STX) .....	2:01.47	3. Jay Eleberry 11 (DC) .....	49.35	3. Covington Catholic (CC) .....	3:22.88
4. Taylor Hart 9 (STX) .....	2:03.68	4. Brian Donley 11 (MNH) .....	49.87	4. Highlands (HGH) .....	3:23.63
5. Chris John 9 (STX) .....	2:03.93	5. Brian Wilcoxson 11 (STX) .....	50.14	5. St. Xavier (STX) .....	3:25.08
6. John Godfrey 10 (ET) .....	2:04.01	6. J.J. Neubaucher 10 (CC) .....	50.33	6. Elizabethtown (ET) .....	3:28.60
<b>#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle</b>		<b>#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle</b>			
1. Kevin Zarow 12 (TRN) .....	22.60	1. Scott Ryan 12 (CC) .....	4:29.67		
2. Greg Sarakatsannis 11 (HGH) .....	22.76	2. David Northup 10 (STX) .....	4:51.14		
3. Matt Brokaw 12 (ET) .....	22.81	3. Granger Scherer 12 (TRN) .....	4:52.36		
4. Max Adams 12 (HOP) .....	22.87	4. Reid Brown 9 (STX) .....	5:00.32		
5. Chip Bateson 12 (HGH) .....	22.91	5. Russell McKinley 10 (ET) .....	5:00.56		
6. David Nofsinger 12 (MNH) .....	22.99	6. Brian Keller 8 (DC) .....	5:10.48		

## 1987 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

**Caldwell County** — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Central City, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Greenville, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio County, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Union County, Webster County.

**Caverna** — Allen Cental, Apollo, Barren County, Bowling Green, Caverna, Clinton County, Daviess County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Monroe County, Owensboro, Russellville, Warren Central.

**Louisville** — Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Butler, Central, Doss, duPont Manual, Eastern, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Western.

**Elizabethtown** — Adair County, Bardstown, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Danville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor County, Washington County, West Hardin.

**Owen County** — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Oldham County, Owen County, Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Williamstown.

**Woodford County** — Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Mercer County, Scott County, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

**Casey County** — Belfry, Casey County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County.

**Morehead** — Boyd County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason County, Maysville, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, St. Patrick.

## 1987 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

**Campbell County** — Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Dayton, Fleming County, Grant County, Highlands, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown.

**Frankfort** — Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Paris, Sayre, Scott County, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

**Washington County** — Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey County, Danville, Garrard County, Green County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Marion County, Mercer County, Nelson County, Russell County, Taylor County, Washington County.

**Somerset** — Berea, Bell County, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Harlan, Hazard, Knox Central, Laurel County, Lee County, McCreary County, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski County, Somerset, Wayne County.

**Paintsville** — Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, East Carter, Fairview, Greenup County, Elkhorn City, Jenkins, Johnson Central, McDowell, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark.

**Paducah** — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, University Heights, Union County.

**Owensboro** — Apollo, Breckinridge County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Mead County, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Webster County.

**Bowling Green** — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Caverna, Clinton County, East Hardin, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson County, Hart County, LaRue County, Monroe County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Russellville, Warren East, Warren Central, West Hardin.

**West Jefferson** — Beth Haven, Butler, Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Ninth & O, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southern, Valley, Western.

**East Jefferson** — Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Male, Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

**Covington** — Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Walton-Verona.



**PROPOSITION 48 - NOW EXTENDS TO DIVISION II**

Incoming students to an NCAA member institution who wish to immediately participate in intercollegiate athletics at the Division I level, or at the Division II level, must have maintained a 2.0 grade point average in a core curriculum including at least three years English, two years math, two years social science, and two years of physical or natural science; as well as having attained a 700 combined score on the SAT verbal and math sections or a 15 composite score on the ACT; and be a high school graduate. The by-law is now in the second year of a phase-in period, and eligibility may be attained for incoming athletes after August 1, 1987 and prior to August 1, 1988 by meeting one of three possible combinations --

G.P.A. and	SAT Verbal & Math or	ACT Composite
2.1 and above	680	14
2.000-2.999	700	15
1.900-1.999	720	16

The By-Law also allows for an exception which states, "An exception may be granted by the NCAA Eligibility Committee for a student who left high school after completion of his junior year or during his senior year to enter a member institution under an early admissions program open to students solely on the basis of outstanding academic performance and promise, and provided that for the last four semesters completed in high school, the student maintained an accumulative grade point average of 3.5 (based on a maximum of 4.0) and ranked in the top 20 percent of the students class, and that the student met all of the requirements of a qualifier except for graduation from high school."

Please consult the nearest NCAA Division I or II institution, Department of Athletics, NCAA Interpreter, if you have any questions. In Kentucky-Bellarmine, Centre, Eastern Kentucky, Kentucky (University of), Kentucky State, Kentucky Wesleyan, Louisville, Morehead State, Murray State, Northern Kentucky, and Western Kentucky are member institutions.

**SCHEDULE FOR MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS ANNOUNCED**

Coaches in the high risk sports of Soccer, Football, Basketball, Baseball and Wrestling are required by the State Department of Education to annually attend the Medical Symposium sanctioned by the Department and sponsored by the Kentucky Medical Association. The schedule for this year is as follows--

Louisville, June 5 and 6  
Ashland, June 12 and 13  
Madisonville, June 19 and 20  
Owensboro, July 18 (one day only)  
Lexington July 24 and 25  
Northern Kentucky, July 24 and 25

The respective hospitals and sponsoring locations will be mailing information to the Principals of member schools within the next few weeks. Please plan now to attend.

---

---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates. This is also important due to the fact that the new alignment plan for football is to be implemented effective with the 1987 season. With the new alignment, and the additional week in which to schedule games, it is important to list open dates as soon as possible. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nochta (606)987-2556; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545

Week 2 (August 28) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Belfry, contact Coach Philip Heywood or Paul Dotson, A.D. (606)353-7230; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Newport, contact Coach Jim Weyer (606)292-3051; Russellville, contact Wayne Mullen, A.D. (502)726-8421; St. Xavier, contact Paul Young, A.D. (502)635-5300; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737; Fleming County, contact Coach Ted Purcell (606)845-6601; Hopkinsville, contact Danny Sundberg (502)886-3384; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 5 (September 18) - Cathedral High (Indianapolis), contact Coach Michael McGinley (317)542-1481; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Bowling Green, contact Coach Dan Haley (502)842-1674; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Garrard County, contact Coach Steve Sullivan (606)792-2146; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

---



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 8 (October 9) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nohta (606)987-2556; DeSales, contact Coach Don Hettich (502)361-1231; Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarelli, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443; Waggener, contact Coach Bob Redman (502)454-8340

Week 11 (October 30) - Elizabethtown, contact Duke Owen, (502)769-3381; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Middletown (OH), contact Jim Place (513)422-7432; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

## OHIO STATE TO HOLD TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Ohio State will be sponsoring a student athletic training workshop this summer on campus. The workshop will be held June 21-26/ For further information, contact Ohio State University, ATTN: Student Athletic Trainer Workshop, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, at (614)292-1164.

## INSURANCE UPDATE

At a recent meeting of the National Federation Insurance committee, a determination was finalized relative to the participation of ineligible participants and the related insurance coverage. It was the ruling of the company and the committee, that any person participating in practice or play, in a sport sanctioned by the state association, who is not in violation of state regulations regarding limitation of seasons, etc. shall be covered by the catastrophic insurance and the liability coverage. It is important to note however, that if the school, coach or team is in any way in violation of the state association regulations, the coverage is void.

## EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS SOLICITED FOR NATIONAL NEWSLETTER

Stan Steidel, Athletic Director at Dayton High School has been named to the Editorial Board of the Athletic Director and Coach Newsletter. This national publication deals with current trends and problems in athletics ranging from legal issues to fund raising. If you have any idea which you would like to see written about, or have an article you wish to submit for publication, please contact Stan at Dayton High School, (606)491-6565.

---

---

## KUDOS TO BELFRY HIGH FOOTBALL TEAM

Steve Phillips of Belfry reports that the Belfry High School Football program continued its tradition of excellence this season, both on the field and in the classroom. Forty-Nine players and managers found their names listed on the first semester honor roll as did six statisticians, 17 cheerleaders, and 4 Pirettes. This totals sixty-two (62) percent of the entire Belfry football program. Congratulations Belfry.

## EASTERN KENTUCKY TO HOST CRAMER TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Eastern Kentucky University will host a 1987 Basic Workshop for student athletic trainers in conjunction with Cramer products. The workshop is designed to teach junior and senior high school students the fundamentals of athletic injury prevention and care. The seminar runs from June 28 through July 1. For further information, contact Janet Lozar, (800)255-6621.

## NATIONAL STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION

The National Strength and Conditioning Association will hold its Region II clinic at the Kenan Fieldhouse on the campus of the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill on May 2nd and 3rd. For further information, contact Mike Marks or Harley Dartt (919) 966-2575.

## SYMPATHIES TO THE FAMILY OF "MAC" MCGINNIS

"Mac" McGinnis, who coached Owensboro to the state basketball title in 1949, and a total of ten teams to the Sweet Sixteen, died on February 5 in Owensboro. He was 79. McGinnis played his college basketball at the University of Kentucky and captained the 1930 Wildcats. He started his coaching career at Hartford High in Ohio County in 1933, and his 1936 Mustang team won the regional title. In the 1936-37 season, he left to coach at Daviess County where he stayed for seven years, bringing that team to two state tournaments. His fourteen year stint at Owensboro began in 1943, where his Red Devil teams won six straight regional titles starting in 1946, and again in 1953. His 1949 club featured future UK All American Cliff Hagan, and captured the state title. He left coaching in 1957 after compiling a 247-142 record at Owensboro to go into administration, holding various positions until his 1975 retirement. McGinnis is survived by his wife Helen, a daughter Carol Worth of Owensboro, and a brother, Louis McGinnis of Lexington.

## A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1986-87

With the implementation of NCAA Proposition 48, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). As mentioned above in this issue, it is also important to note that the NCAA Convention in January passed legislation extending proposition 48 to the Division II level. For the remainder of 1986-87 school year the schedule is as follows:

<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
04/11/87	03/13/87	03/31/87
06/13/87	05/15/87	06/02/87

---

## 1987 REGIONAL GOLF MANAGERS

## BOYS MANAGERS

**Paducah** — Larry Hopper, St. Mary High School, 1243 Elmdale, Box 7806, Paducah, Kentucky 42001, 502-442-4310.

**Owensboro** — Ron Peyton, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica Street, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301, 502-684-7221.

**Bowling Green** — Danny Spillman, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-1674.

**Frankfort** — Joe Rogers, Western Hills High School, 100 Doctors Lane, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 502-875-2900.

**Washington County** — Bill Frost, Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, Kentucky 40069, 606-336-3996.

**West Jefferson** — Mike Campbell, DeSales High School, 425 Kenwood Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-361-1231.

**East Jefferson** — Marty Donlon, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-636-2525.

**Covington** — Jack Demming, Lloyd Memorial High School, Box 99, Bartlett Avenue, Erlanger, Kentucky 41015, 606-727-1535.

**Campbell County** — Tom Hummel/Carl Wenderoth, 3057 Magnolia Court, Edgewood, Kentucky 41017, (Hummel) 606-623-4161, (Wenderoth) 606-825-6085.

**Somerset** — Jeff Littrell, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, Kentucky 42501, 606-678-4721.

**Paintsville** — Walter Brugh, Paintsville High School, P.O. Box 152, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240, 606-789-3881.

**STATE TOURNAMENT MANAGER** — John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-765-4240.

**COORDINATOR** — Ernie Denham, 3717 Taylorsville Road, #109, Louisville, Kentucky 40220, 502-452-1584.

## GIRLS' MANAGERS

**Caldwell County** — Al Giordana, Caldwell County High School, Box 350, Princeton, Kentucky 42445, 502-365-3531.

**Caverna** — John Belcher, Caverna High School, Route 2, Horse Cave, Kentucky 42749, 502-773-2828.

**Louisville** — Raymond Kuhn, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-895-0567.

**Elizabethtown** — Pat Wise, Elizabethtown High School, 620 North Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3381.

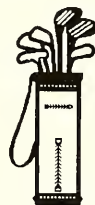
**Woodford County** — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421.

**Owen County** — Gran Mefford, Owen County High School, Route 4, Owenton, Kentucky 40359, 502-484-5509.

**Casey County** — Jim Ellison, Casey County High School, Route 4, Liberty, Kentucky 42539, 606-787-6151.

**Morehead** — Dr. Ron Walke, Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead, Kentucky 40351, 606-784-7721.

**STATE MANAGER** — Lou Brown, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356, 606-887-2421 (School), 606-385-3952 (Home).



## 1987 TENNIS INFORMATION

## BOYS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

**Murray** — (Jack Haskins/Sue Outland, Calloway County High School, 2108 College Farm Road, Murray, Kentucky, 42071, 502-753-5479) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

**Bowling Green** — (Joe Tinius, L.C. Curry School, 1350 Durbin Drive, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-0089/502-781-5774) — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalf County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Warren Central, Warren East.

**Henderson County** — (Howard Crittenden, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420, 502-827-2506) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio County, Owensboro,

Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union County, Webster County.

**Elizabethtown** — (David Rogers, Morningside Elementary School, Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3359) — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

**East Jefferson** — (Allen Sledd, Ballard High School, 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-426-2993/502-454-8206) — Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersonton, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden.

**Central Jefferson** — (Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-637-4712/502-459-6586) — Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

**West Jefferson** — (Kevin Salyer, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8754) — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western.

**Lexington** — (Bill Goodan, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502, 606-269-3376) — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

**Richmond** — (Jerry Johns, Box 308, Somerset, Kentucky 40251, 606-679-1547/606-678-5610) — Barbourville, Berea, Bell County, Boyle County, Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, June Buchanan, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset.

**Ashland** — (Mary Robinson, Russell High School, Red Devil Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169, 606-836-9658/502-836-4330) — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Greenup County, Hazard, Holy Family, Knott County, Lawrence County,

McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe County.

**Northern Kentucky** — (Roger Walz, Highlands High School, 2400 Memorial Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Kentucky 41075, 606-781-3333) — Augusta, Beechwood, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Connor, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Oldham County, St. Henry, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Trimble County.

**Paris** — (Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School, 3343 Lexington Road, Paris, Kentucky 40361, 606-987-2550) — Bourbon County, Bracken County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.

**BOYS' STATE MANAGER:** Joseph Kroh, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217, 502-637-4712/502-459-6586.

#### GIRLS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

**Murray** — (Jack Haskins/Sue Outland, Calloway County High School, 2108 College Farm Road, Murray, Kentucky 42071, 502-753-5479) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins.

**Bowling Green** — (Joe Tinius, L.C. Curry School, 1350 Durbin Drive, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101, 502-842-0089/502-781-5774) — Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Warren Central, Warren East.

**Henderson County** — (Howard Crittenden, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420, 502-827-2506) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler County, Central City, Daviess County, Greenville, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union County, Webster County.

**Elizabethtown** — (David Rogers, Morningside Elementary School, Morningside Drive, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701, 502-769-3359) — Adair County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge County, Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, LaRue County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer County, Taylor County, Washington County.

**East Jefferson** — (Bob Roos, 3704 Ten Broeck, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-426-2993) — Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersonton, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener, Walden.

**Central Jefferson** — (Cindy Greer, Louisville Collegiate, Box 4369, 2427 Glenmary Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40204, 502-451-5330) — Central, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, St. Francis, Shawnee.

**West Jefferson** — (Kevin Salyer, Doss High School, 7601 St. Andrews Church Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40214, 502-454-8754) — Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western.

**Northern Kentucky** — (Roger Walz, Highlands High School, 2400 Memorial Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Kentucky 41075, 606-781-3333) — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Villa Madonna.

**Lexington** — (Bill Goodan, Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502, 606-269-3376) — Anderson County, Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby County, Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

**Richmond** — (Jerry Johns, Box 308, Somerset, Kentucky 40251, 606-678-5610) — Barbourville, Boyle County, Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Knox Central, Laurel County, Leslie County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Mercer County, Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, St. Camillus, Somerset.

**Ashland** — (Mary Robinson, Russell High School, Red Devil Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169, 606-836-9658/502-836-4330) — Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Hazard, Knott County, Lawrence County, McDowell, Magoffin County, Montgomery County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark.

**Paris** — (Wilson Sears, Bourbon County High School, 3343 Lexington Road, Paris, Kentucky 40361, 606-987-2550) — Bourbon County, Bracken County, Deming, Fleming County, Harrison County, Lewis County, Mason County, Maysville, Nicholas County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Patrick, Scott County.

**GIRLS' STATE MANAGER:** Becky Watson, 208 Sherwood Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240, 502-886-1173, 502-887-1150 (P.M.)/502-887-1250 (A.M.)



**ATTENTION****Track Coaches**

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be held on Saturday, May 30, 1987, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler.

The regional, sectional, and state meets will be scored this year with individual awards being given for the first six places and team trophies awarded the winning and runner-up teams.

## 1987 Track & Field Regional Managers (Boys and Girls)

**CLASS A**

- Fort Campbell High School** — Marshall Patterson, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Ave. and Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell 42223, 615-431-5056.
- Providence/Murray State** — Willis Simpson, Providence High School, Cedar Street, Providence 42450, 606-667-7065.
- Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Center and Lafayette, Bellevue, 41073, 606-261-2980.
- Lexington** — Frank Makivic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601, 502-223-8030.
- Kentucky Country Day** — Gene Moutoux, Kentucky Country Day, 4100 Springdale Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40222, 502-348-5913.
- Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911.
- Pikeville** — Joe Mahan, Pikeville High School, 116 N. Mayo Trail, Pikeville 41501, 606-432-0186.
- Boyd County** — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, Route 2, Box 374, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.

**CLASS AA**

- Fort Campbell** — Marshall Patterson, Fort Campbell High School, Ohio Ave. and Falcon Loop, Fort Campbell 42223, 615-431-5056.
- Barren County** — Terry Reed, Barren County High School, Route 6, Glasgow 42141, 502-651-6315.
- Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Center and Lafayette, Bellevue, Kentucky 41073, 606-261-2980.
- Lexington** — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle #41, Frankfort 40601, 502-695-2081.
- Fort Knox** — Mike McCoy, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri St., Fort Knox 40121, 502-624-6647.
- Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911.
- Boyd County** — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, Route 2, Box 374, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.
- Pikeville** — Joe Mahan, Pikeville High School, 116 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville 41501, 606-432-0186.

**CLASS AAA**

- Henderson County** — David Mitchell, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson 42420, 502-827-2506.
- Shelby County** — Larry Wingfield, Shelby County High School, US 60 East, Shelbyville 40065, 502-633-2344.
- Bellevue** — Pep Stidham, Bellevue High School, Lafayette and Center, Bellevue 41073, 606-261-2980.
- Boyd County** — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, Route 2, Box 374, Ashland 41101, 606-928-6473.
- Iroquois** — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois High School, 4515 Taylor Boulevard, Louisville 40215, 502-454-8269.

- Moore** — Gene Carroll, Moore High School, 6415 Outer Loop, Louisville, 40229, 502-454-8304.
- Lexington** — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle #41, Frankfort, 40601, 502-695-2081.
- Berea College** — Gordon Bocock, Pulaski County High School, 511 East University, Somerset 42501, 606-679-6931.

## 1987 Track & Field Sectional Managers (Boys & Girls)

**CLASS A**

- Section 1: Regions 1 & 2,** Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.
- Section 2: Regions 3 & 4,** Lexington — Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby St., Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 502-223-8030.
- Section 3: Regions 5 & 6,** Berea College — Bill Patton, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606-986-4911.
- Section 4: Regions 7 & 8,** Boyd County High School — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41001, 606-928-6473.

**CLASS AA**

- Section 1: Regions 1 & 2,** Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.
- Section 2: Regions 3 & 4,** Lexington — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle #41, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, 502-695-2081.
- Section 3: Regions 5 & 6,** Fort Knox — Mike McCoy, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121, 502-624-6647.
- Section 4: Regions 7 & 8,** Boyd County High School — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41001, 606-928-6437.

**CLASS AAA**

- Section 1: Regions 1 & 2,** Daviess County High School — Will Pagan, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502-684-5285.
- Section 1: Regions 3 & 4,** Boyd County High School — Bob Stacey, Boyd County High School, 12307 Midland Trail Road, Ashland 41001, 606-928-6473.
- Section 3: Regions 5 & 6,** Iroquois High School — Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217, 502-637-4712.
- Section 4: Regions 7 & 8,** Lexington — Jean Wright, Timberlawn Circle #41, Frankfort 40601, 502-695-2081.





# 1987 NFICA/OA Conference



**FRIDAY, JUNE 19**

**REGISTRATION/EXHIBITS** ..... Noon-6:00 p.m.  
 Note: The first 1500 members registering will have an additional \$1,000,000 claims made liability protection making a total of \$2,000,000 coverage for their 1987-88 membership year.

**GRADUATE CREDIT SEMINAR** ..... 1:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.  
**OPENING GENERAL SESSION** ..... 7:00 p.m.-8:30 p.m.



John Wooden

**HOSPITALITY PARTY** ..... 8:30 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

**SATURDAY, JUNE 20**

**SPOUSE BREAKFAST PROGRAM** ..... 8:00 a.m.-9:45 a.m.  
**SECOND GENERAL SESSION** ..... 8:30 a.m.-9:30 a.m.



Bernie Saggau

**SPOUSE TOUR & LUNCH** ..... 10:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m.  
 Crown Center, Westport and Country Club Plaza  
**WORKSHOP SESSION "A"** ..... 10:00 a.m.-11:15 a.m.  
 (Choice of Topics 1 Thru 7 — See Panel at Bottom Right)  
**CONFERENCE LUNCHEON** ..... Noon-1:30 p.m.



Irv Brown

**COACHES AND OFFICIALS SPORTS SEMINARS AND ASSOCIATION LEADERSHIP SESSIONS** ..... 1:45 p.m.-3:30 p.m.  
 (Choice of Topics 8 Thru 23)  
**CONFERENCE "KC" BAR-B-Q** ..... 4:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m.

**SUNDAY, JUNE 21**

**FCA BREAKFAST/THIRD GENERAL SESSION** ..... 8:30 a.m.-10:15 a.m.  
**FOURTH GENERAL SESSION** ..... 11:00 a.m.-Noon



Dr. Robert Voy

**"Effect of Chemical Abuse on Sports in America"**  
 By: Dr. Robert Voy  
 U.S. Olympic Committee  
 Director of Sports  
 Medicine & Science

**KEYNOTE ADDRESS**  
**"A Pyramid to Success"**  
 By: John Wooden  
 Former UCLA Basketball Coach  
 (A Dynamic Opener!)

**"We're All In This Together"**

By: Bernie Saggau  
 Executive Director  
 Iowa High School  
 Athletic Association

**"I Never Read the Book,  
 I'm Waiting for the Movie"**

By: Irv Brown  
 Denver Media Personality  
 Former Top Official & Supervisor

**SUNDAY, JUNE 21 (CONTINUED)**

**EXHIBIT HALL DOOR PRIZES** ..... Noon-1:15 p.m.  
**WORKSHOP SESSION "B"** ..... 1:30 p.m.-2:45 p.m.  
 (Choice of Topics 24 Thru 29 — See Panel Below)  
**NFICA/NFIOA STATE & SECTIONAL CAUCUSES AND BUSINESS MEETINGS** ..... 3:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m.

All members meet with State Directors and their national Board Representative to conduct the annual business of the two associations, i.e., Awards and Rules Committee Nominations, Discussion of Insurance, Professional Development, Publications and topics from the floor. State door prizes end this session.

**CONFERENCE BANQUET** ..... 6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m.



Ken Hatfield

**"Nice Guys Don't Always  
 Finish Last"**  
 By: Ken Hatfield  
 Head Football Coach,  
 University of Arkansas Razorbacks  
**NFICA/NFIOA NATIONAL AWARDS  
 TO ACTIVE HIGH SCHOOL  
 COACHES AND OFFICIALS**

**MONDAY, JUNE 22**

**FIFTH GENERAL SESSION** ..... 9:00 a.m.-10:15 a.m.  
**PANEL DISCUSSION: "Legal Liability and Litigation  
 for the High School Coach and Official"**



From the Insurance View  
 Doug Ruedinger, President  
 The Ruedinger Companies



From the Lawyer's View  
 John Outrick,  
 Vice President  
 and Legal Counsel



From the Judge's View  
 Hon. Robert Stephens  
 Chief Justice,  
 Kentucky Supreme Court

**WORKSHOP SESSION "C"** ..... 10:30 a.m.-11:45 a.m.  
 (Choice of Topics 30 Thru 35 Below)

**TENTATIVE WORKSHOP SCHEDULE**  
 (Choose One from Each Workshop Session  
 and one from the Seminar Session)

10:00 a.m. - Saturday - Workshop Session "A"

FOR OFFICIALS

1. Football - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
2. Soccer - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
3. Volleyball - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
- \*4. What the College Officials' Supervisor Looks For
- \*5. Strength and Explosive Power Development
6. Coaching the Female Athlete
7. Quiz the NCAA (Prop. 48 update, Recruiting, etc.)

1:45 p.m. - Saturday - Separate Seminars for  
 Coaches (8 thru 15) and Officials (16 thru 23)

Sessions will stress fundamentals of coaching,  
 playing and/or officiating your sport. Noted high  
 school, college and professional level clinicians will  
 be featured.

FOR COACHES

8. Baseball
9. Basketball
10. Football
11. Soccer
12. Track
13. Volleyball
14. Wrestling
15. Coaches Association
- Organization
- Administration

16. Baseball
17. Basketball
18. Football
19. Soccer
20. Track
21. Volleyball
22. Wrestling
23. Officials Association
- Organization
- Administration

1:30 p.m. - Sunday - Workshop Session "B"

24. Basketball - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
25. Wrestling - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
- \*26. What the College Officials' Supervisor Looks For
27. The IRS and Officials
- \*28. Strength and Explosive Power Development
29. Promoting Your Program and Fund Raising

10:30 a.m. - Monday - Workshop Session "C"

30. Baseball - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
31. Track - Quiz the Rules Makers Panel
32. Officials - Drop-In Session - Quiz Top Officials
33. RELATIONSHIPS - Coaches/Officials/State Athletic Assoc.
34. Wellness and Stress Management
35. NF TARGET Chemical Health Program

\*Repeated Sessions

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR REGISTRATION MATERIAL**

# ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM: NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH SCHOOL COACHES AND OFFICIALS

(Please print or type)

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI - JUNE 19-22, 1987

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (first) \_\_\_\_\_ (last) Nickname (for badge): \_\_\_\_\_ NFICA Member (✓) \_\_\_\_\_  
 School: \_\_\_\_\_ Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_ NFIOA Member (✓) \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spouse's Name (if registering): \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse Nickname (for badge): \_\_\_\_\_ If bringing children, list ages \_\_\_\_\_

PAYMENT IS ENCLOSED TO COVER: (please complete)

NFICA or NFIOA Member Conference Fee	\$50.00	Amount Paid
or Non-Member Conference Fee	\$60.00	\$ _____
Includes Banquet, Luncheon, Hospitality Party, Bar-B-Q & Program Activities		
NFICA or NFIOA Member's Spouse Fee	\$10.00	
or Fee for Spouse of Non-Member	\$15.00	
(Includes Spouse Breakfast, Program, Charm, Tour & Hospitality Activities		
Extra Luncheon Tickets	Number _____ @ \$12.50 each =	\$ _____
Extra Banquet Tickets	Number _____ @ \$25.50 each =	\$ _____
	Total Enclosed	\$ _____

**NOTE** Tuition for the Graduate Credit Seminar will be due at time of registration Friday, June 19, 1987 - 1:00 p.m. Reserve your place by checking box below. Your room reservation card should be mailed directly to the Hyatt, 2345 McGee, Kansas City, MO 64108 (If you need another card, call the NF at the number below)

Be sure to fill out the other side of this form and **MAIL TO**.

Check one of the following: (please, NO purchase orders accepted)

☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Check Enclosed (Check No. \_\_\_\_\_)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

**The National Federation**  
 P.O. Box 20626  
 Kansas City, Missouri 64195  
 (For more information, phone 816/464-5400)

First 1500 members to register receive an extra \$1,000,000 liability coverage for 1987-88.

----- DETACH, FOLD HERE, AND RETURN TO NATIONAL FEDERATION -----

PLEASE ASSIST US IN FINALIZING WORKSHOP OFFERINGS BY PROVIDING THIS IMPORTANT INFORMATION

I AM INTERESTED IN ATTENDING THE FOLLOWING WORKSHOPS AND SEMINAR

## SESSIONS

## CHECK ONLY ONE FOR EACH SESSION

Saturday, 10:00 a.m. - Workshop Session "A" . . . 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐  
 Saturday, 1:45 p.m. - Coaches' Seminar . . . . . 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐  
 or  
 Saturday, 1:45 p.m. - Officials' Seminar . . . . . 16 ☐ 17 ☐ 18 ☐ 19 ☐ 20 ☐ 21 ☐ 22 ☐ 23 ☐  
 Sunday, 1:30 p.m. - Workshop Session "B" . . . . . 24 ☐ 25 ☐ 26 ☐ 27 ☐ 28 ☐ 29 ☐  
 Monday, 10:20 a.m. - Workshop Session "C" . . . . . 30 ☐ 31 ☐ 32 ☐ 33 ☐ 34 ☐ 35 ☐

I am interested in the college graduate credit seminar (Tuition \$50.00 per hour — 1-3 hours available)

Optional Tour - I (We) are interested in attending the "Gymnastics Championships of the USA" at reduced ticket prices ☐ (✓)

## INFORMATION ON OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Conference Hospitality Party and Bar-B-Q are free for registrants, their spouses and children.

The Conference Banquet and Luncheon are included in the registrants fee. Spouses and children may buy extra tickets.

The spouses registration includes the Spouse Breakfast, Program charms, and tour, plus all meetings, including the FCA Breakfast.

----- DETACH AND SEND TO HYATT REGENCY -----



## ROOM RESERVATION CARD

### THE NATIONAL FEDERATION'S FIRST ANNUAL NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF HIGH SCHOOL COACHES AND OFFICIALS

June 19-22, 1987



Please Type or Print

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please type or print) Last First \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Spouse \_\_\_\_\_ (If Accompanying)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ School or Company: \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Accommodations desired: ☐ Single \$56.00 ☐ Double \$56.00 Arrival Date \_\_\_\_\_ Departure Date \_\_\_\_\_

Rates subject to tax. The above rates will apply 3 nights before and after the dates indicated — subject to room availability.

Special Request and/or Name(s) of other room occupants \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** If sharing with another coach/official, give his/her name, city and state. Please avoid duplicate reservations.

Name (as on credit card) \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ VISA **MAIL TO: Hyatt-Regency**  
 Credit Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ MasterCard **Attention: Reservations**  
 Expiration Date of Card \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ American Express **2345 McGee Streets**  
**Kansas City, MO 64108**

THIS IS A RESERVATION REQUEST AND MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY ONE NIGHT'S ROOM DEPOSIT EITHER BY CHECK OR CREDIT CARD.

A WRITTEN CONFIRMATION WILL BE SENT TO YOU. ALL REQUESTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY JUNE 1, 1987.



## 1987 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK AND FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

### PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

#### Case Book

Page 24 - S R 4.3.1B — Delete the Comment

#### Examination

Question 31 should be **False**.

**SITUATION #1:** Following the first heat of the 4 x 100 meter relay, the head inspector reports to the referee that Team A, who finished first, failed to complete the second exchange while the baton was within the limits of the exchange zone. Team A is disqualified and the referee instructs the head inspector to notify Team A's coach. For one reason or another, the inspector fails to do so. When Team A reports for the finals, they are notified of the disqualification in the preliminary heat. Team A's coach protests, claiming that he had never been notified, and had he, he would have changed the make-up of his 4 x 200 meter relay knowing that his anchorman, who was only entered in three events, was listed as an alternate on the 4 x 200 meter relay, would not be running in the finals of the 4 x 100.

**RULING:** While the officials were in error in not notifying Team A or Team A's coach of the disqualification, the protest must be denied and the disqualification stands (3-4-4).

**COMMENT:** While the rules now require notification of any disqualification, the recommended procedure is to notify the runner or team in question while they are still in the finish line area, that an infraction had been reported and a ruling would be made. When there is a disqualification declared and the officials experience some difficulty in finding the offending athlete or the team coach, a public address announcement of the disqualification should be made.

**SITUATION #2:** With temperatures hovering around the freezing mark, one or more members of Team A's relay team appear at the starting line wearing gloves, and the starter or clerk of course orders them to remove the gloves. A member of the relay team protests that the gloves are worn strictly for protection against the cold weather and do not contain any material that would appreciably increase the gripping capabilities of the runners.

**RULING:** The decision to remove the gloves stands. There is no need for the officials to judge whether the gloves do or do not provide any extra gripping surface to the baton. All gloves are now prohibited in relay races. (5-9-6)

**SITUATION #3:** As A1 is making his approach in the pole vault, B1 crosses the runway and collides with A1, knocking him to the ground. In (a), there was no control ropes or marshals to control access to the runway and A1 was not seriously hurt. In (b), B1 had to duck under a control rope and ignored a warning by the event judge. A1 is seriously hurt and is forced to drop out of competition.

**RULING:** In (a), A1 will be given a new trial after sufficient rest and no disqualification should be necessary. In (b), B1 will be disqualified from further competition in the meet. (4-5-6)

**SITUATION #4:** In the girls' 100 meter high hurdles, A1 stumbles as she approaches the final hurdle. As she attempts to regain her balance, she pushes over the hurdle and finishes the race. When her disqualification is announced, A1's coach protests that she did not "deliberately knock down the hurdle with her hand."

**RULING:** The protest will be denied, if it was obvious that A1 did not attempt to clear the hurdle by jumping or striding over it. (5-12-1, 5-12-2(a))

**SITUATION #5:** A1 reports to the discus wearing (a) his left foot in a walking cast with a disc-like rubber tip on the bottom, or (b) his left (or non-throwing) forearm in a cast.

**RULING:** In (a) or (b), this would not be considered as an artificial aid or illegal.

**COMMENT:** While "artificial aids" are not specifically addressed in the throwing events, as they are, for example in the jumping events, Rule 6-3-6 prohibits the wearing of gloves and restricts the use of tape on any part of the (throwing) hands or fingers to the covering of an open cut or wound. In the case above, we are talking about a cast on the leg or non-throwing hand, wrist or arm. While some may debate that these casts could improve the velocity of the spinning motion, such casts would seem to be more of a hindrance than an aid. It probably would be a good practice for the competitor to submit some letter of documentation that the cast is necessary to protect an existing injury (6-3-6, 7-2-8).

**SITUATION #6:** The boy's state cross country meet ends with Team A and Team B each scoring 80 points. Team A is awarded the championship after applying the tie-breaking procedure in Rule 9-2-4. The coach of Team B appeals that one of his runners was incorrectly placed in the finish chute. The correct place would give Team B 79 points, with Team A remaining at 80 points. Meet management has authorized the use of a videotape of the finish to resolve such problems. Upon initial examination of the videotape, the referee rules there was no error in placement. Team B's coach, feeling that the referee's decision was based on looking at the wrong runner, requests a review by the Jury of Appeals, which has been authorized by the state high school association, to act in this capacity. The Jury of Appeals concurs with the appeal and the order of the finish is corrected making Team B the champion. Team A's coach protests there are no provisions in Rule 9 to authorize the use of a Jury of Appeals.

**RULING:** The protest shall be denied. There are many sections of Rules 2 thru 5 that also apply to cross country competition, and at one time, prior to the expansion of the cross country rules, the rule book carried a note preceding the cross country rules that states, "All applicable portions of Rules 2 thru 8 also apply to cross country competition." The authority for the state association to appoint a Jury of Appeals is carried in Rule 3-2-4(b).

**SITUATION #7:** In the girls' 4 x 400 meter relay starting from a three-turn stagger, lead-off runner A1, running in lane four, is leading by 10 yards when she inadvertently cuts for the pole after the second turn. Realizing her error, she immediately returns to lane four without interfering with any other runner and successfully exchanges the baton with A2 in their assigned lane.

**RULING:** No disqualification is warranted. (5-10-1)

**SITUATION #8:** Following an unsuccessful trial in the pole vault, A1 protests to the event judge that the location of the landing pad restricted the bend in his pole and asks for a substitute trial.

**RULING:** The request shall be denied.

**COMMENT:** Meet management has the prerogative of positioning the landing pad so that the back of the cut-out for the front pad is no farther than 14 inches from the vertical plane of the top of the stopboard. If A1 felt the position of the landing pad would hinder the bend in his pole, and the pad was not placed at its maximum distance from the stopboard, he should have made his wishes known prior to the beginning of competition. In no case may the pit be moved farther than 14 inches from the stopboard, regardless of any hindrance this may cause to the vaulting pole. (7-4-5)

**SITUATION #9:** Is it the intent of Rule 7-4-4, which states in part, "When the landing pad is made up of two or more sections, the landing surface must include a common cover or pad extending over all sections" to require a cover that also extends over the front pad?

**RULING:** Specifications for the pole vault "pit" or "pad" are carried in two separate articles. Article 4 deals with the landing pad, and specifies that when the landing surface is made up of two or more sections, it must include a common cover extending over all sections. Article 5 addresses the front pad, and specifies it "must (either be attached to the main landing pad, or encased in a common cover." Though a cover extending over all sections of both the landing pad and front pad may be desirable, it is not the intent of the change in Rule 7-4-4 to require a common cover or pad that extended over both the landing pad and the front pads, if the front pads are attached to the main landing surface by some other means.

**SITUATION #10:** Upon arriving at the meet site, the coach of Team B notes that the pole vault landing pad does not meet specifications.

**RULING:** In the case of a dual meet, the host school will forfeit all points in the pole vault. In the case of a multi-school meet, the pole vault becomes a non-event, and the incident should be reported to the conference league or state association office. (7-4-4, 7-4-5, S R 7.4.8)

**SITUATION #11:** The coach of Team A is videotaping A1's trials in the pole vault. Between trials, A1 leaves the area to view a replay of the videotape as the coach points out errors in technique.

**RULING:** A1 shall be disqualified. (4-5-8(a))

**COMMENT:** While it is permissible for a coach to "confer" with a contestant between events or trials, pictures, videotapes, etc., are considered an illegal aid when utilized for coaching purposes during competition.

**SITUATION #12:** In the shuttle hurdle relay, Team A is running in lanes one and two, Team B in lanes three and four. A2, running in lane two, knocks over a hurdle, which falls into the third lane. There isn't time for the hurdle crew to reset the hurdle and when B3 advances down lane three, he is forced to run around Team A's hurdle.

**RULING:** Team A will be disqualified and the referee may decide to rerun the race between the remaining teams. (5-12-1(c), 5-12-1(e))

**COMMENT:** It is not necessary for a hurdler to fall to warrant interference and subsequent disqualification. If Team A's hurdle in any way impedes the runner in an adjacent lane, there is grounds for interference.





## BLUEGRASS STATE GAMES™

### Coaches-Teachers-Administrators

The 1987 Official Entry Form Guide will be available through your school principal in early April.

Encourage your students to enter the most exciting and challenging sporting event in Kentucky's History. The Games also offers coaches, teachers, administrators the opportunity to participate as an athlete. Send in your entry today . . . Catch the spirit and share the thrill of competition at its very best.

  
MARTHA LAYNE COLLINS, GOVERNOR



For more information call or write:

Sue Feamster, Executive Director  
Bluegrass State Games-87  
P.O. Box 1405, Frankfort, KY 40602  
502-564-3677 or 1-800-722-2474

***Your Kentucky Sport's Festival***  
**Finals - July 31, August 1 and 2, Lexington, Kentucky**

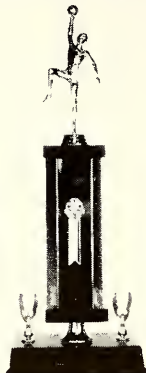
# DISCOUNT TROPHIES



4080

Your choice of column colors and choice of eagles or year dates.

AA 25 1/2"	\$17.69
A 24 1/2"	\$17.39
B 23 1/2"	\$17.09
C 22 1/2"	\$16.78
D 21 1/2"	\$16.49



4261

Backs-Gold or Silver. Fronts-Red, Blue, Green or Bronze. Eagles or year dates available.

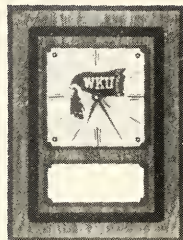
AA 17 1/2"	\$6.29
A 16 1/2"	\$6.14
B 15 1/2"	\$5.99
C 14 1/2"	\$5.84
D 13 1/2"	\$5.69



4185

Your choice of red/gold, blue/gold, green/gold and tortoise/gold. Top columns. Choice of oak or walnut bottom columns. Eagles or year dates available.

AA 22"	\$7.79
A 21"	\$7.63
B 20"	\$7.48
C 19"	\$7.33
D 18"	\$7.19



WKUCL CLOCK

Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, two color clock face. Red and gold plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.

WKUCL \$34.95

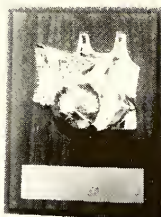
\$5.00 additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.



RB4626

Walnut finish board with gold medallion holder. Choice of insert.

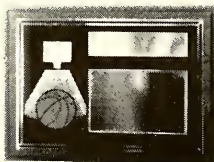
4x6	\$3.25
5x7	\$3.95
6x8	\$4.75
7x9	\$5.59
8x10	\$6.49



RB1280

Walnut finish board with gold basketball figure.

6x8	\$6.49
7x9	\$7.25
8x10	\$7.96



B 200

Black plate with gold trim. Orange ball, brown floor, white backboard. Other activities available.

6x8 \$5.84



KYCL CLOCK

Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, three color clock face. Blue and silver plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.

KYCL \$34.95

\$5.00 Additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

*Richard's*  
TROPHIES

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108

# THE A T H L E T E

**April, 1987**

Volume XLIX No. 9



**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations



# The K.H.S.A.A. Salutes the winners of the Academic Showcase



The second annual Sweet 16 Academic Showcase, was held in Lexington, Kentucky, in conjunction with the Sweet 16 Boys' Basketball Tournament. Three hundred and fifty students from 95 high schools competed in final competitions on the Transylvania University campus Wednesday, March 25 through Friday, March 27, 1987. A total of \$78,100 in scholarships and prizes was awarded.

Results of the 12 competitions are as follows:

## **Speech**

- 1st Place Highlands High School — Joshua Boyd
- 2nd Place Model Laboratory School — Danielle Langenbruch
- 3rd Place Barren County High School — Stacey Johnson

## **Computer Competition**

- 1st Place Bowling Green High School  
Team Members: C. Alex Duncan, Stephen Dillingham, Stephen Kuebler, Mark Bitterling
- 2nd Place Jackson High School  
Team Members: Steven Jones, Stephen Deaton, Bill Brown, Jeffrey Morrison
- 3rd Place Apollo High School  
Team Members: Robert Pettit, Mark Craig, David Carper, Tom Allison

## **Journalism - Feature Writing**

- 1st Place Atherton High School — Laura Pattillo
- 2nd Place Louisville Male High School — Nancy Robinson
- 3rd Place Daviess County High School — Deanna Johnson

## **Journalism - Advertising**

- 1st Place Raceland High School  
Team Members: Amy Conley, Christopher Porter
- 2nd Place Ballard High School  
Team Members: Taraneh Shafu, Jennifer Gonnella
- 3rd Place Knott County High School  
Team Members: Bridgette Thornsberry, Sandra Adams

## **English - Essay Writing**

- 1st Place Henry Clay High School — Sara Adams
- 2nd Place Bowling Green High School — Stephen Kuebler
- 3rd Place Eastern High School — Kristin King

## **English - Creative Writing**

- 1st Place Model Laboratory School — Peggy Lin
- 2nd Place Johns Creek High School — Rebecca Ward
- 3rd Place Elkhorn City High School — Jody Bingham

## **Music - Vocal**

- 1st Place Dupont Manual Magnet High School — Alexander Redden
- 2nd Place Lloyd Memorial High School — Nathan Platt
- 3rd Place Calloway County High School — Amanda Sims

## **Two-Dimensional Art**

- 1st Place Atherton High School — Megan Maher
- 2nd Place Ohio County High School — Schelley Weedman
- 3rd Place Boone County High School — Lisa Merida

## **Three-Dimensional Art**

- 1st Place Mason County High School — Jackie McCarty
- 2nd Place Dupont Manual High School — Christopher Wilkey
- 3rd Place Newport Central High School — Joan Enzweiler

## **Mathematics**

- 1st Place Lincoln County High School  
Team Members: Kevin Bandura, Brian Durham, Leann Toombs, Jon Cooley
- 2nd Place Tates Creek High School  
Team Members: Cory Grabenbauer, Jeanie Krause, Erik Ward, Meredith Dooley
- 3rd Place Seneca High School  
Team Members: John Kuchenbrod, Shagufta Bidiwala, Shaad Bidiwala

## **Music - Instrumental**

- 1st Place Atherton High School — Sara Riggs
- 2nd Place Tates Creek High School — Naomi Marlin
- 3rd Place Ballard High School — Alice Huang

All academicians were recognized at center court in Rupp Arena during the basketball tournament. This event has proven that in Kentucky, education and athletics compliment and benefit each other.



# **The Kentucky High School Athlete**

## **Official Publication of the**

### **Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 9**

**APRIL, 1987**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**



## **MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING**

**March 19, 1987**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky on Thursday, March 19, 1987. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 a.m. by President Chester Turner with all the Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett present. Mr. Lloyd Redman was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Chandler gave the invocation.

President Turner called on Mrs. Mary Wathen, who represented her son Steve, a student at Henry Clay High School. Steve had transferred from Lexington Catholic High School and had participated in tennis. The Commissioner had ruled this student ineligible to participate in athletics for a period of thirty-six school weeks under By-Law 5. Following Mrs. Wathen's presentation, Grant Talbott made a motion that the Commissioner's ruling be overturned in this case. Sam Chandler seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then presented a written appeal from Sydney W. Mitchell on behalf of her son, James P. Hamilton, Jr. He had also transferred from Lexington Catholic High School to Henry Clay High School and had participated in tennis at the former school. The Commissioner had ruled James ineligible to participate in athletics for thirty-six school weeks. Grant Talbott moved, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the Commissioner's ruling be overturned and declare James P. Hamilton, Jr. eligible immediately to participate in athletics at Henry Clay High School. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the January 17, 1987, meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Charlie Wilson moved, seconded by Charles Miller, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1 and ending February 28, 1987, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members. Representing Section 2, Supt. Huston DeHaven, Breckinridge County Schools was elected having received 15 votes. Robie Harper received 11 votes, and Frank List received 7 votes. In Section 5, Assistant Supt. Bill Case, Bourbon County Schools received a total of 29 votes while his opponent Mack Wallace of Augusta Schools received 10 votes.

Executive Assistant Wise reported that \$413,057. in ticket sales had been received through this date for the Boys State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls State Basketball Tournament had netted \$10,048--both figures being ahead of last year's receipts at this time.

President Turner advised the Board that he had contacted the basketball schools in Region IX to determine their support of a proposed realignment in that region. The proposal called for moving Dixie Heights High School from the 33rd District to the 34th District and to move Covington Holmes High School from District 34 to District 35. Following a discussion of the proposed changes and comments from representatives in that region, Chester Turner made a motion that the above proposal be approved. Ken Tippet seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

A lengthy discussion ensued regarding safety guidelines to be followed by cheerleaders. Several Board members expressed their concern for cheerleader safety and agreed that KAPOS is doing a good job. Due to the fact that cheerleaders are covered by K.H.S.A.A. catastrophic insurance, it was suggested that guidelines be included in the Constitution and By-Laws and be published in the Handbook. Mr. Mills agreed to submit recommended guidelines to the Board during the next meeting.

Commissioner Mills distributed material for the National Federation Annual Meeting to be held in Denver from June 29 through July 3, 1987.

The Video Committee presented the following proposal for the Board's consideration.

## **K.H.S.A.A. VIDEOTAPING REGULATION**

### **I. MEDIA**

At all levels of competition, including district, regional, sectional, and state competition in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored tournaments and meets, managers are encouraged to make allowances for members of the television media to tape the contests at no charge to the media outlet, as long as the taping is for the sole purpose of newscast highlights.

Cable companies and other outlets desiring to tape the contest for delayed re-broadcast must receive the permission of the event manager, and the manager has the right to set and collect any fee which he or she may deem appropriate as an offset to any perceived lost ticket revenue. At the state level, all negotiations for rights to a delayed broadcast, as well as any live telecast, shall be initiated with the Association Sports Information Director, and must be approved by the Commissioner of the K.H.S.A.A. All telecasts and cablecasts at levels of K.H.S.A.A. competition other than the state final competition, shall be governed by the local manager.

### **II. PARTICIPATING TEAMS**

At the discretion of the event manager, and if space is available, participating teams in K.H.S.A.A. events shall be allowed space, for the purpose of recording the game. If space is deemed to be available, the tournament manager has the right to designate a specific area for the purpose of taping, and allow taping only in that area. If space is deemed to be not available, and the management is taping the events for the purpose of re-sale or archives, the management shall provide each participating team with a copy of the tape of each game in which they participate, at no charge. It shall be solely the determination of the event manager as to space availability. The manager of all state

**APRIL, 1987****VOL. XLIX, NO. 9**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**

Lexington, Kentucky

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas.  
 Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry.  
 Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville  
 Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

*Minutes Of The Board Meeting Continued from Page One*

final championships is the Association Commissioner. Each participating school choosing to tape or film their event are required to sign a waiver indicating that the Association will be held blameless for any and all liability to those parties involved in the taping, and that the school will make **no** copies of the tape or film

**III. FANS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC**

The Association shall allow for the taping of K.H.S.A.A. sponsored competition by persons whose equipment is totally self-contained, and can be operated from the confines of the seat which the person occupies. However, at the discretion of the event manager, taping may be prohibited if attendance figures or ticket sales indicate that the allowance of taping would impose on the comfort and view of other paying patrons. No support equipment, i.e., electric power supplies, tripods, etc. shall be allowed. The determination as to space availability and other technical requests shall be solely to the discretion of the event manager. If space is deemed to be available, the tournament manager has the right to designate a specific area for the purpose of taping, and allow taping only in that area. All requests for videotape and film space at levels below the state championships shall be directed to the event manager, and his or her decision as to space availability shall be final.

**IV. ASSOCIATION TAPING PRIVILEGES**

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association reserves the right to tape any of its state championship rounds, and to make the tapes available in a reasonable amount of time and at a reasonable rate. The Association list of events to tape is including but not limited to, Soccer Semi-Final and Final Round, Volleyball Semi-Final and Final Round, Football Championship Games (all four classes), State Boys Basketball Tournament (all games), State Girls Basketball Tournament (all games), State Wrestling Championships (final rounds in each class), and the Mid America Classic.

Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Ken Tippet, that the K.H.S.A.A. Videotaping Regulation be accepted as presented by the Committee. The motion passed unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries advised the Board that she had surveyed the schools with regard to a change in format for the State Volleyball Tournament. The new format called for the winner and runner-up in each region to advance to the State Tournament and that a single elimination format be used. She announced the following results: 36 in favor of the change, 13 opposed to the change. Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tom Buchanan, that the new format be approved. The motion passed by a vote of 9 in favor and 1 opposed.

Commissioner Mills then presented Proposals I through X and XII that will be submitted to the Delegate Assembly on April 17, 1987. They will appear in the May "Athlete" in the Minutes of the Annual Meeting.

Charles Miller made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler that the Board of Control recess until 2:00 p.m. C.S.T. Saturday, March 21, 1987.

President Turner called the meeting back to order on Saturday, March 21.

Grant Talbott made a motion that the Board go into Closed Session. Charlie Wilson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved, seconded by Charlie Wilson that the Board go into Open Session. The motion carried unanimously.

Tom Buchanan made a motion that Proposal XI be submitted to the Delegate Assembly. (Proposal XI appears in the May "Athlete"). David Webb seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

The date of the next meeting will be on Thursday, April 16, 1987 at 2:00 p.m.

Charlie Wilson made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Ken Tippet seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

**\*\*\* CORRECTION \*\*\***

**Track Sectional Manager**  
**Class AAA**  
**Section 2: Region 3 & 4**

Scott High School -- Jerry Mohr,  
 Scott High School, 5400 Old Taylor Mill  
 Road, Covington, 41015. 606/356-3146.



# CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL K.H.S.A.A. BOYS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1987



Front Row: (L-R) David Abner, Wes Garrison, Ralph Hall, David Hacker, Terry Gray, Marty Hicks, David Blair, Robert Nicholson, Anthony Gilbert, Lloyd Collins, Mitch Foutch, Michael Nolan. Second Row: Eugene Rawlings, Richie Farmer, Kevin Jackson, Charley Robinson, Russ Farmer, Russell Chadwell. Cheerleaders: Andrea Moore, Laura Lou McKechnie, Angel Hoskins, Laura Lee Hollen, Rachel Hensley, Izzie Cornett, Jennifer Lewis, Christy Kennedy, Jennifer Smith, Amy Hensley.

## ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Mark Bell .....	Ballard
Terry Birdsong .....	Marshall County
Scott Boley .....	LaRue County
Jerry Butler .....	Mason County
Russ Chadwell .....	Clay County
Joey Couch .....	Paintsville
Shawn Evans .....	Madison Central
Richie Farmer .....	Clay County
Deron Feldhaus .....	Mason County
Allan Houston .....	Ballard
Shane Lakes .....	Madison Central
John Pelphrey .....	Paintsville

## BOYS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS

Barry Barnes	Rockport
Loy Brashear	Elizabethtown
J. Michael Carter	Mayfield
Annie Casey	Freeburn
Jackie Ray Cupp	London
Randall Curry	Horse Cave
Rip Hatfield	Louisville
Dennis Jackson	Paducah
Burney Jenkins	Georgetown
Ernie Liggett	Louisville
Marvin Moore	Morehead
Dan Sullivan	Fort Thomas



# **LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL K.H.S.A.A. GIRLS BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1987**



Front Row: (L-R) Amy Gray, Claudine Moore, Renee Deweese, Stacy Reed, Leslie Collett, Missy Irvin, Kesia Justice, Anissa Jones, Leslie Singleton. Second Row: Coach Rex Fredericks, Tina Robinson, Sonya Burns, Leslee Shoupe, Martha Bruner, Joretta Carney, Stephanie Reed, Kelly Smith, Susan Crabtree, Coach Roy Bowling. Cheerleaders: Kelly Pendergratt, Kellie Moore, Brittney Williams, Beth Parsley, Kim Angel, Whitney Greer, Jeannie Smith, Bridget Felts, (Mascot) Renee Moore.

## **ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM**

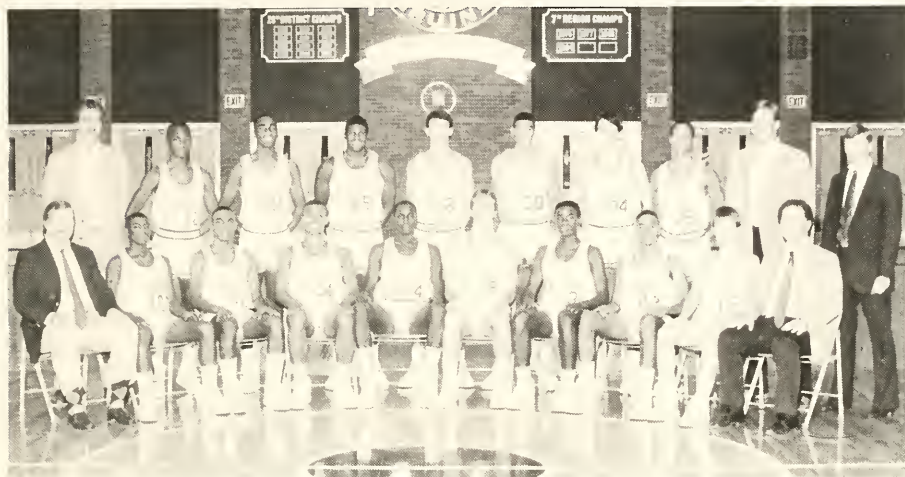
Joretta Carney .....	Laurel County
Kelly Cook .....	Franklin-Simpson
Tracye Davis .....	Henry Clay
Stephanie Gossum .....	Marshall County
Kerri Hawes .....	Ohio County
Debbie Hoskins .....	Harlan
Shelia Johnson .....	Doss
Kim Pehlke .....	Doss
Kim Roberts .....	Christian County
Kelly Smith .....	Laurel County
Angel Stevens .....	Breathitt County
Mary Taylor .....	Marshall County

## **GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS**

Yvon Allen	Hazard
Jan Baker	Middletown
Mark Curry	Bowling Green
Jay Davis	Princeton
James V. Hayes	Louisville
Lois Holmes	Georgetown
Bobby Kouns	S. Portsmouth
Danny Percell	Elizabethtown
John Short	Harrodsburg
James Stethen	Bedford
Dale Taylor	Somerset
Keith Walker	Harrodsburg

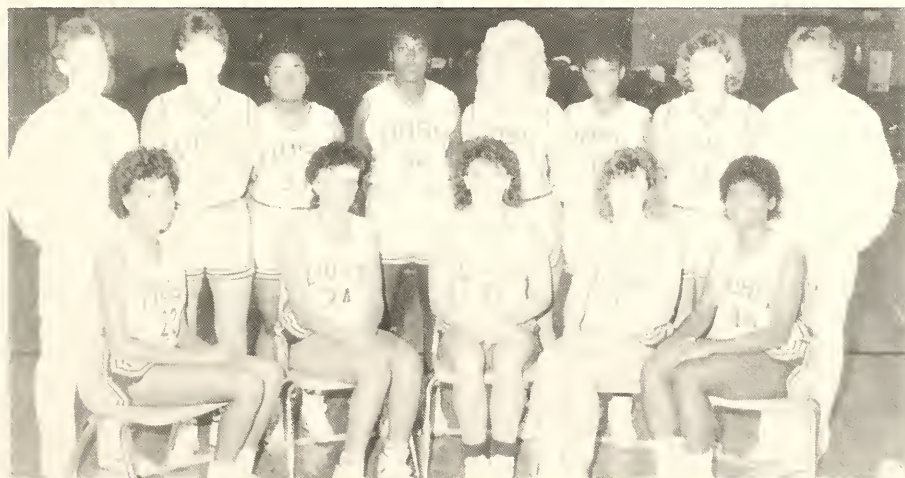


### BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL BOYS RUNNER-UP



Front Row: (L-R) Terry Howard, Mark Bell, Eric McDuffie, Jamie Trowell, Leonard Taylor, Chris Riesenber, Bill Lacey, Saun Williams, Todd Howard, Scott Davenport. Second Row: Mark Bugg, Charles McDuffie, Kenneth Martin, Eric Gathright, Mark McCoy, Allan Houston, Matt Baxter, Darwin Drake, John Witten, Charles Haydon. Cheerleaders: Tracey McQuilkin, Cindy Law, Karen Miller, Julie Sampson, Rhonda Derricks, Ali Crawford, Angie Bell, Kendra Lawrence, Nicole Fulcher, Meg Waterman.

### LOUISVILLE DOSS HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS RUNNER-UP



Front Row: (L-R) Tracy Pride, Daniele Rhodes, Kim Pehlke, Erin O'Brien, Shelia Johnson. Second Row: Coach: Terry Keown, Stacy Bere, Denise Copper, Vanessa Brown, Kathy Jackson, Adrienne Hogan, Tanya Whitmer.

OWENSBORO (55)

MADISONVILLE (48)

PAINTSVILLE (80)

MONTICELLO (61)

DSS (49)

MASON CO. (68)

MARSHALL CO. (71)

BALLARD (74)

LARUE CO. (68)

ROWAN CO. (48)

HIGHLANDS (80)

CLAY CO. (90)

WARREN CENTRAL (45)

MADISON CENTRAL (75)

OLDHAM CO. (64)

HAZARD (53)

OWENSBORO 52

PAINTSVILLE 58

PAINTSVILLE 61

MASON CO. 62

BALLARD 64

BALLARD 61

LARUE CO. 56

CLAY CO. 62

CLAY CO. 78

MADISON CENTRAL 74

OLDHAM CO. 68

MADISON CENTRAL 58

BALLARD 73

CLAY COUNTY 76

CLAY COUNTY

FRANKLIN-SIMPSON	56	FRANKLIN-SIMPSON	67		
MARSHALL CO.	54			FRANKLIN-SIMPSON	35
SHELBY CO.	43				
BREATHITT CO.	48	BREATHITT CO.	53		
LAUREL CO.	58			LAUREL CO.	50
NELSON CO.	41	LAUREL CO.	63		
HENRY CLAY	86			LAUREL CO.	50
BELFRY	60	HENRY CLAY	59		
CHRISTIAN CO.	46				
MASON CO.	42	CHRISTIAN CO.	39		
MALE	54			DOSS	56
DOSS	47	DOSS	77		
OHIO CO.	66			DOSS	48
NOTRE DAME	52	OHIO CO.	48		
ASHLAND	55			OHIO CO.	42
HARLAN	60	HARLAN	42		
					LAUREL COUNTY

**ATTENTION ALL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS**

The annual information update (blue) forms will be mailed in the next two weeks to the Athletic Directors. Please send these forms back to the Association as soon as possible. They will be mailed out again in July for final confirmation, in order to post your late hirings of coaches, etc.

Also, football schedules and a special survey for football schools will also be mailed out in the next two weeks. It is important to return these as soon as possible, as well as the survey card that will be enclosed.

**SCHEDULE FOR MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS**

Coaches in the high risk sports of Soccer, Football, Basketball, Baseball and Wrestling are required by the State Department of Education to annually attend the Medical Symposium sanctioned by the Department and sponsored by the Kentucky Medical Association. The schedule for this year is as follows--

Louisville, June 5 and 6  
Ashland, June 12 and 13  
Madisonville, June 19 and 20  
Owensboro, July 18 (one day only)  
Lexington July 24 and 25  
Northern Kentucky, July 24 and 25

**IMPORTANT CHANGE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE RELATIVE TO CHEERLEADERS**

Thus far, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association has been able to maintain liability and catastrophic insurance coverage for cheerleaders through the existing policy at no additional charge to the Association or the schools. In an effort to hold down the costs of insurance, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recently adopted the following guidelines for limitations on cheerleader stunts which have been determined to be high risk -- 1) No mini trampolines or other height increasing apparatus allowed; 2) No flip dismounts from mounts (pyramids); 3) No knee drops; 4) No toe or thigh pitches; 5) No mount may be more than two people high, interpreted as follows: (a) Any person in a mount must have principle weight supported by a person whose principle weight support is the floor, (b) Additional persons used in the mount for support may not extend above the mount itself; 6) All maneuvers of the "swan dive" variety are not allowed.

Cheerleaders are subject to the general eligibility requirements of the Association to participate. This includes, but is not limited to, parental permission, enrollment and academic requirements, and a signed physician's statement to the effect he/she is physically fit to take severe exercise without undue risk.

These stunt limitations are only recommendations, however, cheerleaders from schools not adhering to these guidelines will not be covered by the blanket insurance plan and may have to seek additional coverage elsewhere.

---

---

## **EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS SOLICITED FOR NATIONAL NEWSLETTER**

Stan Steidel, Athletic Director at Dayton High School has been named to the Editorial Board of the Athletic Director and Coach Newsletter. This national publication deals with current trends and problems in athletics ranging from legal issues to fund raising. If you have any idea which you would like to see written about, or have an article you wish to submit for publication, please contact Stan at Dayton High School, (606)491-6565.

## **OHIO STATE TO HOLD TRAINERS WORKSHOP**

Ohio State will be sponsoring a student athletic training workshop this summer on campus. The workshop will be held June 21-26/ For further information, contact Ohio State University, ATTN: Student Athletic Trainer Workshop, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, at (614)292-1164.

## **EASTERN KENTUCKY TO HOST CRAMER TRAINERS WORKSHOP**

Eastern Kentucky University will host a 1987 Basic Workshop for student athletic trainers in conjunction with Cramer products. The workshop is designed to teach junior and senior high school students the fundamentals of athletic injury prevention and care. The seminar runs from June 28 through July 1. For further information, contact Janet Lozar, (800)255-6621.

## **NATIONAL STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION**

The National Strength and Conditioning Association will hold its Region II clinic at the Kenan Fieldhouse on the campus of the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill on May 2nd and 3rd. For further information, contact Mike Marks or Harley Dartt (919) 966-2575.

## **APPROVED DATES FOR BOYS & GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS 1987-1992**

1987 -	Girls -	March 18 - 21	* Bowling Green, Kentucky
	Boys -	March 25 - 28	* Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
1988 -	Boys -	March 16 - 19	* Freedom Hall, Louisville, Kentucky
	Girls -	March 23 - 26	* Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1989 -	Boys -	March 15 - 18	* Rupp Arena, Lexington, Kentucky
	Girls -	March 22 - 25	* Convention Center, Frankfort, Kentucky
1990 -	Girls -	March 14 - 17	* Site to be Determined
	Boys -	March 21 - 24	* Site to be Determined
1991 -	Boys -	March 13 - 16	* Site to be Determined
	Girls -	March 20 - 23	* Site to be Determined
1992 -	Boys -	March 18 - 21	* Site to be Determined
	Girls -	March 25 - 28	* Site to be Determined

---



---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Keep this in mind in making out your schedules. Please remember to inform the office as to open dates and to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

Week 1 (August 21) - Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nochta (606)987-2556; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Randy Reese (606)987-4545

Week 2 (August 28) - Bardstown, contact Coach Garnis Martin (502)348-5913; Belfry, contact Coach Philip Heywood or Paul Dotson, A.D. (606)353-7230; Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Newport, contact Coach Jim Weyer (606)292-3051; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072

Week 3 (September 4) - Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737; Fleming County, contact Coach Ted Purcell (606)845-6601; Hopkinsville, contact Danny Sundberg (502)886-3384; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341

Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Russell, contact Lafe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650

Week 5 (September 18) - Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Cathedral High (Indianapolis), contact Coach Michael McGinley (317)542-1481; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Green County, contact Ivan Curnutte (502)932-7481; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582

Week 6 (September 25) - Bowling Green, contact Coach Dan Haley (502)842-1674; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Garrard County, contact Coach Steve Sullivan (606)792-2146; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443

Week 7 (October 2) - Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066

Week 8 (October 9) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

---

---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nocht (606)987-2556; DeSales, contact Coach Don Hettich (502)361-1231; Glen Oak in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarella, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443; Waggener, contact Coach Bob Redman (502)454-8340

Week 11 (October 30) - Elizabethtown, contact Duke Owen, (502)769-3381; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Middletown (OH), contact Jim Place (513)422-7432; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

## BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

December 1, January 12, and February 19, Anderson County Boys' need games. Contact A.D. Larry Basham (502)839-5118

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

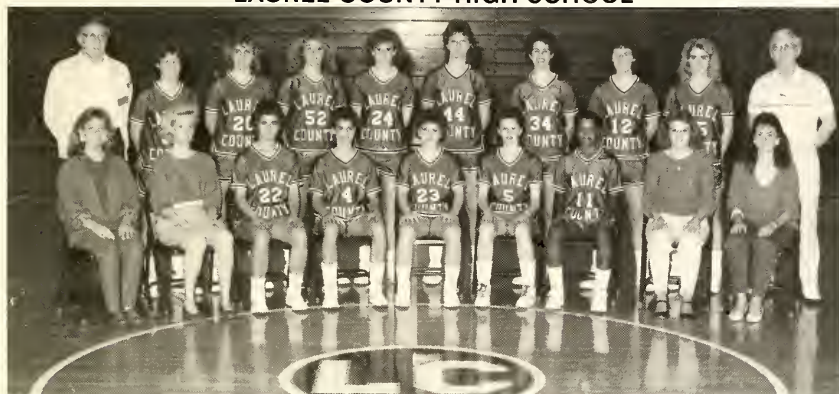
February 19 and February 26, 1988, St. Xavier, contact Paul Young (502)635-5300

## INSURANCE UPDATE

At a recent meeting of the National Federation Insurance committee, a determination was finalized relative to the participation of ineligible participants and the related insurance coverage. It was the ruling of the company and the committee, that any person participating in practice or play, in a sport sanctioned by the state association, who is not in violation of state regulations regarding limitation of seasons, etc. shall be covered by the catastrophic insurance and the liability coverage. It is important to note however, that if the school, coach or team is in any way in violation of the state association regulations, the coverage is void. This has left a bit of confusion with regard to coverage for girls' soccer teams. A special interpretation has been requested from the Ruedlinger Companies on this issue, and it will be mailed to the schools when it becomes available.

---

## LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL



**KENTUCKY STATE CHAMPIONS** — Front Row: (L-R) Amy Gray, Claudine Moore, Renee Deweese, Stacy Reed, Leslie Collett, Missy Irvin, Kesia Jusitce, Anissa Jones, Leslie Singleton. Second Row: Coach Rex Fredericks, Tina Robinson, Sonya Burns, Leslie Shoupe, Martha Bruner, Joretta Carney, Stephanie Reed, Kelly Smith, Susan Crabtree, Coach Roy Bowling. Cheerleaders: Kelly Pendergraff, Kellie Moore, Brittney Williams, Beth Parsley, Kim Angel, Whitney Greer, Jeannie Smith, Bridget Felts, (Mascot) Renee Moore.

LAUREL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL — 56

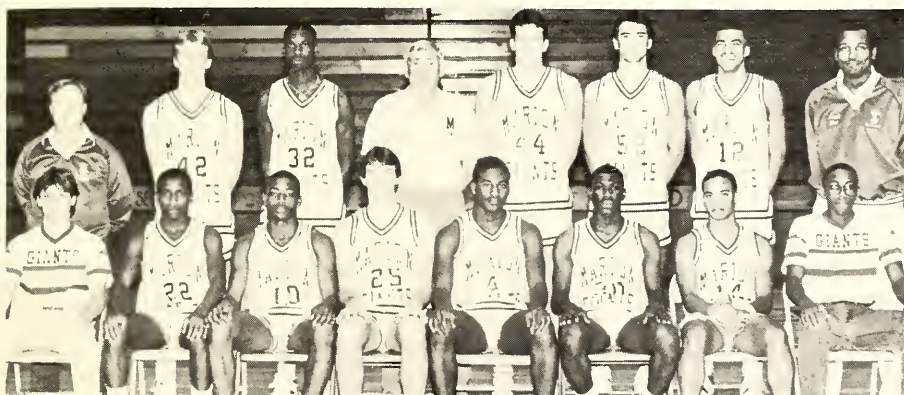
NOBLESVILLE — 39

***Congratulations Second Annual Mid  
America Classic Champs...***

**The Cardinals and the Giants.**



## MARION HIGH SCHOOL



**INDIANA STATE CHAMPIONS** — First Row (L-R) Mgr. Pat Ireland, Steve Walker, Derek Barnett, Kyle Persinger, Lyndon Jones, Robert Stanley, Mgr. Errol Randle. Second Row (L-R): Asst. Coach Mel Wysong, Eric Persinger, Daric Keys, Coach Bill Green, Scott Hunt, Eric Ewer, Jay Edwards, Asst. Coach Ray Sims.

MARION HIGH SCHOOL — 90

CLAY COUNTY — 71





## STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 29, 1987.

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice all day for those who wish to use it.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 p.m. in front of the Shively Sports Center Building or Saturday morning, May 30, from 8:00-9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Coaches Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. at the Shively Sports Center, Room 102 on Friday, May 29, 1987.

NOTE: The 800m Relay will be run in lanes all the way

### SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A.

#### STATE TRACK MEET

Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls

#### FINALS - Saturday, May 30, 1987

10:00 — A Girls 100m Low Hurdles  
10:05 — AA Girls 100m Low Hurdles  
10:10 — AAA Girls 100m Low Hurdles  
10:20 — A Boys 110m High Hurdles  
10:25 — AA Boys 110m High Hurdles  
10:30 — AAA Boys 110m High Hurdles  
10:40 — A Girls 100m Dash  
10:45 — AA Girls 100m Dash  
10:50 — AAA Girls 100m Dash  
10:55 — A Boys 100m Dash  
11:00 — AA Boys 100m Dash  
11:05 — AAA Boys 100m Dash  
11:10 — A Girls 800m Relay  
11:18 — AA Girls 800m Relay  
11:26 — AAA Girls 800m Relay  
11:34 — A Boys 1600m Run  
11:42 — AA Boys 1600m Run  
11:50 — AAA Boys 1600m Run  
11:58 — A Girls 1600m Run  
12:06 — AA Girls 1600m Run  
12:14 — AAA Girls 1600m Run  
12:22 — A Boys 400m Relay  
12:28 — AA Boys 400m Relay  
12:34 — AAA Boys 400m Relay  
12:40 — A Girls 400m Relay  
12:46 — AA Girls 400m Relay  
12:52 — AAA Girls 400m Relay

#### LUNCH BREAK

1:30 — A Boys 400m Dash  
1:35 — AA Boys 400m Dash  
1:40 — AAA Boys 400m Dash  
1:45 — A Girls 400m Dash  
1:50 — AA Girls 400m Dash  
1:55 — AAA Girls 400m Dash  
2:00 — A Boys 300m Low Hurdles  
2:05 — AA Boys 300m Low Hurdles  
2:10 — AAA Boys 300m Low Hurdles  
2:15 — A Girls 300m Low Hurdles  
2:20 — AA Girls 300m Low Hurdles  
2:25 — AAA Girls 300m Low Hurdles  
2:30 — A Boys 800m Run  
2:35 — AA Boys 800m Run  
2:40 — AAA Boys 800m Run  
2:45 — A Girls 800m Run  
2:50 — AA Girls 800m Run  
2:55 — AAA Girls 800m Run  
3:00 — A Boys 200m Dash  
3:05 — AA Boys 200m Dash

3:10 — AAA Boys 200m Dash  
3:15 — A Girls 200m Dash  
3:20 — AA Girls 200m Dash  
3:25 — AAA Girls 200m Dash  
3:30 — A Boys 3200m Run  
3:45 — AA Boys 3200m Run  
4:00 — AAA Boys 3200m Run  
4:15 — A Girls 3200m Run  
4:30 — AA Girls 3200m Run  
4:45 — AAA Girls 3200m Run  
5:00 — A Boys 1600m Relay  
5:08 — AA Boys 1600m Relay  
5:16 — AAA Boys 1600m Relay  
5:24 — A Girls 1600m Relay  
5:32 — AA Girls 1600m Relay  
5:40 — AAA Girls 1600m Relay  
C:00 — AWARDS

### FIELD EVENTS

#### SHOT

9:00 — AAA Boys  
10:30 — A Boys  
12:00 — AA Boys  
1:30 — AAA Girls  
3:00 — A Girls  
4:30 — AA Girls

#### DISCUS

9:00 — AAA Girls  
10:00 — A Girls  
12:00 — AA Girls  
1:30 — AAA Boys  
3:00 — A Boys  
4:30 — AA Boys

#### POLE VAULT

9:00 — AAA Boys  
12:00 — A Boys  
3:00 — AA Boys

#### TRIPLE JUMP

12:00 — A Boys  
2:00 — AAA Boys  
4:00 — AA Boys

#### LONG JUMP

9:00 — A Boys  
10:30 — AAA Boys  
12:00 — AA Boys  
1:30 — AAA Girls  
3:00 — A Girls  
4:30 — AA Girls

#### HIGH JUMP

9:00 — AAA Girls  
10:30 — A Girls  
12:00 — AA Girls  
1:30 — AAA Boys  
3:00 — A Boys  
4:30 — AA Boys

### SPORTSMANSHIP IS IN THE FAST TRACK RUN FOR IT



National Mascot of High School Sports



## 1987 BASEBALL INFORMATION

### District and Regional Sites and Managers



#### DISTRICTS

**DISTRICT 1:** Athletic Director James Walker, Paducah Tilghman High School, 2400 Washington Street, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.  
**DISTRICT 2:** Principal David Roof, St. Mary High School, 1243 Elmdale, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.  
**DISTRICT 3:** Principal Burley Mathis, Carlisle County High School, Route 3, Bardwell, Kentucky 42023.  
**DISTRICT 4:** Athletic Director Bob Sparks, Mayfield High School, 700 Douthitt St., Mayfield, Kentucky 42071.  
**DISTRICT 5:** Athletic Director Wilton Gant, Christian County High School, Glass Avenue, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240.  
**DISTRICT 6:** Athletic Director Kent Barnes, Crittenden County High School, Route 2, Flemingsburg, Kentucky 42064.  
**DISTRICT 7:** Baseball Coach Stephen A. Patterson, Madisonville - North Hopkins, U.S. 41 North, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431.  
**DISTRICT 8:** Athletic Director Lewis Snowden, Henderson High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420.  
**DISTRICT 9:** Athletic Director Dale Stewart, Apollo High School, 2280 Tamarack Road, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.  
**DISTRICT 10:** Athletic Director Jim Price, Muhlenberg Central High School, Powderly, Kentucky 42367.  
**DISTRICT 11:** Principal Ted White, Grayson County High School, Route 5, Leitchfield, Kentucky 42754.  
**DISTRICT 12:** Athletic Director, Jake Russell, Ohio County High School, Highway 231 South, Hartford, Kentucky 42347.  
**DISTRICT 13:** Athletic Director Bob Birdwhistell, Logan County High School, Route 6, Russellville, Kentucky 42276.  
**DISTRICT 14:** Athletic Director Don Webb, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101.  
**DISTRICT 15:** Athletic Director Coy Meadows, Glasgow High School, Columbia Ave., Glasgow, Kentucky 42141.  
**DISTRICT 16:** Athletic Director Gary Richardson, Metcalfe County High School, Glasgow Road, Box 379, Edmonton, Kentucky 42129.  
**DISTRICT 17:** Athletic Director Duke Owen, Elizabethtown High School, Panther Lane, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701.  
**DISTRICT 18:** Athletic Director Phillip Eason, LaRue County High School, Route 1, Hodgenville, Kentucky 42428.  
**DISTRICT 19:** Athletic Director Tom Hamilton, Washington County High School, Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, Kentucky 40069.  
**DISTRICT 20:** Athletic Director Charles Waddle, Taylor County High School, Ingram Avenue, Campbellsville, Kentucky 42718.  
**DISTRICT 21:** Athletic Director Doug Hash, Southwest Christian, 10301 Deering Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40272.  
**DISTRICT 22:** Athletic Director Nelson Nunn, Holy Cross High School, 5144 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40216.  
**DISTRICT 23:** Athletic Director Tasso Harris, Valley High School, 10200 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40272.  
**DISTRICT 24:** Athletic Director Jim Watkins, Southern High School, 8620 Preston Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40218.  
**DISTRICT 25:** Athletic Director Paul Young, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40217.  
**DISTRICT 26:** Athletic Director Jay Phillips, Atherton High School, 3000 Dundee Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40205.  
**DISTRICT 27:** Athletic Director Bob Moreland, Jeffersonstown High School, 9600 Old Six Mile Road, Jeffersonstown, Kentucky 40299.  
**DISTRICT 28:** Athletic Director Jim Swart, Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40243.  
**DISTRICT 29:** Athletic Director, Spencer County High School, Ky. 55 Box 849, Taylorsville, Kentucky 40071.  
**DISTRICT 30:** Athletic Director Rod Cloyd, Shelby County High School, Rocket Lane, US 60 West, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065.  
**DISTRICT 31:** Athletic Director Henry Williams, Carroll County High School, P.O. Box 365, Carrollton, Kentucky 41008.  
**DISTRICT 32:** Athletic Director John Crigler, Scott County High School, 1036 Long Lick Pike, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324.  
**DISTRICT 33:** Athletic Director Owen Hauck, Boone County High School, 7056 Burlington Pike, Florence, Kentucky 41042.  
**DISTRICT 34:** Athletic Director James Weyer, Newport High School, 900 East Sixth Street, Newport, Kentucky 41071.  
**DISTRICT 35:**

**DISTRICT 36:** Athletic Director Jack Kaelin, Covington Catholic High School, 1600 Dixie Highway, Covington, Kentucky 41011.  
**DISTRICT 37:** Athletic Director Bobby Jenkins, Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue Extension, Cynthia, Kentucky 41031.  
**DISTRICT 38:** Principal Joe Seavers, Bracken County High School, Box 128, Brooksville, Kentucky 41004.  
**DISTRICT 39:** Principal Joe Dan Gold, Fleming County High School, Route 2, Fleming, Kentucky 41041.  
**DISTRICT 40:** Athletic Director Ray Snowden, Estill County High School, Winchester Road, Irvine, Kentucky 40336.  
**DISTRICT 41:** Athletic Director Harold Miller, Western Hills High School, 100 Doctors Drive, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.  
**DISTRICT 42:** Athletic Director Steve Parker, Bryan Station High School, 866 Edgeworth Dr., Lexington, Kentucky 40505.  
**DISTRICT 43:** Athletic Director Stephen Riddle, Berea High School, Ellipse Street, Berea, Kentucky 40403.  
**DISTRICT 44:** Baseball Coach Ed Rall, Boyle County High School, Perryville Road, Danville, Kentucky 40422.  
**DISTRICT 45:** Athletic Director Alvis Johnson, Harrodsburg High School, East Lexington Road, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330.  
**DISTRICT 46:** Athletic Director Darrell Denny, McCreary Central High School, H.C. 69, Box 28, Stearns, Kentucky 42647.  
**DISTRICT 47:** Athletic Director John Cain, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, Kentucky 40501.  
**DISTRICT 48:** Athletic Director Beve Jones, Clay County High School, 239 Richmond Road, Manchester, Kentucky 40862.  
**DISTRICT 49:** Athletic Director Ray Tipton, Corbin High School, 19th & Snyder Streets, Corbin, Kentucky 40701.  
**DISTRICT 50:** Athletic Director Tom Stapleton, Middlesboro High School, 4400 West Cumberland Avenue, Middlesboro, Kentucky 40965.  
**DISTRICT 51:** Athletic Director Wallace Napier, Jr., Evans High School, P.O. Box 7, Main St., Evans, Kentucky 40828.  
**DISTRICT 52:** Principal David Jones, Fleming-Neon High School, Box 367, Neon, Kentucky 41840.  
**DISTRICT 53:** Athletic Director Cecil Hoskins, Leslie County High School, Box 970, Hyden, Kentucky 41749.  
**DISTRICT 54:** Athletic Director Tommy Hall, Knott County Central High School, P.O. Box 819, Hindman, Kentucky 41822.  
**DISTRICT 55:** Athletic Director Daryl Hogan, Lee County High School, Fairground Ridge, Box 97, Beattyville, Kentucky 41311.  
**DISTRICT 56:** Athletic Director Alvin Ratliff, Johnson Central High School, Route 23, Box 530, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240.  
**DISTRICT 57:** Principal Don Daniels, Allen Central High School, Main Street, Eastern, Kentucky 41622.  
**DISTRICT 58:** Athletic Director Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.  
**DISTRICT 59:** Athletic Director Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 North May Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.  
**DISTRICT 60:** Baseball Coach Larry Hardin, Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead, Kentucky 41169.  
**DISTRICT 61:** Principal Maurice Reeder, Jr., Lewis County High School, P.O. Box 99, Vanceburg, Kentucky 41179.  
**DISTRICT 62:** Principal John Stephens, Raceland High School, Ram Drive, Raceland, Kentucky 41169.  
**DISTRICT 63:** Athletic Director Randy Williams, Paul Blazer High School, Blazer Boulevard, Ashland, Kentucky 41011.

#### REGIONS

**REGION 1:** Athletic Director James Walker, Paducah Tilghman High School, 2400 Washington Street, Paducah, Kentucky 42001.  
**REGION 2:** Athletic Director Lewis Snowden, Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road, Henderson, Kentucky 42420.  
**REGION 3:** Athletic Director Jack Hicks, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.  
**REGION 4:** Athletic Director Don Webb, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Ln., Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101.

## 1987 SOFTBALL INFORMATION

### District and Regional Sites and Managers



#### DISTRICTS

**DISTRICT 1:** Athletic Director Tommy Brown, Heath High School, Route 1, West Paducah, Kentucky 42086.  
**DISTRICT 2:** Athletic Director Sam Workman, Ballard Memorial High School, Route 1, Barlow, Kentucky 42021.  
**DISTRICT 3:** Athletic Director Bob Sparks, Mayfield High School, 700 Douthitt Street, Mayfield, Kentucky 42066.  
**DISTRICT 4:** Athletic Director Wilton Gant, Christian County High School, Glass Ave., Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240.  
**DISTRICT 5:** Athletic Director Larry Lock, Livingston Central High School, Hwy 60-Box 367, Smithland, Kentucky 42081.  
**DISTRICT 6:** Athletic Director Lonnie Burgette, South Hopkins High School, Route 1, Nortonville, Kentucky 42442.  
**DISTRICT 7:** Athletic Director Jim Crouse, Providence High School, Cedar St., Providence, Kentucky 42450.  
**DISTRICT 8:** Athletic Director Wayne Wright, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Rd., Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.  
**DISTRICT 9:** Athletic Director Ken Arbuckle, Bremen High School, Bremen, Kentucky 42325.  
**DISTRICT 10:** Athletic Director Jackie Jewell, Hancock County High School, Route 1, Lewisport, Kentucky 42351.  
**DISTRICT 11:** Athletic Director Don Hayes, McLean County High School, Highway 136 Box 70, Calhoun, Kentucky 42327.  
**DISTRICT 12:** Athletic Director C.J. Ramsey, Barren County High School, Rt. 6, Glasgow, Kentucky 42141.  
**DISTRICT 13:** Athletic Director Don Webb, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101.  
**DISTRICT 14:** Principal Hurshel Toms, Metcalfe County High School, Glasgow Road, Edmonton, Kentucky 42129.  
**DISTRICT 15:** Coach Mark Brown, Marrison County High School, Route 3, Lebanon, Kentucky 40033.  
**DISTRICT 16:** Athletic Director Duke Owen, Elizabethtown High School, Panther Lane, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701.  
**DISTRICT 17:** Athletic Director Gene Best, Caverna High School, Route 2, Horse Cave, Kentucky 42749.  
**DISTRICT 18:** Athletic Director Earl J. Henderson, Central High School, 1130 W. Chestnut, Louisville, Kentucky 40203.  
**DISTRICT 19:** Athletic Director Nelson Nunn, Holy Cross High School, 5144 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40216.  
**DISTRICT 20:** Athletic Director Butch Greschel, Fairdale High School, 1001 Fairdale Road, Fairdale, Kentucky 40118.  
**DISTRICT 21:** Athletic Director Jim Watkins, Southern High School, 8620 Preston Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40218.  
**DISTRICT 22:** Athletic Director Leslie Scully, Mercy Academy, 1176 East Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky 40204.  
**DISTRICT 23:** Athletic Director Darrell Fox, Seneca High School, 3510 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40220.  
**DISTRICT 24:** Athletic Director Bennie Howell, Fern Creek High School, 9115 Fern Creek Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40291.  
**DISTRICT 25:** Athletic Director Jim Swart, Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40243.  
**DISTRICT 26:** Athletic Director Keith Collins, Bullitt East High School, Highway 44 E, Mt. Washington, Kentucky 40047.  
**DISTRICT 27:** Athletic Director Dr. Henry Williams, Carroll County High School, P.O. Box 365, Carrollton, Kentucky 41008.  
**DISTRICT 28:** Athletic Director John Crigler, Scott County High School, 1036 Long Pick Lane, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324.  
**DISTRICT 29:**

**DISTRICT 36:** Athletic Director Larry Yeager, Mercer County High School, 937 Moberly Rd., Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330.  
**DISTRICT 37:** Athletic Director Clemons Bundy, Laurel County High School, 1705 South Main St., London, Kentucky 40741.  
**DISTRICT 38:** Athletic Director Donald Humble, Wayne County High School, R #4, Monticello, Kentucky 42633.  
**DISTRICT 39:** Athletic Director Wallace Napier, Jr., Evans High School, P.O. Box 7, Main Street, Evans, Kentucky 40828.  
**DISTRICT 40:** Athletic Director Tommy Hall, Knott County Central High School, P.O. Box 819, Hindman, Kentucky 41822.  
**DISTRICT 41:** Coach Terry Ostermann, Jackson County High School, Box 427, McKee, Kentucky 40447.  
**DISTRICT 42:** Danny Mercer, Greenup County High School, P.O. Box 4011, Greenup, Kentucky 41144.  
**DISTRICT 43:** Athletic Director, Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.

#### REGIONS

**REGION 1:** Athletic Director Cary Miller, Murray High School, 501 Doran Ave., Murray, Kentucky 42240.  
**REGION 2:** Athletic Director Wilton Gant, Christian County High School, Glass Ave., Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42301.  
**REGION 3:** Athletic Director Wayne Wright, Daviess County High School, 4255 New Hartford Rd., Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.  
**REGION 4:** Athletic Director Don Webb, Bowling Green High School, 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101.  
**REGION 5:** Athletic Director Kenney Tabb, East Hardin High School, Glendale, Kentucky 42740.  
**REGION 6:** Athletic Director Butch Greschel, Fairdale High School, 1001 Fairdale Road, Fairdale, Kentucky 40118.  
**REGION 7:** Athletic Director Jay Levine, Male High School, 911 S Brook St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203.  
**REGION 8:** Athletic Director Dr. Henry Williams, Carroll County High School, P.O. Box 365, Carrollton, Kentucky 41008.  
**REGION 9:**

**REGION 10:** Athletic Director, Larry Yeager, Mercer County High School, 937 Moberly Road, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330.  
**REGION 11:** Athletic Director Clemons Bundy, Laurel County High School, 1705 So. Main St., London, Kentucky 40741.  
**REGION 12:** Athletic Director Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 N. Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.



## 1986-87 Approved Softball Officials

The following Softball officials have qualified for the rating of APPROVED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

#### APPROVED

James L. Bailey  
 David L. Burke  
 Cathy Clarke  
 Donnie Cowan  
 Susan Crumrine  
 Kent Killingham  
 Mike Duncan  
 Edward Cright  
 Michael R. Griffith  
 Jerry B. Hancock  
 Ronnie Harper  
 Linda Howard

Wayne Keen  
 Kenneth E. Leggett, Jr.  
 Williams J. Miller  
 David M. Mischler  
 Jim Price  
 Fred Purvis  
 Andrew J. Strain  
 Michael A. Thomas  
 Ronald B. Vaughn  
 David A. White  
 Windel E. Wooton  
 James Michael Wynn

#### DISTRICT 30:

**DISTRICT 31:** Athletic Director Don Afterkirk, Dixie Heights High School, 3010 Dixie Highway, Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017.  
**DISTRICT 32:** Athletic Director Joe Seavers, Bracken County High School, Box 128, Brooksville, Kentucky 41004.  
**DISTRICT 33:** Principal Dr. Russell Bowen, Estill County High School, Winchester Road, Irvine, Kentucky 40336.  
**DISTRICT 34:** Athletic Director Karen Vanover, Lafayette High School, 400 Reed Lane, Lexington, Kentucky 40503.  
**DISTRICT 35:** Athletic Director Joe Crouse, Jessamine County High School, Route 4, Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356.

Baseball Information Continued from Page Nine

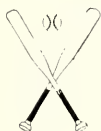
**REGION 5:** Principal Ray Story, North Hardin High School, 801 South Logsdon Parkway, Radcliff, Kentucky 40160.**REGION 6:** Athletic Director Tasso Harris, Valley High School, 10200 Dixie Highway, Louisville, Kentucky 40272.**REGION 7:** Athletic Director Bob Morehead, Jeffersontown High School, 9600 Old Six Mile Lane, Jeffersontown, Kentucky 40299.**REGION 8:** Athletic Director Dr. Henry Williams, Carroll County High School, P.O. Box 365, Carrollton, Kentucky 41008.**REGION 9:** Athletic Director Jim Weyer, Newport High School, 301 East Sixth Street, Newport, Kentucky 41071.**REGION 10:** Athletic Director Bobby Jenkins, Harrison County High School, Webster Avenue Extension, Cynthia, Kentucky 41031.**REGION 11:** Athletic Director Bill Hill, Woodford County High School, Frankfort Street, Versailles, Kentucky 40383.**REGION 12:** Athletic Director John Cain, Somerset High School, College Street, Somerset, Kentucky 42501.**REGION 13:** Principal Ray Tipton, Corbin High School, 19th & Snyder Street, Corbin, Kentucky 40701.**REGION 14:** Athletic Director Lonnie Morris, Powell County High School, P.O. Box 488, Stanton, Kentucky 40380.**REGION 15:** Athletic Director Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 North Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 41501.**REGION 16:** Baseball Coach Larry Hardin, Rowan County High School, Route 5, Morehead, Kentucky 40351.**SEMI-STATE****SEMI-STATE 1:** Athletic Director Jack Hicks, Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.**SEMI-STATE 2:** Athletic Director Russ Kline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40258.**SEMI-STATE 3:** Athletic Director Bobby Jenkins, Harrison County High School, Webster Ave., Cynthia, Kentucky 41031.**SEMI-STATE 4:** Athletic Director Ken Trivette, Pikeville High School, 116 N. Mayo Trail, Pikeville, Kentucky 410501.**STATE FINALS:** Phil D. Owen, A.D., Elizabethtown High School, Panther Lane, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701.

## 1986-87 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

The following Baseball officials have qualified for the ratings for APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

**APPROVED**

Abell, David W.	Powell, James D.
Armstrong, Rodney	Price, Jim
Bailey, Charles E.	Purvis, Fred
Bailey, James L.	Rice, Oscar
Banks, Jr., Lillian	Rogers, Edwin Lee
Carter, Michael Anthony	Scott, Paul J.
Caudill, Billy M.	Tackett, Layne
Coleman, Clarence R.	Thacker, Todd
Cox, Michelle	Tomerlin, Michael A.
Cox, Shannon J.	Truitt, Benjamin
Crumrine, Susan F.	Wallace, Andre T.
Dugan, Pat	Whitehead, Mark
Duvall, Danny	Woodsley, William Travis
Easterling, Hager	Alexander, Carlton Lee
Edwards, Ken D.	Brewer, Preston E.
Feeney, Joseph	Combs, John E.
Harper, Ronnie	Dorris, James Allen
Henderson, James L.	Drake, II, John E.
Henegar, James W.	Elkin, Jack Michael
Hill, William Roger	Ford, John W.
James, Joseph Paul	Jordon, Walter L.
Jones, Daniel Lee	Lewis, Joseph Catron
Jones, Jr., Spurgeon L.	Maxe, Richard E.
Joyce, Andrew K.	McGuire, Jr., Billy
Keene, Wayne	Myers, Stephen E.
Klumb, Jr., Charles	Sammons, Tim
Lawson, Eddie H.	Sibert, Jr., Charles L.
Leggett, Jr., Kenneth E.	Snyder, Jr., John E.
McCallum, Larry R.	Thomas, Michael A.
McGregor, Monte Alan	Tinsley, R. Steve
Meade, Jr., Charles E.	Turley, Jr., Roy M.
Morgan, Charles	White, David A.
Newsome, Jeffery K.	Wolf, Eric
Page, Ricky	



# SUPPORT SPRING SPORTS

## State Championships

**BASEBALL**

Elizabethtown High School

June 4 - 5

**GOLF**

Girls - Elizabethtown Country Club

Boys - Lincoln Trails Country Club

June 2 - 3

**TENNIS**

University of Kentucky

June 4 - 6

**SOFTBALL**

Lyndon Recreation Center

Louisville

May 29 - 30

**TRACK**

University of Kentucky

May 30

# NEWS RELEASE

## BASKETBALL RULE DIFFERENCES ANNOUNCED FOR 1987-88 SEASON



- 5-2-1** Adopted the 3-point field goal for all states at 19 feet 9 inches.
- 1-5; 8-1-3d;  
9-1-6, 8, 9** Players are allowed to occupy only marked lane spaces or are required to be behind the 3-point arc and the free throw line extended.
- 9-11-1, 2** Deleted combination holding/dribbling closely-guarded count in midcourt and deleted new dribbling count when advancing from midcourt to forecourt.
- 10-1, 2, 3 Pen.** All technical fouls carry a penalty of 2 free throws.
- 10-3-6 Pen.** The technical foul is also charged to the head coach for squad members dunking and grasping ring during pre-game or intermission.

### EDITORIAL AND CLARIFICATIONS

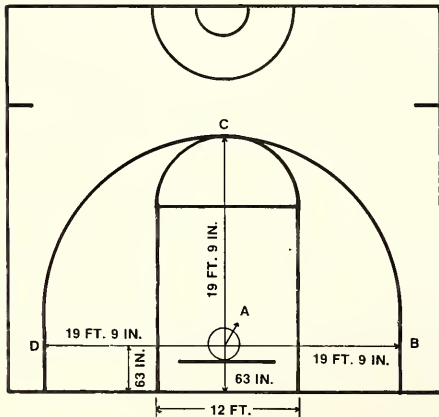
- 4-12-2c** Deleted one act which previously ended a dribble.
- 4-1-5; 4-8;  
6-3-1** Defined possession arrow and when it is set and reversed.
- 7-5-9** Following free throws for a flagrant personal foul the ball is awarded out-of-bounds nearest the foul.
- 10-4-1g** Substitutes shall be seated whether the clock is running or stopped.

### OTHER SECTIONS AFFECTED

2-15-5; 3-3-3; 4-15-8; 4-20; 7-5-5; 10-1-3, 4, 5; 10-5-4; 10-6 Pen. Ib.  
Comments on Rules - Padding Specifications

### POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Resuming Play After a Time-Out or Intermission
2. Substitution Procedures



### NATIONAL FEDERATION OFFICIAL 3-POINT GOAL DIAGRAM

#### Directions:

1. Point (A) is the middle of the lane and center of the basket measured 63 inches from **inside** edge of the end line.
2. Points (B), (C) and (D) are 19-feet 9-inches from (A) to **outside** of the 2-inch line. The 63-inch line from points (B) and (D) to the inside edge of the end line is perpendicular to the end line.
3. Use point (A) as a pivot and mark the 2-inch arc 19-feet 9-inches to (B), (C) and (D). The 19-feet 9-inches is to the **outside** of the 2-inch line.
4. Use the same color line as the semicircle.
5. **The 3-point arc will become part of the existing line at the top of the key.**

**NOTE:** If you are using existing lines, point (C) may not be exactly 19 feet 9 inches from point (A). If it is not exact, be sure the 3-point line is the same as the top of the free throw semicircle and use this distance as your arc.



# **FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1987-1988 School Year**



Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

## **SCHOLASTIC INSURORS**

(615) 928-7381

P.O. Box 3194

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

# SOFTBALL TROPHIES



1-45" 1ST PLACE TROPHY  
1-35 1/2" 2ND PLACE TROPHY.  
1-28 1/2" 3RD PLACE TROPHY  
12-ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM OR  
1ST PLACE TROPHIES.  
12-1ST PLACE TEAM TROPHIES OR  
2ND PLACE TEAM TROPHIES.

ASK  
ABOUT OUR  
FREE  
ENGRAVING!

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

**27 TROPHIES**  
**\$99.97**

ENGRAVING \$.03 STANDARD BLOCK  
ENGRAVING \$.06 FANCY BLOCK.

YOUR CHOICE OF GOLD OR SILVER  
MALE OR FEMALE  
FIGURES

*Richerd's*  
**TROPHIES**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108



# THE A T H L E T E

**May, 1987**

Volume XLIX No. 10

**Official Publication of  
The Kentucky High School  
Athletic Association**

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations



## Cocaine Addiction

Many people think they know the facts about cocaine. Some even think it is safe to use. Actually, as many have found out, cocaine is a dangerous, addictive drug.

### **What is cocaine?**

Cocaine in its pure form is a white crystalline powder extracted from the leaves of the South American coca plant. The drug sold on the street is a mixture of the pure substance (cocaine hydrochloride) and various adulterants added to increase the quantity, for the seller's profit.

### **How is cocaine being used?**

Most users "snort" cocaine, that is, they sharply inhale the powdered mixture. Another form of the drug called "freebase" is made by chemically converting the street drug into a basic form that can be smoked. Smoking freebase is an especially dangerous practice.

### **Which type of use is most dangerous?**

The use of cocaine is risky in all forms. As with any drug, the risks vary depending on the amount, how it is used, the setting of use, and individual sensitivity. Risks increase as the amount and frequency of use increase. When cocaine is smoked, very large doses reach the brain within seconds, increasing the risks. Injecting cocaine carries the additional hazards of serious infection and possible adverse reactions to the impure injected mixture. When "snorted," even small amounts of cocaine in sensitive individuals may be enough to cause convulsions that can result in heart and respiratory failure, and death.

### **Do adulterants increase the risks in cocaine use?**

Yes. Cocaine adulterants and cocaine substitutes in common use increase the hazards of taking an already risky drug. The user cannot monitor the dosage of the drug taken. The cocaine that ends up in the hands of the consumer ranges widely from 30% to 95% pure and some of the adulterants are dangerous as well.

### **Can people become dependent on cocaine?**

Yes. Cocaine is an addictive drug. Researchers have found that an addicted animal will prefer cocaine to food even if starved. Sometimes people who have been using the drug over a period of time continue to use it just to feel "normal," or to avoid the severe depression and fatigue that occurs when they try to stop using the drug. Virtually no one who becomes addicted to cocaine ever thought they would.

### **What are the immediate effects of cocaine?**

When cocaine is "snorted," the effects begin within a few minutes, peak in 15 or 20 minutes, and disappear within an hour. The immediate effects include dilated pupils, increases in blood pressure, heart rate, breathing rate, and body temperature. The user usually feels a sense of well-being and may feel more energetic or alert.

### **Does cocaine get rid of depression?**

Once the initial euphoria wears off, in about 30 minutes, users are likely to feel more down, more depressed than when they started. The higher the high, the lower the low. There's even a name for the low: the "coke blues." People often get caught in "binge and crash" cycles when they use cocaine and take other drugs to get rid of the depression that follows the short-lived cocaine "high." Users often get caught in a down cycle of needing more and more of the drug just to feel "normal."

### **Does cocaine improve concentration and performance?**

Some users report that cocaine, like other stimulants, increases their concentration and improves performance in a variety of tasks. No objective evidence supports these reports. Moreover, cocaine is a short-acting drug, and within an hour, a person not only feels less alert, but more anxious, tired, or depressed than before.

### **Does cocaine enhance sexual pleasure?**

Cocaine may initially seem to act as an aphrodisiac, probably because of its initial psychological effects as well as its actions on the sympathetic nervous system. However, when used on a regular basis, cocaine can produce complete sexual dysfunction.

### **What about long-term psychological effects?**

After weeks and months of regular binging, the user is "cooked out." Depression can become chronic, and hallucinations and signs of psychosis may appear. Earlier signs of trouble are increased irritability, short temper, and paranoia. Some users have difficulty concentrating or remembering things, lose interest in sex, or have panic attacks.

### **How does cocaine affect the heart?**

A large dose, or even a moderate dose under some conditions, can overtax the heart and may be fatal. Regular use of cocaine can cause heart palpitations,

angina, arrhythmia, and even a heart attack.

### **What are the effects of cocaine on the brain?**

Cocaine use results in an overstimulation of neurotransmitters in the brain. These neurotransmitters act as chemical messengers controlling behavior and mood and are responsible for the drug's effect.

### **Is it dangerous to use cocaine in combination with other drugs?**

Yes. Alcohol and marijuana are the most common substances used with cocaine, either simultaneously or consecutively. Combining cocaine with depressants such as heroin, barbiturates or sedatives, as in a cocaine-heroin "speedball," may result in the build-up of either drug to seriously toxic levels. Since cocaine has stimulant effects itself, combining it with other stimulants can be especially dangerous. Local anesthetics, hazardous in themselves, are common cocaine adulterants.

### **Do withdrawal symptoms occur when people stop using cocaine?**

Yes. The withdrawal effects from stopping cocaine use are not as easy to see as heroin withdrawal symptoms, but they are just as real. Symptoms of cocaine withdrawal include exhaustion, irritability, sleepiness, loss of energy, depression, and an intense craving for more cocaine.

### **Is there a cure for cocaine dependence?**

Most severely dependent cocaine users require help in order to stop using cocaine. Cocaine dependence is a persistent and devastating experience. No one can predict which cocaine users will run into serious trouble. Users may be unaware of or deny the negative effects of the drug because they are addicted. Treatment can be prolonged and costly and craving may persist for long periods. The most common reasons given for entering treatment are financial and family problems.

### **How much does a cocaine habit cost?**

The cost of a cocaine habit ranges from \$200 to \$3000 weekly. Users can also pay the additional price of damaged health, career, and personal life. No matter who you are, cocaine costs too much?

*Reprinted from the West Virginia  
"Interscholastic"*



# **The Kentucky High School Athlete**

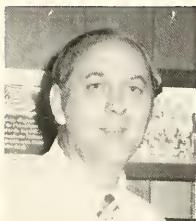
## **Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association**

**VOL. XLIX NO. 10**

**MAY, 1987**

**\$5.00 PER YEAR**

### **Newly Elected Board Members**



**William Case**



**Huston DeHaven**

William Case, Assistant to the Superintendent of the Bourbon County School System, and Huston DeHaven, Superintendent of the Breckinridge County Schools have been elected to serve four year terms on the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control. Case will replace outgoing Board member Chester Turner, retiring Principal of Highlands High School who is completing a year as President of the Board. Case will represent Section 5, which encompasses basketball regions IX and X. DeHaven is replacing Edmonson County Superintendent David Webb, and will represent Section 2, basketball regions III and IV.

Case left his position as Principal at Bourbon County High in 1985 to assume his current position with duties being to direct Transportation, Buildings and Grounds. He had served as Principal at the high school since 1976, following nine years as a teacher at the school, including the last five as Athletic Director. Prior to his tenure at Bourbon County, Case taught for four years at Meade County High School, also serving as the Head Basketball Coach, and another four years in the same capacities at Jessamine County.

Case's education included graduation from Bourbon County, an undergraduate degree from Western Kentucky, a Masters from Eastern Kentucky, and Rank I certification from Eastern. Military service has also been a big part of Case's career, including a stint in 1959 as a Military Police officer on active duty, and subsequently as a member of the United States Army Reserve for twenty years. He graduated in 1972 from the United States Army Command and General Staff School and retired from the Army Reserve as a Major in 1979.

A former Vice-President and President of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, and a previous honoree in the "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities" listing, Case and his wife Virginia Ann have one daughter, Kim, one son, Tim, and two granddaughters.

Huston DeHaven joins the Board after 21 years in the education profession including the last four as Superintendent of Breckinridge County. A native of Hardinsburg, DeHaven graduated from Breckinridge County High School and received his BS, MA and Rank I Certification from Western Kentucky University. His teaching career began at Hardinsburg Elementary School in 1966. Following a two year tour of duty in the United States Army, including active service in Vietnam, he returned to teaching. In 1970, DeHaven became Principal at Hardinsburg Elementary, and in 1972 he moved to the central office at Breckinridge County, as Federal

Coordinator. In 1975, he was named Assistant Superintendent where he served until taking his current position in 1983.

DeHaven is an active member of the Hardinsburg United Methodist Church where he is chairman of the Finance Committee, a member of the Administrative Board, and a member of the choir. Most of his spare time is spent farming 225 acres just outside of Hardinsburg, with primary emphasis on raising cattle.

A member of the Kentucky Association of School Administrators Board of Directors, he also belongs to the Kentucky Association of School Superintendents. He is on the legislative committee of both K.H.S.A.A. and K.A.S.S.

DeHaven and his wife Peggy, have two children, an 18 year old daughter Lisa who is a freshman at Western Kentucky University, and a 16 year old son, Rob, a sophomore at Breckinridge County.



### **MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING**

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, April 16, 1987. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by President Chester Turner. All Board Members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout and Sports Information Director Julian Tackett were present. Mr. Turner called upon Mr. Sam Chandler to give the invocation.

Charlie Wilson made a motion, seconded by Sam Chandler, that the minutes of the March 19, 1987, meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of the status of the Medical Symposiums, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Charles Miller that the following recommendation be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval.

Medical Symposiums will be conducted in Kentucky by the Kentucky Medical Association for all head coaches and new coaches in high risk sports of baseball, basketball, football, soccer and wrestling. It is also recommended they be conducted every other year starting with even numbered years beginning in 1988. One make-up symposium will be conducted in the same manner in the odd numbered years starting with 1989. The symposiums will be conducted as scheduled for 1987 with all head coaches in the above listed sports being required to attend.

The motion passed unanimously.

Sam Chandler moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1987 be allowed. The motion was seconded by Charlie Wilson and carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Billy Wise gave the following report on the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments:

*Minutes Of The Board Meeting Continued on Page Two*

**MAY, 1987****VOL. XLIX, NO. 10**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

**Editor** ..... **TOM MILLS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **LOUIS STOUT**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **BILLY V. WISE**  
**Assistant Editor** ..... **JULIAN TACKETT**  
 Lexington, Kentucky

### BOARD OF CONTROL

President - Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, Vice-President - Frank Welch (1984-1988) Belfry, Directors - Tom Buchanan (1985-1989) Eddyville, Sam Chandler (1986-1990) Shelbyville, Charles Miller (1986-1990) Louisville, Tony Olinger (1984-1989) Lexington, Grant Talbott (1984-1988) Owensboro, Ken Tippet (1985-1989) Versailles, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownsville, Charlie Wilson (1984-1988) Hyden, State Department of Education - Lloyd Redman, Louisville.  
 Subscription Rate ..... \$5.00 per year

#### *Minutes Of The Board Meeting Continued from Page One*

Boys Attendance:	148,266
Ticket Sales:	\$774,880.00
Expenses:	\$256,571.78 (approx.)
Girls Attendance:	27,967
Ticket Sales:	\$107,075.00
Expenses:	\$84,117.46 (approx.)

Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August "Athlete".

Charles Miller made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board go into Closed Session to discuss the recommendations of the Executive Committee with regard to salaries and contracts for the 1987-88 school year. The motion carried unanimously.

Frank Welch moved that the Board go back into Open Session. Tom Buchanan seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

Chester Turner presented the recommendations of the Executive Committee.

Charlie Wilson made a motion that the Executive Committee's Report be accepted. The report included the employment of Earl Cox, Louisville, to serve as Consultant for Corporate Sponsorships for the K.H.S.A.A. Grant Talbott seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Mr. Wise advised the Board that all members and staff were invited to the McDonald's Derby Festival Classic to be held at the Ky. Fair & Exhibition Center in Louisville on Saturday evening, April 18 at 8:00 p.m.

Following a lengthy discussion regarding concerns of cheerleader safety and due to the fact that cheerleaders are covered under the same catastrophic insurance plan provided athletes at member schools, safety guidelines should be set forth. Tom Buchanan made a motion, seconded by Charles Miller, that the following recommended guidelines be sent to principals of all member schools:

### CHEERLEADING SAFETY REGULATIONS

1. No mini trampolines or other height increasing apparatus allowed.
2. No flip dismounts from mounts (pyramids).
3. No knee drops.
4. No toe or thigh pitches.
5. No mount may be more than two people high, interpreted as follows:
  - (a) Any person in a mount must have principle weight supported by a person whose principle weight support is the floor.
  - (b) Additional persons used in the mount for support may not extend above the mount itself.
6. All maneuvers of the "swan dive" variety are not allowed.

Cheerleaders are subject to the general eligibility requirements of the Association to participate. This includes, but is not limited to, parental permission, enrollment and academic requirements, and a signed physician's statement to the effect he/she is physically fit to take severe exercise without undue risk.

The motion carried by a vote of 9 in favor and one abstention.

Asst. Commissioner Stout advised the Board that the Soccer Committee met on March 13 and recommended the following increase in official's fees.

\$56.00 per crew - two (2) man system;

\$66.00 per crew - three (3) man system.

In addition, a soccer official will receive fifteen (15) cents per mile in excess of fifty (50) miles.

Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Tony Olinger, that the Board approve the Soccer Committee's request for an increase in fees to be effective for the 1987-88 school year. The motion passed unanimously.

A discussion ensued regarding an increase in the price of tickets for the Girls State Basketball Tournament. Frank Welch made a motion, seconded by Charlie Wilson, that the price for tickets to the 1988 Girls Basketball Tournament be set at \$7.00 and \$5.00. The motion carried by a vote of eight in favor of the motion and 2 opposed.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at Lake Barkley on Friday, July 24th.

Commissioner Mills requested the Board's approval to set forth some procedures and guidelines for establishing a Kentucky High School Hall of Fame. Grant Talbott made a motion that the Commissioner's request be approved. David Webb seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

David Webb made a motion, seconded by Grant Talbott, that Outgoing President Chester Turner and Outgoing Vice President Frank Welch be named Delegate and Alternate respectively to the forthcoming 68th Annual Meeting of the National Federation to be held in Denver, Colorado beginning June 29, 1987.

There being no further business, Grant Talbott made a motion the meeting be adjourned. David Webb seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

## Start Making Your Plans Now!



**National High School  
Activities Week  
October 18-25, 1987**

## MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

April 17, 1987



The 71st Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the office of the K.H.S.A.A., Lexington, on Friday morning, April 17, 1987. The invocation was given by Sam Chandler.

President Chester Turner called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. Sixty-six elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1986-87 school year. David Points moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the "Athlete").

Mr. Turner introduced newly elected members on the Board of Control to the Delegate Assembly as follows: Superintendent Huston DeHaven, Breckinridge County Schools, representing Regions 3 and 4 and Assistant Superintendent Bill Case, Bourbon County Schools, representing Regions 9-10.

Commissioner Mills stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business.

### Proposal I

Principal David S. Points of Montgomery County High School proposes that the following change be made in By-Law 24, Limitation of Seasons under Soccer, Section 3. "The first soccer game shall may begin on the fourth Monday in August and end with the state finals on the first Saturday, after the first Monday in November."

Jack Kaelin moved, seconded by Wilson Sears that Proposal I be adopted. David Points moved that Proposal I be amended by deleting "on the first Saturday, after the first Monday in November." The motion to amend, seconded by Granville Melford, passed unanimously. The motion to adopt Proposal I, as amended, passed 54-0.

### Proposal II

Principal Peter Flaig, Trinity High School (Louisville) proposes to amend By-Law 24, Nos. 1. (5), 2. (5), 3. (5), 4. (5), 5. (5), 7. (5), 8. (5), 9. (5), 10. (5), 11. (5) and 12. (5). "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) at the conclusion of the varsity team's last regular season contest..." to read as follows: "The season ends at all levels of play (grades 9-12) on the Saturday preceding the first K.H.S.A.A. Tournament (District, Region, or State).

Marty Napper moved, seconded by Stanley Whitaker, that Proposal II be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal II failed by a vote of 40-19.

### Proposal III

Mr. Lex Turner, Saint Patrick's School proposes that the following be added to By-Law 24, Limitation of Seasons under basketball: "The limitation of season does not apply to students below grade nine that may participate in organized practices and games for their particular grade level before the designated starting dates of high school practices and games so that they may be eligible to participate at the high school level on or after the appropriate dates."

Richard Goodman moved, seconded by Bob Frizzell, that Proposal III be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal III failed by a vote of 39-26.

### Proposal IV

Principle Karen Russ, Assumption High School, proposes to change By-Law 27, Limitation of Seasons, regarding the maximum number of Softball games permitted, to read: "A maximum of thirty-five (35) games may be played. Double-headers shall count as two (2) games. Any two county, conference or invitational tournament games played by a member school shall count as only one game for each tournament toward the total game limit of thirty-five."

George Carson moved, seconded by Russell Kline, that Proposal IV be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal IV passed by a vote of 43-19.

### Proposal V

Sister Maureen Coughlin, Principal of Presentation Academy proposes that Section 2 of By-Law 26, Requirement for Coaches be changed to read: "In the event that the local Board of Education is unable to staff head coaching positions under the provision of Section I, the superintendent of the local school district may request the Superintendent of Public Instruction to approve the qualifications of person(s) holding a provisional or standard teaching certificate or having completed a minimum of sixty-four (64) semester hours of college credit as non-teaching head coaches under the following provisions:

- The local board of education shall declare that no qualified and certified member of the regular school faculty has applied for the position pursuant to Section of this By-Law;
- The position shall be filled by the best qualified person available, giving preference to the factors of academic preparation, prior teaching experience or related educational work, and personal attributes compatible with the demands of the coaching profession;
- The applicant shall have at least sixty-four (64) semester hours of credit from an accredited college or university.
- The applicant shall provide documentation of successful completion of a first aid course, including C.P.R., as approved by a college or university, the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association.
- The local board of education must submit an application, including a job description and current college transcript to the Department of Education on an annual basis;
- The entire salary for the position shall be paid by the local board of education.

Marty Napper moved, seconded by Paul Young, that Proposal V be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal V failed by a vote of 25-38.

Principal Thomas M. Swartz, Pikeville High School presented the following three proposals:

### Proposal VI

That Spring Football practice be allowed for a period of two weeks beginning on the Monday following that schools elimination of its last spring sports team. That these practice sessions be in shorts and be non-contact. Written compliance must be forwarded to the K.H.S.A.A. at the termination of their Spring Season.

Jerry Ainley moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that Proposal VI be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal VI failed by a vote of 45-18.

### Proposal VII

That the football season shall begin the third week in August and consist of ten regular season games. To alleviate the loss of revenue caused by a 10-game schedule, one game-type scrimmage be allowed where there would be a charge for admission. The playoffs shall begin a week earlier



*Minutes Of The Annual Meeting Continued from Page Three*

than is now scheduled and the State Finals be the weekend before the Thanksgiving Holidays. That the K.H.S.A.A. petition the State Board of Education to have the Friday of the State Football Championship weekend designated for a State Teacher Conference in Louisville in conjunction with the Football Playoffs, thus dismissing school for a long weekend. There was no motion to adopt Proposal VII.

### Proposal VIII

That the Girls Basketball season begin in the fall with practice beginning on the first day of August. Games would begin during the first week in September and would be played on Monday thru Thursday evenings only. That the Tournament format be changed to allow four sub-state tournaments for the 16 Regional Winners with the Final 4 State Finals being played in Louisville. Proposals VII and VIII would together create an atmosphere and crowd conducive to State Championship events.

Howard Gorrell moved, seconded by Jim Price, that Proposal VIII be tabled. The motion to table Proposal VIII failed by a vote of 21-39.

Richard Goodman moved, seconded by Kent Stevens, that Proposal VIII be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal VIII failed by a vote of 12-53.

### Proposal IX

Principal Jerry F. Ainley, Calloway County High School, proposes that By-Law 24, Limitation of Seasons, Section 4. (1), be amended as follows:

"Beginning in 1987 Kentucky High School Athletic Association member schools will be allowed to conduct a maximum of twelve organized practice sessions in football in pads during the off-season with these practice sessions to be similar in nature to those conducted during the regular season. These practice sessions must be conducted and concluded during either of the following time periods:

- a. The last two full weeks of May;
- b. The first two full weeks of June;
- c. A combination of any of the above.

Jerry ainley moved, seconded by John Radjunas, that Proposal IX be adopted.

Wilson Sears moved, seconded by John Radjunas that Proposal IX be amended by adding a Section D. to read, "The last two weeks in February." The motion to amend Proposal IX failed by a vote of 12-46.

The motion to adopt Proposal IX failed by a vote of 25-38.

### Proposal X

The Board of Control proposes that the following statement be added to By-Law 4, Minimum Academic Requirement:

- D. The eligibility of a student failing to meet the provisions of By-Law 4, Section 5c., may be reinstated a maximum of one time provided he/she passes five full credit subjects accepted toward graduation during the school year in which he/she was ineligible.

Jim Price moved, seconded by Ken Tippet, that Proposal X be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal X passed by a vote of 44-22.

### Proposal XI

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that Article IV, Administration and Legislation, be changed to read as follows:

#### Section 1. Officers

The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of **twelve** members, at least two of whom shall be black and **two of whom shall be female**.

#### Section 2. Procedure of Election

##### a. Representatives - No change

b. Board of Control - Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the REPRESENTATIVES of member schools in each section (Basketball Regions 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 9 and 10, 11 and 12, 13 and 14, 15 and 16). In addition, one black and one female shall be elected to represent regions 1 through 8 and shall be elected in the even numbered year. Another black and another female shall be elected to represent regions 9 through 16, and shall be elected in an odd numbered year. Minority representatives shall serve four year terms. and shall not be eligible to serve consecutive terms.

**\*Note:** If approved by the Delegate Assembly, the date of election of female representatives on the Board shall be established by the Board of Control upon approval of the Federal Court.

Stanley Whitaker moved, seconded by Hargus Rogers, that Proposal XI be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal XI failed by a vote of 42-21.

### Proposal XII

Principal Thomas L. Hood of Dayton High School proposes that the following changes be made in the Constitution of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

#### Article IV: Administration And Legislation

##### Section 1 - Officers (Be changed to read:)

The officers of the Association shall be a Commissioner and a Board of Control composed of Twenty members, (20) at least four (4) shall be black.

##### Section 2 - Procedures of Election & Board of Control shall be changed to read:)

##### B. Board of Control

1. Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four (4) years by a vote of the representatives of member schools in each region.
2. There shall be one (1) member from each of the sixteen (16) Basketball Regions.
3. In addition there shall be four (4) blacks elected (Federal Court Decree), two (2) shall be elected to represent Regions 1 through 8 and two (2) shall be elected to represent Regions 9 through 16.
4. All Board of Control members shall be full-time certified employees of their respective Boards of Education.
5. Notifications to the **Representatives** of each school in each **Region**, in which the member is to be elected must be made by the Commissioner not later than January 1.
6. To be eligible for membership to the Board of Control, one must be a certified employee of an accredited K.H.S.A.A. member school or system in the region he/she is to represent and must remain in that region during his/her term of office. Serving in a part-time capacity or on leave of absence or on sick leave in any of these capacities will terminate the eligibility of the member and the remaining members of the Board shall fill the vacancy within sixty (60) days in the same manner as that prescribed for the regular election of the Board Members.
7. Nominations for membership on the Board of Control, signed by five (5) representatives of their **region**, shall be in the hands of the Commissioner, for **regions** that elect during the year, not later than midnight January 31.
8. Ballots for election shall be distributed by the Commissioner before February 15, and returned on or before March 1.
9. Results of the election shall be tabulated by the Commissioner, announced at the meeting of the Dele-





## 1986-87 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred ninety-three schools joined the Association for the 1986-87 school year. Ten of these schools enroll girls only and eight have only boys. In 1985-86 there were 294 schools, in 1984-85 there were 298.

There were 199 schools involved in Football. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 15,921 and gross receipts were \$80,244.00. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were \$40,963.35.

In Cross Country 177 boys' teams entered twenty-four regional meets. One hundred fifty girls' teams entered all three classes in twenty-three regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were \$12,337.70 and the receipts were \$5,438.50. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

There were fifty-four schools competing in Wrestling, in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School. Expenditures incurred were \$6,291.68. The receipts were \$6,292.00.

In Swimming sixty-three girls' teams and sixty-five boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky on February 27-28, 1987. The receipts were \$2,405.00 and the expenses were \$8,972.89.

The approximate gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district Basketball tournaments were \$559,710.29 while the regional tournaments took in \$595,400.88 for a total of \$1,155,111.17. Attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 148,184 as compared to 123,045 for last year. The gross receipts this year for the tournament are estimated at \$774,434.00 with expenditures of approximately \$257,016.89.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 27,976. The gross receipts were \$107,075.00 with expenditures of approximately \$84,117.46. A complete report will appear in the audit.

There were ninety-three schools competing in Soccer. The State Tournament was held in Lexington from October 27-November 1, 1986. The receipts were \$22,155.90 and expenses incurred were \$11,814.54.

The number of schools competing in Volleyball was sixty-two. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Fairdale High School, Louisville, Kentucky on October 31 & November 1, 1986. Expenses incurred were \$3,562.23 with receipts of \$3,316.00.

In the other sports that are to follow, 266 Baseball teams will compete in sixty-three districts and sixteen regions; 194 Softball teams will compete in twelve regions; 218 girls' and 219 boys' Track teams will compete in twelve regions each; 153 girls' and 202 boys' Golf teams will play in 19 regions; 206 girls' and 201 boys' Tennis teams will play in twelve regions. State championship meets will be held in Baseball at Elizabethtown; Softball in Louisville; Track at the University of Kentucky; girls' Golf at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown; boys' Golf at Lincoln Trails Country Club Golf Course, Vine Grove; Tennis at the University of Kentucky.

A total of 3047 officials registered with the Official's Division of the Association as of April 8, 1987, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Registered	Approved	Certified	Total
Baseball	329	147	114	590
Basketball	696	377	536	1609
Football	318	197	390	905
Soccer	114	76	24	214
Softball	254	75	2	331
Track & Field	13	3	0	16

Volleyball	64	12	10	86
Wrestling	37	16	13	56

\*Note: 304 officials registered under the Multiple State Reciprocal Registration.

Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in Football and seventeen in Basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Bridgid L. DeVries conducted three track clinics and three volleyball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners, the Sports Information Director and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.



### Game Guy Award

Adam Carrico

The Game Guy Trophy is awarded to a high school athlete in the State of Kentucky who has overcome a physical handicap and participated in high school athletics. Adam was the unanimous choice of the K.H.S.A.A. Game Guy Award Committee for the 1987 trophy.

Adam is a senior at Seneca High School in Louisville, where he plays tennis and is a cheerleader. He is also active in other school clubs and organizations. Adam has overcome a major handicap. He was diagnosed in February of 1986 as having a malignant brain tumor. He had surgery on the 27th of February, followed by six weeks of radiation treatments. At the present time Adam says "Everything is fine."

*Minutes Of The Annual Meeting Continued from Page Four*

gate Assembly, and published in the May issue of the "Athlete."

10. Terms of Board Members shall be staggered so that five (5) will be elected each year.
11. At the Organization Meeting in July, the members of the Board of Control shall elect from their membership a President and Vice-President to serve for one (1) year. They shall not be eligible to serve for more than two (2) one-year terms in succession. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall designate a liaison person to meet with the Board of Control to participate in all discussion but to have no vote as a member of the Board of Control.

David Points moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that Proposal XII be tabled. The motion to table Proposal XII failed by a vote of 20-40.

Bill Dosch moved, seconded by Hargus Rogers that Proposal XII be adopted. The motion to adopt Proposal XII failed by a vote of 7-50.

Larry Stewart moved, seconded by David Points, that Proposal XI be reconsidered. The motion to reconsider Proposal XI failed by a vote of 43-22.

Jerald Ellington moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that the 71st Annual Meeting of the Delegate Assembly be adjourned. The motion passed unanimously.

## TED SANFORD AWARD MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD



Richie Farmer, Clay County

Junior guard Richie Farmer became the first person to capture both the Ted Sanford and Most Valuable Player Awards while leading the Tigers of Clay County to the Boys State Basketball championship for 1987. Farmer's outstanding play propelled the Tigers to the title, and that play included a stellar 27 point, 6 rebound, 4 assist performance in the championship game. For the tournament, Farmer scored 89 points, pulled down 21 rebounds and dished out 12 assists.

Off the court, Farmer's credentials are just as strong. An A-/B+ student, Farmer is active in many church, community, and school activities including participation in other sports for the Tigers. Farmer has a rare opportunity next season, should his teammates repeat as 13th region champions, to play in what appears to be an unprecedented fifth state tournament. As a reserve on the Tiger team during both his eighth grade and freshman year, and as a two year starter for the Clay County state tournament teams, Farmer has certainly

made his mark in the state tournament. The Ted Sanford Award is given annually by the Louisville Courier Journal in memory of Mr. Sanford, the first Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association who served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for ten years before becoming Commissioner, a position he held from 1947 until his retirement in 1972. The award honors the participant in the Boys State Tournament who excels in four areas--basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishment, and citizenship.

Inaugurated in 1981, the Lexington Herald Leader annually presents the Most Valuable Player Awards in both Boys and Girls State Basketball Tournaments to the participant in each tournament who is voted Most Valuable by a panel of media representatives and the participating coaches in the tournaments. Unofficial M.V.P. recognition had been given by various sources prior to 1981.



Jerry Butler, Mason County



Mike Minix, Paintsville

Photo Not Available



Kelly Smith, Laurel County

Chris Turner, Warren Central

## K.H.S.A.A. SWEET SIXTEEN ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Instituted in 1985, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Sweet Sixteen Academic Scholarship Awards are designed to honor one or more participant(s) in the Boys' and Girls' State Tournaments who have excelled in the classroom and on the basketball floor. The awards are in the form of financial assistance to be used at the Kentucky college or university of the recipient's choice to help offset educational expenses. Various sources have funded the scholarships including the K.H.S.A.A., the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the City of Lexington. For 1987, Mayor Scotty Baesler and the City of Lexington provided \$6,000 to be used for the awards in conjunction with the Sweet Sixteen Academic Showcase.

For the 1987 Tournaments, four winners were selected. Kelly Smith of Laurel County, Jerry Butler of Mason County, Mike Minix of Paintsville, and Chris Turner of Warren Central all excelled in the classroom as well as helping lead their teams to berths in the Boys' and Girls' Sweet Sixteen Tournaments.

**ATTENTION ALL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS**

The annual information update (blue) forms have been mailed to the Athletic Directors. Please send these forms back to the Association as soon as possible. They will be mailed out again in July for final confirmation, in order to post your late hirings of coaches, etc.

Also, football schedules are due back in, as well as the response card from a special survey for football schools. It is important to return these as soon as possible.

**CONGRATULATIONS TO WOMENS SPORTS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE AWARD WINNERS**

Congratulations are in order to four persons named as recipients of awards at the first Women's Sports Leadership Conference, held last month at Eastern Kentucky University. Sacred Heart senior Diving star Laura Profumo was recognized for her excellence in an individual sport, while Marshall County senior center Mary Taylor was recognized for contributions to a team sports. Profumo has not decided on her college yet, while Taylor, who was recently named Miss Basketball in Kentucky, has signed to play at Western Kentucky. Retiring Highlands High School Principal Chester Turner was named recipient of the Leadership Award, while Lois Holmes was given recognition as a female official. In all, nine awards were presented as part of the conference sponsored by the Kentucky Sports Equity Project.

**SCHEDULE FOR MEDICAL SYMPOSIUMS**

Coaches in the high risk sports of Soccer, Football, Basketball, Baseball and Wrestling are required by the State Department of Education to annually attend the Medical Symposium sanctioned by the Department and sponsored by the Kentucky Medical Association. Each of the sites is responsible for sending information to the schools. The schedule for this year is as follows--

Louisville, Audobon Medical Plaza, June 5 and 6, Dr. Ray Shea, 502/637-3636  
Ashland, Robinson Clinic, June 12 and 13, Dr. Garner Robinson, 606/329-0204  
Madisonville, Trover Clinic, June 19 and 20, Dr. James Bowles, 502/825-7200  
Owensboro, KY Wesleyan, July 18, Dr. William McManus, 502/683-2441  
Lexington, Hyatt Regency, July 24 and 25, Dr. William Brooks, 606/277-6143  
Northern Kentucky, N.K.U., July 24 and 25, Stan Steidel, 606/261-4357

**NEW TRAINERS MANUAL A VALUABLE AID FOR SCHOOLS**

The Institute for Public and Private Sector Initiatives had produced a special booklet to aid high schools, called the "High School Sports Injury Manual". This manual is very informative, and according to several experienced trainers, it is easy to understand, with simple, easy to follow, instructions. This manual is very thorough, and could help each school system in Kentucky. The manual sells for \$4.95 per copy, and is available by writing directly to the publisher at PPSI, 6991 East Camelback, #C-240, Scottsdale, Arizona, 85251. If a school or system orders in a large quantity, a discount is available.

---



---

## REMINDER TO FOOTBALL SCHOOLS AND OPEN DATES

The first playing date for football in 1987 is August 21. The first legal date for practice in pads is August 1. Please remember to contact this office when you fill an open date. At this time, we have the following open dates --

- Week 1 (August 21) - Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nohta (606)987-2556; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Greenup County, contact Dan Mercer, A.D. (606)473-7705; Madisonville North Hopkins, contact Jan Ireland, A.D. (502)825-6017; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Paris, contact Homer Goins (606)987-4545
- Week 2 (August 28) - Belfry, contact Coach Philip Heywood or Paul Dotson, A.D. (606)353-7230; Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Conner, contact Coach Joe Clark (606)689-7696; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; Eminence, contact Coach Steve Frommeyer (502)845-5427; Trigg County, contact Buddy Perry, A.D. (502)522-6072
- Week 3 (September 4) - Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606) 928-6475; Bullitt East, contact Coach Keith Collins (502)538-7322; Clay County, contact Coach Eugene Hensley (606)598-3737; Fleming County, contact Coach Ted Purcell (606)845-6601; Hopkinsville, contact Danny Sundberg (502)886-3384; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Russell County, contact Coach Ron Finley (502)866-3341
- Week 4 (September 11) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Boyd County, contact Ed VanHoose (606)928-6475; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Russell, contact Lefe Walter, A.D. (606)836-9650
- Week 5 (September 18) - Betsy Layne, contact Coach Jack Hall or A.D. William Newsome, Jr. (606)478-2966; Cathedral High (Indianapolis), contact Coach Michael McGinley (317)542-1481; Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582
- Week 6 (September 25) - Bowling Green, contact Coach Dan Haley (502)842-1674; Dayton, contact Stan Steidel (606)261-4357; Fleming Neon, contact David Jones (606)855-7597; Garrard County, contact Coach Steve Sullivan (606)792-2146; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443
- Week 7 (October 2) - Franklin County, contact Coach Gary Dearborn (502)695-4155 after 11:45 a.m.; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066
- Week 8 (October 9) - Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Elkhorn City, contact Jerry Childers, A.D. (606)754-9098; Mayfield, contact Bob Sparks, A.D. (502)247-5582; Oldham County, contact Bob Rowland, A.D. (502)222-9641; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915
- Week 9 (October 16) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795. Christian County, contact Wilton Gant, A.D. (502)887-1100; Danville, contact Coach Tom Duffy (606)236-7957; North Bullitt, contact Bob Wagoner (502)957-2186
-



---

## FOOTBALL OPEN DATES (continued)

Week 10 (October 23) - Boone County, contact Owen Hauck (606)283-2795; Bourbon County, contact Coach John Nocht (606)987-2556; DeSails, contact Coach Don Hettich (502)361-1231; Glen Oak, in Canton, Ohio, contact Ralph Ciccarella, Athletic Administrator (216)492-7455; Owen County, contact Gran Mefford (502)484-2715; Owensboro Catholic, contact Bruce Embry, A.D. (502)684-3215; Shelby County, contact Coach Tom Bechere (502)633-2443; Waggener, contact Coach Bob Redman (502)454-8340

Week 11 (October 30) - Elizabethtown, contact Duke Owen, (502)769-3381; Holmes, contact Coach William Hina (606)292-5845; Marion County, contact Coach Mark Brown (502)692-6066; Middletown (OH), contact Jim Place (513)422-7432; Williamsburg, contact Coach Bob Rose (606)549-1915

## BASKETBALL OPEN DATES

December 1, January 12, and February 19, Anderson County Boys' need games. Contact A.D. Larry Basham (502)839-5118

January 5-8, 1988, 4th Annual Bath County High School New Year Classic, needs four boys' teams to complete the field. Contact Coach Roy Wright (606)674-6236 (school) or (606)674-2469 (home).

January 27-30, 1988, Boone County High School needs one girls' team for an eight (8) team tournament, contact Coach Nell Hensley (606)283-2795.

February 19 and February 26, 1988, St. Xavier, contact Paul Young (502)635-5300

## WEBSTER COUNTY OPENING

Webster County High School is looking for an individual certified in English, Geography, Math or Physics, to also serve as Head Boys' Basketball Coach. Please contact N.S. Greene, Superintendent (502)639-5083.

## OHIO STATE TO HOLD TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Ohio State will be sponsoring a student athletic training workshop this summer on campus. The workshop will be held June 21-26/ For further information, contact Ohio State University, ATTN: Student Athletic Trainer Workshop, 410 Woody Hayes Drive, Columbus, OH, 43210, or call Bill Davis, Assistant Athletic Trainer, at (614)292-1164.

## EASTERN KENTUCKY TO HOST CRAMER TRAINERS WORKSHOP

Eastern Kentucky University will host a 1987 Basic Workshop for student athletic trainers in conjunction with Cramer products. The workshop is designed to teach junior and senior high school students the fundamentals of athletic injury prevention and care. The seminar runs from June 28 through July 1. For further information, contact Janet Lozar, (800)255-6621.

---

---

## NATIONAL STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING ASSOCIATION

The National Strength and Conditioning Association will hold its Region II clinic at the Kenan Fieldhouse on the campus of the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill on May 2nd and 3rd. For further information, contact Mike Marks or Harley Dartt (919) 966-2575.

### A.C.T. TEST DATES FOR 1987-88, and 1988-89

With the implementation of the NCAA Minimum Eligibility Guidelines, it is important to keep up with the test dates for the American College Testing Assessment (ACT test). For 1987-88, and 1988-89, the schedule is as follows:

1987-88	<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
	10/24/87	09/25/87	10/13/87
	12/12/87	11/13/87	12/01/87
	02/27/88	01/29/88	02/16/88
	04/16/88	03/18/88	04/05/88
	06/11/88	05/13/88	05/31/88
1988-89	<u>Test Date</u>	<u>Regular Postmark Deadline</u>	<u>Late Deadline</u>
	10/22/88	09/23/88	10/11/88
	12/10/88	11/11/88	11/29/88
	02/11/89	01/13/89	01/31/89
	04/15/89	03/17/89	04/04/89
	06/10/89	05/12/89	05/30/89

### IMPORTANT CHANGE IN INSURANCE COVERAGE RELATIVE TO CHEERLEADERS

Thus far, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association has been able to maintain liability and catastrophic insurance coverage for cheerleaders through the existing policy at no additional charge to the Association or the schools. In an effort to hold down the costs of insurance, the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control recently adopted the following guidelines for limitations on cheerleader stunts which have been determined to be high risk -- 1) No mini trampolines or other height increasing apparatus allowed; 2) No flip dismounts from mounts (pyramids); 3) No knee drops; 4) No toe or thigh pitches; 5) No mount may be more than two people high, interpreted as follows: (a) Any person in a mount must have principle weight supported by a person whose principle weight support is the floor, (b) Additional persons used in the mount for support may not extend above the mount itself; 6) All maneuvers of the "swan dive" variety are not allowed.

Cheerleaders are subject to the general eligibility requirements of the Association to participate. This includes, but is not limited to, parental permission, enrollment and academic requirements, and a signed physician's statement to the effect he/she is physically fit to take severe exercise without undue risk.

These stunt limitations are only recommendations, however, cheerleaders from schools not adhering to these guidelines will not be covered by the blanket insurance plan and may have to seek additional coverage elsewhere.

---

**J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD****Angel Stevens, Breathitt County**

The winner of the J.B. Mansfield Award for 1987 is Breathitt County senior center Angel Stevens. Stevens is a participant in many activities at her school including the National Honor Society and Spanish Club, as well as serving as a class officer and a member of the prom court, and being very involved in her local church activities. Academics are also important to Angel as she compiled a 3.66 g.p.a., was a member of the Academic Team, and was a student in Advanced Placement - English. On the basketball floor, Stevens was a three time All District, and All Region selection, attended two Blue-Chip basketball camps, was a three year starter for the Lady Bobcats, and has recently signed a basketball grant-in-aid to attend the University of Kentucky. The Award is given annually by the Louisville Courier Journal in memory of Mr. Joe Billy Mansfield, long-time K.H.S.A.A. employee who served as an Assistant Commissioner from 1949 to 1972, and as Commissioner from 1972 until ill health forced him to leave the Association in December of 1975. The award honors the participant in the Girls State Tournament who excels in four areas--basketball ability, sportsmanship, academic accomplishment, and citizenship.

**MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD****Joretta Carney**

Junior center Joretta Carney became the second consecutive underclassman to win the Most Valuable Player Awards as she led Roy Bowling's Lady Cardinals of Laurel County to the championship of the 1987 Girls Sweet Sixteen Tournament in Bowling Green. For the four game tournament, Carney tallied 84 points and 25 rebounds, including an outstanding 30 point, 11 rebound performance in the quarter-finals against Lexington Henry Clay. Carney shot seventy percent from the field for the tournament, hitting 37 of her 53 field goals.

Previous winners of the award have been --

**Girls' Tournament**

- 1981 - Lori Hines, Pulaski County
- 1982 - Maria Poschinger, Mercy Academy
- 1983 - Clemette Haskins, Warren Central
- 1984 - Carol Parker, Marshall County
- 1985 - Annette Jones, Atherton
- 1986 - Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County

**Boys' Tournament**

- 1981 - Tony McKinley, Simon Kenton
- 1982 - Todd May, Virgie
- 1983 - Steve Miller, Henry Clay
- 1984 - Fred Tisdale, Logan County
- 1985 - Wendell Quarles, Hopkinsville
- 1986 - Reggie Hanson, Pulaski County

Previous Sweet Sixteen Academic Scholarship Winners have been --

**Boys' Tournament**

- 1985 - George Harrison "Chip" Nixon, Metcalfe County
- 1986 - Jeff Baldwin, Paintsville
- 1986 - John Calver, Hopkinsville
- 1986 - Justin Hancock, Paducah Tilghman

**Girls' Tournament**

- 1985 - Tammy Golden, Whitley County
- 1986 - Jana Newman, Wayne County

Prior Winners of the Ted Sanford Award are --

- 1973 - Rickey Witherspoon, Hickman County
- 1974 - Ronnie Watt, Warren East
- 1975 - Jerry Lee Britt, Warren East
- 1976 - Tim Stephens, McCreary Central
- 1977 - Jeff Lamp, Louisville Ballard
- 1978 - Mike George, Shelby County
- 1979 - Dirk Minniefield, Lafayette
- 1980 - Dicky Beal, Covington Holmes
- 1981 - Allen Feldhaus, Jr., Mason County
- 1982 - Kelly Middleton, Mason County
- 1983 - Phillip Hall, Carlisle County
- 1984 - Jeff Royce, Bourbon County
- 1985 - Spence Shipley, Doss
- 1986 - Terry North, Hazard

Prior Winners of the J.B. Mansfield Award are --

- 1975 - Donna Murphy, Newport
- 1976 - Sue Dickman, Covington Holy Cross
- 1977 - Debbie Johnson, Tates Creek
- 1978 - Irene Moore, Breathitt County
- 1979 - Beth Wilkerson, Paris
- 1980 - Jackie Bearden, Dixie Heights
- 1981 - Laura Seay, Marshall County
- 1982 - Lisa Jarrett, Marshall County
- 1983 - Tiphannie Bates, Whitesburg
- 1984 - Sabrina Tussey, Belfry
- 1985 - Dina Disney, Meade County
- 1986 - Lisa Doyle, Mason County

# NEWS RELEASE



## ANNUAL SURVEY OF FOOTBALL INJURY RESEARCH — 1931-1986

Frederick O. Mueller, Ph.D.

Chairman, American Football Coaches Committee on Football Injuries  
and

Richard D. Schindler

Assistant Director of the National Federation of High School Associations

### Section I INTRODUCTION

In 1931 the American Football Coaches Association initiated the First Annual Survey of Football Fatalities. The original survey committee was chaired by Marvin A. Stevens, M.D., of Yale University, who served from 1931-1942. Floyd R. Eastwood, Ph.D., Purdue University, succeeded Dr. Stevens in 1942 and served through 1964. Carl B. Blyth, Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was appointed in 1965 and served through the 1979 football season. In January 1980, Frederick O. Mueller, Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was appointed by the American Football Coaches Association and the National Collegiate Athletic Association to continue this research under the new title, Annual Survey of Football Injury Research.

The primary purpose of the Annual Survey of Football Injury Research is to make the game of football a safer and, therefore, a more enjoyable sports activity. Because of these surveys, the game of football has realized many benefits in regard to rule changes, improvement of equipment, and improved coaching techniques. The 1976 rule change that made it illegal to make initial contact with the head while blocking and tackling was the direct result of this research.

### Data Collection

Throughout the year, upon notification of a suspected football fatality, immediate contact is made with the appropriate officials (coaches, administrators, physicians, trainers). Pertinent information is collected through questionnaires and personal contact.

Football fatalities are classified for this report as direct and indirect. The criteria used to classify football fatalities are as follows:

- Direct - Those fatalities which resulted directly from participation in the fundamental skills of football.
- Indirect - Those fatalities which are caused by systemic failure as a result of exertion while participating in football activity or by a complication which was secondary to a non-fatal injury.

In several instances of reported football fatalities, the respondent stated the fatality should not be attributed to football. Reasons for these statements are that the fatality was attributed to physical defects that were unrelated to football injuries.

Dr. Mueller compiled and prepared the survey report on college, professional, and sandlot levels, and Mr. Richard D. Schindler of the National Federation of State High School Associations assumed complete responsibility for collecting and preparing the senior and junior high school phase of the study. Sandlot is defined as non-school football, but organized and using full protective equipment.

At the conclusion of the football season, both reports are compiled into this Annual Survey of Football Injury Research. This report is sponsored by the American Football Coaches Association, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and the National Federation of State High School Associations.

### Acknowledgements

The 1986 report was compiled with the assistance of executive officers, high school and college coaches, athletic directors, school administrators, physicians, a national newspaper clipping agency, and professional associates of the authors. Dr. Carl S. Blyth served as a consultant for the 1986 report.

### Section II SUMMARY

1. Twelve fatalities were directly related to football during the 1986 football season. Eleven of the direct fatalities occurred in high school and one in college.

2. The incidence of direct fatal injuries is very low on a 100,000 player exposure basis. For the approximately 1,575,000 participants in 1986, the number of direct fatalities was 0.76 participants per 100,000 players.

3. The incidence of direct fatalities in high school and junior high school football was 0.85 participants per 100,000 players. The incidence of direct fatalities in college was 1.33 participants per 100,000 players.

4. Most direct fatalities usually occur during regularly scheduled games, and during the 1986 season eleven direct fatalities occurred in games and one in practice.

5. The 1986 survey shows that of the twelve direct fatalities one occurred in August, two in September, eight in October and one in November.

6. The major activities in football would naturally account for the greatest number of direct fatalities. In 1986 two players were injured tackling, three being tackled, one blocking on a punt return, and the activity of six was unknown. The six listed as unknown collapsed on the field or sideline and a specific activity could not be identified.

7. In 1986 nine of the direct fatalities resulted from injuries to the head, one from a neck injury and two of the direct fatalities resulted from injuries to the spleen.

8. In many cases football cannot be directly responsible for fatal injuries (heart stroke, heart failure and so forth). In 1986 there were seven indirect fatalities. Six of the indirect fatalities were related to heart failure and one was related to sickle cell crisis. Six of these fatalities were associated with high school football and one with college football.

9. There were four fatalities reported that should not be related to football. Two died at home from natural causes, one died from malignant hyperthermia and the coroner stated it was not football related, and one died from cardiac arrest while lifting weights.

### Section III DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

After an eight year trend for fewer football fatalities the 1986 research shows an increase. The numbers are still low when compared to the late 1960s, but any increase in football fatalities is cause for concern. An all out effort must be made to reduce fatalities and to avoid another increase in 1987.

*Annual Survey Of Football Injury Continued on Page Nine*



*Annual Survey Of Football Injury Continued from Page Eight*

### Head and Neck Injuries

Past efforts that were successful in reducing fatalities to the level indicated in the 1979, 1983, 1984 and 1985 data should again be emphasized. Rule changes for the 1976 football season which eliminated the head as a primary and initial contact area for blocking and tackling is of utmost importance. Since 1960 most of the direct fatalities have been caused by head and neck injuries. The 1986 survey shows that nine of the direct fatalities resulted from injuries to the head. We must continue to reduce head and neck injuries.

Several suggestions for reducing head and neck injuries are as follows:

1. Athletes must be given proper conditioning exercises which will strengthen their necks so that participants will be able to hold their heads firmly erect when making contact.

2. Coaches should drill the athletes in the proper execution of the fundamentals of football skills, particularly blocking and tackling.

3. Coaches and officials should discourage the players from using their heads as battering rams when blocking and tackling. The rules prohibiting spearing should be enforced in practice and in games. The players should be taught to respect the helmet as a protective device and that the helmet should not be used as a weapon.

4. All coaches, physicians, and trainers should take special care to see that the player's equipment is properly fitted, particularly the helmet.

5. When a player has experienced or shown signs of head trauma (loss of consciousness, visual disturbances, headache, inability to walk correctly, obvious disorientation, memory loss), he should receive immediate medical attention and should not be allowed to return to practice or game without permission from the proper medical authorities.

Another important effort has been and continues to be the improvement of football protective equipment. It is imperative that old and worn equipment be properly renovated or discarded and continued emphasis be placed on developing the best equipment possible. Manufacturers, coaches, trainers, and physicians should continue their joint and individual efforts toward this end.

The authors of this research are convinced that the current rules which eliminate the head in blocking and tackling, the helmet research conducted by NOCSAE, excellent physical conditioning and proper medical supervision have played the primary role in reducing fatalities and serious head and neck injuries in football.

This is best illustrated by graphs which would show the increase in both head and cervical spine fatalities during the decade from 1965-1974. The time period was associated with blocking and tackling techniques that involved the head as the initial point of contact. The reduction in head and cervical spine injuries is shown in the decade from 1975-1984. This decade was associated with the 1976 rule change that eliminated the head as the initial contact point in blocking and tackling. There is no doubt that the 1976 rule change has made a difference and that a continued effort should be made to keep the head out of the fundamentals of football.

### Heat Stroke

A continuous effort should be made to eliminate heat stroke deaths associated with football. Since the beginning of the survey through 1959 there were five cases of heat stroke deaths reported. From 1960 through 1986 there have been seventy-three heat stroke cases which resulted in death. Since 1974 there has been a dramatic reduction in heat stroke deaths with the exception of 1978 when there were four. No deaths were caused by heat stroke in 1986. All coaches, trainers, and physicians should continue their efforts toward eliminating athletic fatalities which result from physical activity in hot weather.

Heat stroke and heat exhaustion are prevented by careful control of various factors in the conditioning program of the athlete. When football activity is carried on in hot weather, the following suggestions and precautions should be taken:

1. Each athlete should have a complete physical examination with medical history and an annual health history update. History of previous heat illness and type of training activities before organized practice begins should be included.

2. Acclimatize athletes to heat gradually by providing graduated practice sessions for the first seven to ten days and other abnormally hot or humid days.

3. Know both the temperature and the humidity since it is more difficult for the body to cool itself in high humidity. Use of a sling psychrometer is recommended to measure the relative humidity and anytime the wet-bulb temperature is over 78 degrees practice should be altered.

4. Adjust activity level and provide frequent rest periods. Rest in cool, shaded areas with some air movement and remove helmets and loosen or remove jerseys. Rest periods of 15-30 minutes should be provided during workouts of one hour.

5. Provide adequate cold water replacements during practice. Water should always be available and in *unlimited quantities* to the athletes. **GIVE WATER REGULARLY.**

6. Salt should be replaced daily and liberal salting of the athletes' food will accomplish this purpose. Coaches should not provide salt tablets to athletes. Attention must be directed to water replacement.

7. Athletes should weigh each day before and after practice and weight charts checked in order to treat the athlete who loses excessive weight each day. Generally, a three percent body weight loss through sweating is safe, and a five percent loss is in the danger zone.

8. Clothing is important and a player should avoid use of long sleeves, long stockings, and any excess clothing. Never use rubberized clothing or sweatsuits.

9. Some athletes are more susceptible to heat injury. These individuals are not accustomed to work in the heat, may be overweight, and may be the eager athlete who constantly competes at his capacity. Athletes with previous heat problems should be watched closely.

10. It is important to observe for signs of heat illness. Some trouble signs are nausea, incoherence, fatigue, weakness, vomiting, cramps, weak rapid pulse, flushed appearance, visual disturbances, and unsteadiness. If heat illness is suspected, seek a physician's immediate service. Recommended emergency procedures are vital.

### Recommendations

Specific recommendations resulting from the 1986 survey data are as follows:

1. Mandatory medical examinations and medical history should be taken before allowing an athlete to participate in football. The NCAA recommends a thorough medical examination when the athlete first enters the college athletic program and an annual health history update with use of referral exams when warranted. If the doctor or coach has any questions about the athlete's readiness to participate, the athlete should not be allowed to play. High school coaches should follow the recommendations set by their state high school athletic associations.

2. All personnel concerned with training football athletes should emphasize proper, gradual, and complete physical conditioning. Particular emphasis should be placed on neck strengthening exercises.

3. A physician should be present at all games and practice sessions. If it is impossible for a physician to be present at all practice sessions, emergency measures must be provided.

*Annual Survey Of Football Injury Continued on Page Eleven*

# 1987-88

## CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

---

August 3-20	Twelve Football Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 18-25	Three Volleyball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 24-28	Four Soccer Clinics for Coaches and Officials
September 14	National Federation Part II Exam - Football, Soccer, Volleyball
October 1-29	Seventeen Basketball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
October 23-24	Regional Volleyball Tournaments
October 26-31	Regional Soccer Tournaments
October 30-31	State Volleyball Tournament
October 31	Regional Cross Country Meets
October 31 -	
November 24	Four Wrestling Clinics for Coaches and Officials
November 2-7	State Soccer Tournament
November 6-7	Football District Winners & Runners-Up - Play-Offs
November 7	State Cross Country Meet
November 13-14	Football District Winners Play
November 20-21	Football Regional Winners Play
November 27-28	Football State Championships (Class A, AA, AAA, AAAA) Louisville
December 7	National Federation Part II Exam - Basketball, Wrestling
February 6	District Wrestling Tournament
February 12-13	Regional Swimming Meets
February 13	Regional Wrestling Tournaments
February 20	Sectional Wrestling Tournament
February 25	Track Clinic - Louisville
February 26-27	State Swimming Meets
February 27	State Wrestling Tournament
February 29 -	
March 5	District Basketball Tournaments
March 7-12	Regional Basketball Tournaments
March 16-19	Boys' State Basketball Tournament
March 21	National Federation Part II Exam - Baseball, Softball, Track
March 23-26	Girls' State Basketball Tournament
March 29	Track Clinic - Owensboro
March 30	Track Clinic - Lexington
April 2	Mid-America Classic - Louisville
April 15	Delegate Assembly Meeting
May 9-14	District Softball Tournaments
	District Baseball Tournaments
May 14	Regional Track Meets
May 16-21	Regional Baseball Tournaments
	Regional Softball Tournaments
	Regional Tennis Tournaments
May 21	Sectional Track Meets
May 23-28	First Round of State Baseball Tournament
May 24	Girls' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 25	Boys' Regional Golf Tournaments
May 26-28	State Softball Tournament
May 28	State Track Meet
May 31 -	
June 1	Boys' State Golf Tournament
	Girls' State Golf Tournament
June 2-3	Semi-Finals and Finals of State Baseball Tournament
June 2-4	State Tennis Tournaments

# State Tennis Tournament

University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky June 4-6, 1987



## TIME SCHEDULE

### Thursday, June 4, 1987

- 12:45 — Coaches Meeting and Briefing Session, K.H.S.A.A. Office
- 2:00 — Competition begins and continues throughout day and evening (if necessary) through quarterfinals of singles and doubles.

### Friday, June 5, 1987

- 9:00 a.m. — Competition continues in singles and doubles.

### Saturday, June 6, 1987

- 9:00 a.m. — Doubles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
- 10:30 a.m. — Singles Semi-finals (Boys and Girls)
- 12:00 p.m. — Doubles-finals (Boys and Girls)
- 1:30 p.m. — Singles (Girls)-Finals followed by the Boys Singles Finals (a change in schedule may occur in case of inclement weather)

**BOYS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER** - Joe Kroh

**GIRLS' TOURNAMENT MANAGER** - Becky Watson, Liz Sadler, Mary Robinson

*Annual Survey Of Football Injury Continued from Page Nine*

4. All personnel associated with football participation should be cognizant of the problems and safety measures related to physical activity in hot weather.

5. Each institution should strive to have a team trainer who is a regular member of the faculty and is adequately prepared and qualified.

6. Cooperative liaison should be maintained by all groups interested in the field of Athletic Medicine (coaches, trainers, physicians, manufacturers, administrators, and so forth).

7. There should be strict enforcement of game rules, and administrative regulations should be enforced to protect the health of the athlete. Coaches and school officials must support the game officials in their conduct of the athletic contests.

8. There should be a renewed emphasis on employing well-trained athletic personnel, providing excellent facilities, and securing the safest and best equipment possible.

9. There should be continued research concerning the safety factor in football (rules, facilities, equipment, and so forth).

10. Coaches should continue to teach and emphasize the proper fundamentals of blocking and tackling to help reduce head and neck fatalities. *Keep the head out of football.*

11. Strict enforcement of the rules of the game by both coaches and officials will help reduce serious injuries.

12. When a player has experienced or shown signs of head trauma (loss of consciousness, visual disturbance, headache, inability to walk correctly, obvious disorientation, memory loss), he should receive immediate medical attention and should not be allowed to return to practice or game without permission from the proper medical authorities.



## STATE GOLF COMMITTEE MEETING

February 3, 1987

The State Golf Committee for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met on Tuesday, February 3, 1987, at the Association office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order by Bill Wise, Executive Assistant at 10:00 a.m. Attending the meeting were Lou Brown, Ernie Denham and Marty Donlon, members of the State Committee; Bill Wise, Executive Assistant and Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner.

The first item of business was to re-establish a State Golf Committee. The Committee members are as follows: Tish Car, Ernie Denham, Bill Frost, Dave Baer, Joan Mazzaro, Lou Brown, Marty Donlon, John Hackett and Doug Jenkins.

All information for State and Regional Tournaments was reviewed and minor changes were made for the current season. It was requested that Ernie Denham obtain Golf Rule Books for each school and to include these in information to the Regional Managers. The Kentucky High School Athletic Association announced that the Boys' State Tournament would be held at Lincoln Trail Country Club, Vine Grove in 1987 and the Girls' Tournament will be at the Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Date for the Regionals: May 27-28, 1987. Date for the State: June 2-3, 1987.

The Committee made a recommendation that the Board of Control be approached again concerning moving golf from a spring sport to a fall sport.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

# NEWS RELEASE



## 1987-88 Test Dates For Part II Examinations

Tests dates have been established in all sports where a Part II examination is printed. Starting with the 1987-88 school year. Part II examinations should not be given prior to the following dates:

Football	Sept. 14, 1987
Volleyball	Sept. 14, 1987
Soccer	Sept. 14, 1987
Basketball	Dec. 7, 1987
Wrestling	Dec. 7, 1987
Baseball	March 21, 1988
Softball	March 21, 1988

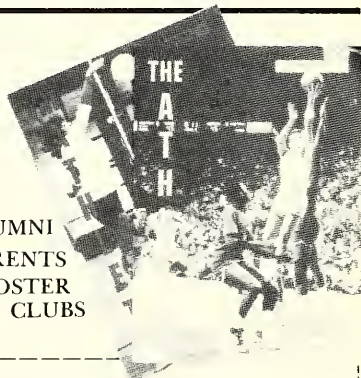
## SUBSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE

Here's your chance to keep abreast of current interscholastic news in high school athletics. A "subscription department" is now open so that all sports-minded groups plus interested community people may now have the option of receiving a copy of this publication.

*NOTE: Complimentary copies of the Athlete will continue to be sent to member schools and officials.*

1. Subscriptions are now on sale. Issued 10 times yearly for only \$5.00.
2. Copies will be sent directly to the address printed on the order form.
3. Each order must include a check or money order for the correct amount made out to the K.H.S.A.A.

ALUMNI  
PARENTS  
BOOSTER  
CLUBS



## 1987-88 THE ATHLETE ORDER FORM

Please Process My Order for the 1987-88 ATHLETE

☐ Check for \$5.00 enclosed.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

( ) \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL TO: "THE ATHLETE" — P.O. BOX 22280, LEXINGTON, KY 40522



# FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS for the 1987-1988 School Year



Call us collect to discuss insurance programs for your school.

## **SCHOLASTIC INSURORS**

(615) 928-7381

P.O. Box 3194

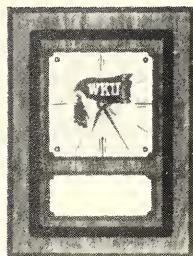
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601

# DISCOUNT TROPHIES



**KYCL CLOCK**  
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, three color clock face. Blue and silver plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.  
**KYCL \$34.95**

**\$5.00** Additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.



**WKUCL CLOCK**  
Oak finish board, black inlay design. Genuine Quartz movement, two color clock face. Red and gold plate colors. Order your school logo or special event.  
**WKUCL \$34.95**

**\$5.00** additional layout charge for non-stock logo's.

**8½x11 - Certificate on Parchment Paper**

**R23**



**R25**



**10 cents each**

**\$6.00 per 100 alike**

Order by Certificate No. Form

R1 - Certificate of Accomplishment  
R2 - Certificate of Award  
R3 - Certificate of Achievement Award  
R4 - Certificate of Appreciation  
R5 - Certificate of Merit  
R6 - Certificate of Accomplishment  
R7 - Certificate of Appreciation  
R8 - Certificate of Participation  
R9 - Certificate of Achievement

R10 - Certificate of Achievement  
R11 - Certificate of Accomplishment  
R12 - Wrestling Award  
R13 - Tennis Award  
R14 - Soccer Award  
R15 - Gold Award  
R16 - Bowling Award  
R17 - Cheerleading Award  
R18 - Basketball Award

R19 - Volleyball Award  
R20 - Band Award  
R21 - Baseball Award  
R22 - Track Award  
R23 - Football Award  
R24 - Softball Award  
R25 - Sports Award  
R26 - Recognition Award  
R27 - Attendance Award  
R28 - Service Award

PHONE  
1-502-651-5143

KY WATS  
1-800-862-0282

734 EAST MAIN ST.  
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

STATES BORDERING KY  
1-800-626-0220

*Richerd's*  
**TROPHIES**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association  
P.O. Box 22280  
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Richmond, KY  
Permit No. 108







